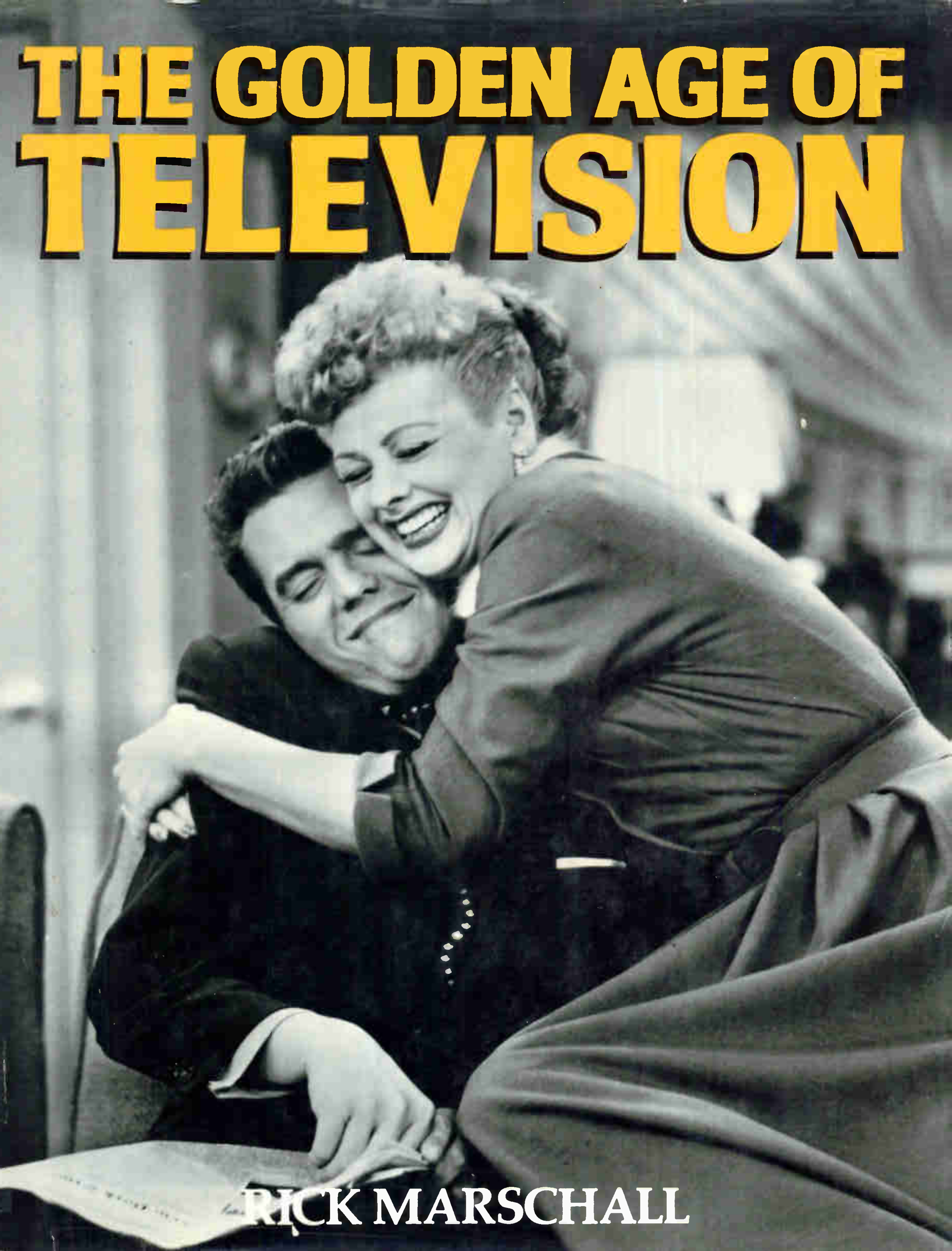
THE GOLDEN AGE OF TELEVISION



RICK MARSCHALL

THE GOLDEN AGE OF TELEVISION

Television mesmerized America from the moment it entered into American households in the late 1940s. Sets had previously been available only to a small circle of industry insiders and the very rich, but in 1948 a more advanced technology made them available commercially, and a new era began — the Golden Age of Television. In less than a decade television wove itself so tightly into the fabric of American life that it became, without doubt, a staple of the American way of life.

Television's immediate success was not a fad. Television stuck, and it stuck because a generation of talented and widely popular radio personalities joined the new and uncertain medium, and created unforgettable characters, shows and programs. America turned on their sets to watch not television, but Milton Berle, 'Mr Television himself'; Sid Caesar and Imogene Coca on the immensely popular 'Your Show of Shows'; Lucille Ball, the queen of situation comedy; or the quarrelsome but hilarious Honeymooners. Live drama, with such milestones as Rod Serling's 'Requiem for a Heavyweight,' brought theater to many who had never seen it before. John Cameron Swayze drew America into the political arena and forever changed the landscape of the world of news.

Daring and innovative programming quickly added millions to television ratings. Late night shows, morning shows, soap operas, series, games shows and news programs flooded the medium as charismatic personalities converted America to the small screen. To this day, our expectations of television have their roots in those halcyon and golden years of television; yet television since has rarely been able to offer the same high quality entertainment, the surprises, the adventure, the tears or the laughs.

Rick Marschall's volume is a tribute to the era — to its geniuses, its great and not-so-great moments, to America's old-time favorites. He chronicles the birth and demise of genres, stars and starlets, and America's response to the new medium — the subtle dialogue between programmers and audiences that shaped television into its present form. A final and important chapter, written by critic David Lazell, explores the history of the medium in the United Kingdom and offers a telling cross cultural perspective.

Illustrated with over 240 photographs, many taken from archival kinescope prints, *THE GOLDEN AGE OF TELEVISION* is a rare peek behind the small screen, at the beginning of a new and innovative era in entertainment, an era which has come to be one of America's fondest memories.

Rick Marschall is the author of *History of Television* (1986), and instructor on television history and aesthetics at the School of Visual Arts in New York City. He has written and lectured widely on various forms of American popular culture, and in more than a dozen books has anthologized Dr Seuss, S J Perelman and many vintage comic strips. He is also editor of the monthly magazine *NEMO: The Classic Comics Library*. He lives with his wife Nancy; children Heather, Ted, and Emily; and hundreds of hours of videotape-memories of Golden Age television.

David Lazell, author of the British chapter in *The Golden Age of Television*, has written widely in England, and most recently in the United States, about both radio and television history.

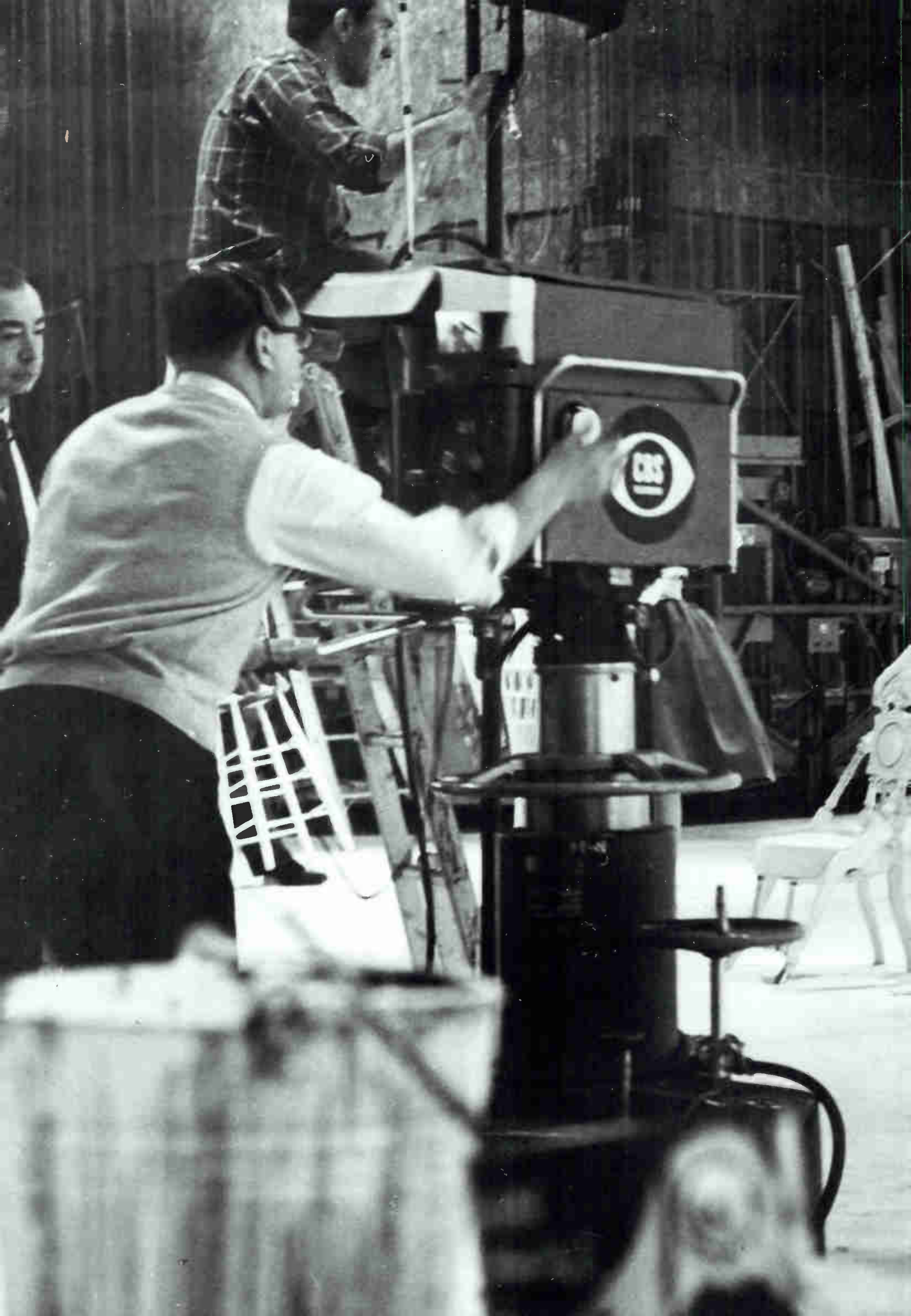
Front cover: I Love Lucy *was probably the most successful sitcom in television history. Desi Arnaz played bandleader and long-suffering husband Ricky Ricardo, and Lucille Ball was his wife Lucy, whose hilarious efforts to break into showbiz provided the plot for most episodes* (Foto Fantasies).

Back cover (clockwise from top left): *Sid Caesar and Imogene Coca were the comic geniuses in* Your Show of Shows (Bison Picture Library); Howdy Doody *was television's first popular childrens' show* (Bison Picture Library); Maverick *starred Jack Kelly (left) and James Garner (right), with Roger Moore (center) occasionally appearing as their English cousin* (Bison Picture Library); *the incisive public affairs program* See It Now *was produced by Edward R Murrow (left), who also hosted the show, and Fred W Friendly (right)* (The Bettmann Archive Inc); *George Burns and Gracie Allen played themselves on the long-running comedy series* The Burns and Allen Show (Bison Picture Library).

An Exeter Book
Printed in Hong Kong

ISBN 0-671-08728-2

THE GOLDEN AGE OF
TELEVISION


CBS

THE GOLDEN AGE OF TELEVISION

RICK MARSCHALL

NEW YORK
A Bison Book

Copyright © 1987 by Bison Books Corp

First published in USA 1987
by Exeter Books
Distributed by Bookthrift
Exeter is a trademark of Bookthrift Marketing, Inc.
Bookthrift is a registered trademark of Bookthrift Marketing
New York, New York

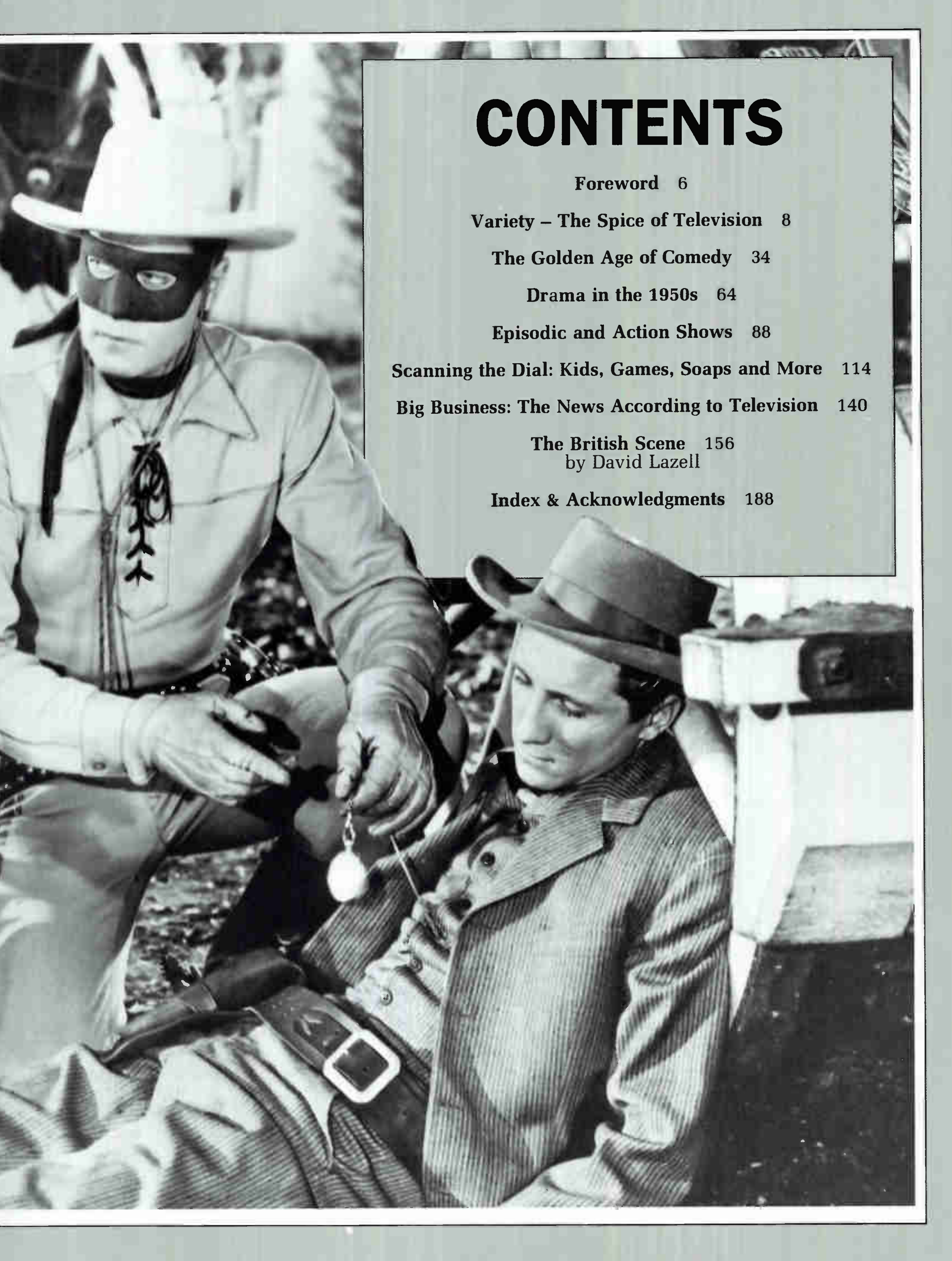
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

ISBN 0-671-08728-2

Printed in Hong Kong

PREVIOUS SPREAD: *Jackie Gleason on the CBS-TV soundstage.*

RIGHT: *Clayton Moore, as the Lone Ranger, and Jay Silverheels (a former national lacrosse champion from Canada) as his faithful Indian companion Tonto. The Lone Ranger was one of the most successful of television's Westerns preceding the 'adult Westerns' of the mid-Golden Age.*



CONTENTS

Foreword 6

Variety – The Spice of Television 8

The Golden Age of Comedy 34

Drama in the 1950s 64

Episodic and Action Shows 88

Scanning the Dial: Kids, Games, Soaps and More 114

Big Business: The News According to Television 140

The British Scene 156
by David Lazell

Index & Acknowledgments 188

FOREWORD

Television was an overnight success that was decades in the making. Both scientists and poets had dreamed of a personal medium for communicating images and sound for years before the many technical components were put into place. Massive obstacles to the problems of definition, compatibility and resolution meant that no one person or nation can be credited with the invention of television. Even when the medium became viable, there were problems of manufacturing, affordability and program creation to be resolved. The fickle muse of technology, as well as Depression and war, impeded the progress of television's popularity until 1948.

The period between 1948 and 1960 may be justly described as the Golden Age of television. It was in the post-World War II era that programming exploded to fill the airwaves with exciting shows and the medium's first major stars. By 1960 the original shows, formats and stars had evolved to a point that marks off a new era, and television was experiencing the changes and crises of its second age.

The Golden Age in America was dominated by four networks: ABC, CBS, DuMont and NBC. British television, as overviewed by David Lazell, had both the BBC and independent programming. Nostalgia and reputations can play funny tricks: not all of vintage television was excellent, and some of what is remembered fondly would be better forgotten. What seems like a milestone can sometimes be a millstone. But overall, it was an era of excitement and innovation, and much of early television was both brilliant and unique – pieces of our past that deserve to be recalled. Both the good and the bad are recorded here, the idealism and the moments that fell short of the ideal.

In one short period – the dozen or so years that comprise the Golden Age – America adopted a new obsession that evolved into an irreducible part of our culture and the world's. Television reveals unerringly something about ourselves. What we watch, what we enjoy, what we tune out, even what fails to outrage us, all reflect the society of which we are constituents. In the new age of information technology, many children see more of television than of their fathers, and can recite advertising jingles before their national anthems. Public opinion is formed by news broadcasts, and issues of national and global importance are affected by their presentation on television. The genesis of all this was during the Golden Age.

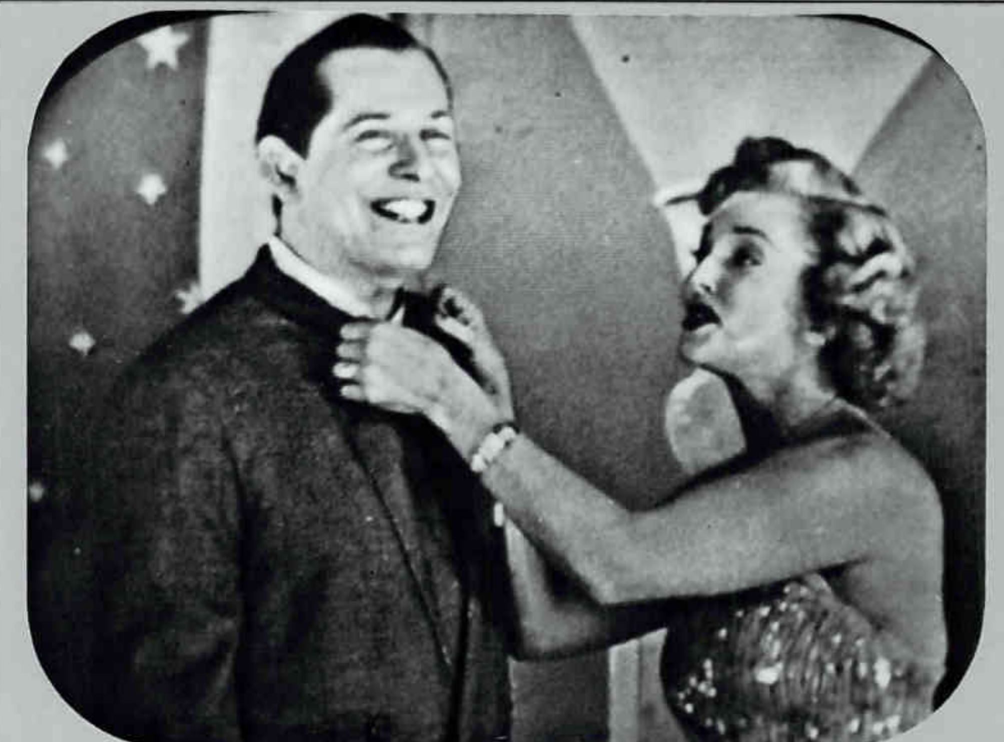
My students in television history at New York's School of Visual Arts (most of them born after the Golden Age ended) are constantly – and pleasantly – surprised by the wealth and quality of Golden Age television. Whether one remembers or discovers, there is much in the recent past of this magical entertainment medium to appreciate and, it is hoped, to learn from. Stay tuned.

– RICHARD MARSCHALL

RIGHT: *One of the enduring memories of Golden Age television, at least to children of the era, is the* Mickey Mouse Club. *Every day's program was full of production numbers, cartoons, and running serials.*

Fun with Music
JAY-JAY
TOMMY
BOBBY
LONNIE
SHARON
ROY
JIMMIE

VARIETY
The Spice of Television



From the very first days of television, when the Golden Age was establishing itself, live drama was its hallmark and the situation comedy can be considered its trademark. But it was the variety show that put television on the map.

For all the executives, technicians, performers, producers and directors who were contributing in a myriad of innovative ways to the exciting new medium, it was a burlesque comedian who blackened his teeth, hit people in their posteriors with bladders, and wore women's dresses, who was virtually knighted as 'Mr Television.' Milton Berle was his name, and he was representative of an army of variety-show hosts – some a bit more dignified – who were responsible for the sales of millions of television sets.

In 1948 Texaco was convinced of television's future, and it transferred its 'Star Theatre' from radio to TV. Its creative staff also intuitively made a shift from a drama-and-variety format to a comedy-variety showcase. Berle was, at the time of these deliberations, the host of the company's radio program in a guest slot, and he was tried as the first host of the television 'Star Theatre.' Then, in a rotating system of on-the-job auditions for the eventual regular show, Berle was followed on succeeding weeks by Henny Youngman, Morey Amsterdam, George Price, Jack Carter, Peter Donald and Harry Richman. Berle then acted as host several more times. Overwhelming audience and critical response convinced Texaco and NBC that his chemistry was right for the show – and for the small screen.

Television receivers were relatively primitive in 1948 – the small screen was very small, with flickering images and inconsistent resolution – and Milton Berle's routines were perfect for the huddled masses yearning to see clear. His stage settings were basic, just like a vaudeville stage; the camera angles were straight-on, with few pans or cuts. The costumes were loud, which allowed few viewers to miss any visual item, and the noise level was high too – shouts, screams, sound effects, whoops of laughter – leaving no nuance too slight for sets or viewers to miss. It was a perfect marriage, and somehow even the throwback to vaudeville and burlesque (rather than more recent theatrical refinements) seemed symbolic. Viewers sensed that they were pioneers in an uninhibited field no less than did the performers and producers.

Berle was not the very first in his field. Ted Mack's 'Original Amateur Hour' was a popular fixture on DuMont, beginning early in 1948. It had been a radio success, and can be called a variety program, but without the big-name stars that Berle was to feature. As Major Bowes had done before him, Mack offered a potpourri of hopeful, and mostly awful, talent that nevertheless was popular with viewers (it bounced around the networks until 1971). Neither was Berle the first personality whom television transformed into a star; Howdy Doody had bowed in late 1947, almost a full year before the 'Texaco Star Theatre' hit the waves. Berle, however, was the first TV superstar. As with Amos 'n' Andy on radio, restaurateurs and moving-picture theater managers would notice a drop in business when the 'Star Theatre' was broadcast. People bought television sets to watch 'Uncle Miltie,' and he justly earned thereby the encomium 'Mr Television.' NBC, believing that his star, if not his 'Star Theatre,' would never fade, awarded him a 30-year contract. In fact, the 'Texaco Star Theatre' ended in 1953, followed by two formats of a 'Milton Berle Show' variety hour. By the end of the Golden Age, he was the host of 'Jackpot Bowling.' Except by way of a few flickering kinescopes, it is nearly impossible to appreciate the madcap verve – and the impact – that Milton

PREVIOUS SPREAD: *Sid Caesar and Imogene Coca. If Berle was 'Mr Television,' they were the First Family, reigning on* Your Show of Shows.

OPPOSITE TOP: *Milton Berle – 'Uncle Miltie,' here shown with Vivian Blaine – dominated Americans' Tuesday nights during the early Golden Age.*

OPPOSITE BOTTOM: *A shooting set of* Texaco Star Theatre *with Berle in drag, as he often appeared. Television could make small stages seem large.*

LEFT: *Celebrities scrambled to appear on the* Texaco Star Theatre; *Berle is shown with guest Slapsie Maxie Rosenbloom.*

BELOW: *The king of early Golden Age television, Milton Berle.*

Berle generated when the Golden Age of television dawned.

The 'Star Theatre' was mostly comedy, but earned its variety label by offering music and dance as well. With Berle as permanent host, it made its debut on 8 June 1948. Less than two weeks later, another institution was born – a program that packed more light variety into its format than any show before or since: 'The Toast of the Town.' If Berle revived burlesque, then 'Toast' host Ed Sullivan reincarnated the legitimate stage and Palace- or Paladium-type variety performance.

TOP: Berle commanded international stars (and the finest gowns), as here with Jean Sablon, Victor Moore and Gracie Fields.

ABOVE: Berle in a skit with Ethel Merman, and RIGHT as Cleopatra.

A former sports reporter on The New York *Graphic*, a racy tabloid of the 1920s, Sullivan graduated to the New York *News* as Broadway gossip columnist, his paper's answer to Walter Winchell. Although his show originally featured a chorus line and a troupe of dancers, eventually (by the time it became simply 'The Ed Sullivan Show' in 1955) Sullivan would merely introduce acts and let them do their things. In truth, this was Sullivan at his best, for during the incredible 23-year run of his showcase he never seemed comfortable on screen, and was certainly never smooth or telegenic. His mannerisms were nervous, his speech awkward, his introductions laced with malaprops. Yet he produced programs of dizzying variety: classical pianists and dog acts; Shakespearean declamations and trained seals; the Bolshoi Ballet and Topo Gigio, the talking Italian mouse who always upstaged the bumbling Sullivan. He also gave America the first national views of Elvis Presley and The Beatles.

America usually likes its heroes handsomer and smoother than the average man, and never more so than in the television age. But television has also created the 'personality,' someone who is about as homely and awkward as the next guy and seems to manifest no particular talents for dancing, singing, or acting. Ed Sullivan was the first of this unique group, and in his way he defined the flavor of television variety shows for a generation.

At the end of 1948, another radio star shifted to television with another program of amateur acts. 'Arthur Godfrey's Talent Scouts' helped discover such talents as the McGuire Sisters and Patsy Cline, and solidified the already-popular Godfrey with a new audience. His relaxed manner, folksy and full of chuckles, was in direct contrast to that of the brash Berle, as it became evident that the small screen could also be the conduit of an intimate ambience. Godfrey chatted about his sponsors instead of pitching their products loudly, and the red-haired, freckled host would impulsively produce his ukelele to sing little ditties. The mild-mannered man of the ubiquitous 'How are ya, how are ya?' was not so mild-mannered behind the scenes, where his staff feuds made fan-publication headlines with regularity. He fired Julius LaRosa on the air for 'lacking humility,' saying 'Thank you Julie . . . and that, folks, was Julie's swan song.'

During one period Godfrey had three network shows running simultaneously. Besides 'Talents Scouts,' he hosted 'Arthur Godfrey and Friends' (a variety hour of the now-typical television kind) and 'Arthur Godfrey Time,'

ABOVE: *Ed Sullivan, the Golden Age's ubiquitous variety host, playing second-banana to Italian puppet Topo Gigio.*

LEFT: *Two Golden Age superstars, Ed Sullivan and Sid Caesar.*

BELOW: *A low-key host of Golden Age variety programs, Arthur Godfrey.*

a four-day-a-week daytime show of talk and variety acts.

There was one more classic program of the pioneer variety shows. It had a star, but its success was due to a full, talented ensemble. More, a gifted producer and astounding crew of writers – all fully credited – combined for one of the finest packages of the Golden Age. 'The Admiral Broadway Revue' made its debut on 28 December 1949, produced by Max Liebman. It was instantly popular with critics and viewers – so popular, legend has it, that Admiral withdrew its sponsorship after 17 weeks because it could not manufacture TV sets fast enough to meet the demand generated by its program. Strictly true or not, the next step was taken by the NBC executive and genius Sylvester 'Pat' Weaver, who invited Liebman to repeat his formula every week as part of the network's 'Saturday Night Review.' Liebman agreed to do 90 minutes a week, and so did the stars, Sid Caesar and Imogene Coca.

The series, of course, was eventually renamed 'Your Show of Shows' and was seized upon as an inspired work of comedy-variety by the whole nation. The program featured many comedy skits and what appeared to be wild improvisation (there was ad-libbing, but the entire program was under tight creative control). Caesar was the Man of a Thousand Accents, and Miss Coca was a comedienne of astonishing virtuosity. Carl Reiner, one of the writers, and Howard Morris were ensemble players who added to the manic, madcap flavor. Among the recurring zany characters portrayed were novelist Somerset Winterset, Professor von Wolfgang and Doris and Charlie Hickenlooper.

No less inspired than the performers were the writers on 'Your Show of Shows,' a list of whom could proudly fill a corridor in a comedy Hall of Fame: Reiner, Mel Brooks, Neil Simon, Woody Allen, Larry Gelbart (later the force behind M*A*S*H) and Selma Diamond.

Sid Caesar staked a new claim in his various shows that ran into 1958. While Berle was adapting vaudeville humor, and Sullivan made television the new location of legit variety, Caesar proved that television could be an originator of consistent, quality ensemble humor. What Liebman and his crew produced with such dizzying frequency was the comedic counterpart of the excellent live dramas that were dominating TV schedules and impressing viewers as well as critics.

As Berle, Sullivan, Godfrey, and Caesar experimented with themes, Pat Weaver at NBC was experimenting with formats. He suspected that a late-night

LEFT: *Sid Caesar, who first hit television stardom as host of* The Admiral Broadway Revue *on the combined East-West networks of NBC and DuMont.*

BELOW: On Your Show of Shows, *the brilliant ensemble of Howard Morris, Caesar, Imogene Coca and Carl Reiner held forth.*

BOTTOM: *Caesar played a variety of characters in all types of skits in the comedy variety* Your Show of Shows, *produced by Max Liebman.*

OPPOSITE TOP: *After* Your Show of Shows, *Sid Caesar and Imogene Coca hosted separate variety programs before teaming again in 1958.*

OPPOSITE BOTTOM: Coca and Caesar – *perfect comic foils for each other, perfectly suited for brash, improvisational, innovative Golden Age comedy.*

variety program could be a success, but it was a relatively untested concept that met widespread scepticism. Weaver and the insomniacs finally won out, although the format was slow to take off. Jan Murray was invited to host such a variety show, but declined. Creesh Hornsby accepted, but contracted a fatal disease and died the weekend before the NBC program's debut. Tex McCrary and Jinx Falkenburg (he a witty ad man, she a former Miss America) proved too laconic for the tube when they served as guest hosts. Wally Cox was too withdrawn, and Martin & Lewis were – predictably – too brash, especially after Jerry Lewis succeeded in finally breaking a sponsor's 'unbreakable' glass on the air. Finally, Weaver looked into his Casting Book under the Berle-type category and came up with Jerry Lester. The chemistry worked.

In fact, Jerry Lester could sometimes make Berle look distinguished. He was a relatively obscure baggy-pants comedian who did unpredictable things, mugged outrageously, milked laughs, and generally slapsticked his audience into getting their money's worth of sleeplessness. 'Broadway Open House' – the late-night show's title – featured an ensemble that included Dagmar, a chesty blonde who lent an air of 'Dr Krankheit' to every sketch she joined. The diminutive Lester came up to her cleavage – and he did so as frequently as he could.

ABOVE: *Broadway Open House aired the first late-night variety/talk-show; shown are Dagmar, host Jerry Lester and bandleader Milton DeLugg.*

RIGHT: *The Great One – Jackie Gleason.*

'Broadway Open House' aired three times a week, with Morey Amsterdam providing his brand of lunacy and music on the other two nights between eleven o'clock and midnight. Wayne Howell and Milton DeLugg were the announcer and bandleader, respectively, on 'Broadway Open House,' creating two permanent second-banana slots that would survive into the years after it became NBC's 'Tonight Show.'

The fledgling DuMont Network was determined not to be outdone by the rash of live variety shows. It latched on to one of television's most inspired comedians and variety-show hosts, Jackie Gleason. Many might not have predicted a meteoric career for the movie comic: his performances in 'The Life of Riley,' while workmanlike, gave no hint of the incredible variety of comic personae he could assume, or the brilliant creativity he would manifest in the hour-long variety classics that would span three decades on television. 'The Cavalcade of Stars' was the title of Gleason's variety show on DuMont in 1950 – two years later it switched to CBS as 'The Jackie Gleason Show' – and it was filled to the brim with unforgettable skits and characters, including 'The Honeymooners,' with Pert Kelton as wife Alice Kramden.

On CBS, with larger budgets, Gleason let loose his full creativity. He was a veteran comedian well before television, and his characters – bus driver Ralph Kramden, loudmouth Charlie Bracken, tipsy Reginald Van Gleason III, the wimpy Poor Soul – provided opportunities for brilliant virtuoso performances. Gleason was also an accomplished conductor-arranger (although he maintained that he couldn't read music) and occasionally brought sophisticated 'music for lovers only' to his hour. And, as his superb dramatic performances on television and in the movies would prove, Gleason had sensitivity; his performances, even the farces, were underpinned by a depth of understanding.

Gleason was also blessed with fine writers and one of the finest comedy casts in the history of television. Audrey Meadows, late of the 'Bob and Ray Show,' was a comedienne whose main role was wife Alice in the Honeymooners segments, which were the high points of the Gleason show and which took off as a series in 1955. She offered a fine comic touch in both humorous and poignant moments. Art Carney played Ed Norton in the Honeymooners sketches and various other character roles, proving himself a gifted comedic talent. During the Golden Age he also performed in several acclaimed TV specials, (including 'Harvey,' 'Burlesque' and 'Charlie's Aunt') and later won an Oscar (in 'Harry and Tonto').

RIGHT: *Among Gleason's later rep players was vocalist/comedian Frank Fontaine. Gleason was a respected composer and bandleader, and was responsible for reuniting the Dorsey Brothers.*

BELOW: *Jackie Gleason in his famous pose – 'And away we go!'*

BELOW CENTER: *Reggie Van Gleason III, the insouciant drunk, was one of The Great One's personae.*

BELOW LOWER RIGHT: *The Poor Soul was another Gleason character – a pantomimic, pudgy Casper Milquetoast.*

OPPOSITE PAGE: *Yet another character of Gleason was Charlie Bracken, the loudmouth. Gleason performed all sorts of physical comedy, and once broke his ankle on-camera.*

H
5112
CHILI SAUCE

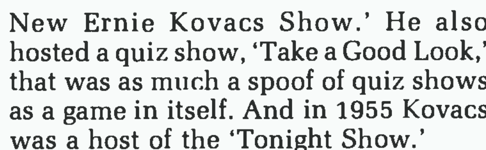
TRAINE

As every strata in the lode of American comedic tradition was mined, Red Skelton, a masterful clown, brought his 'Red Skelton Show' to television and made it an instant hit. He featured many guests, and a true varietal mix of songs and skits, but the real stars were the many character types Skelton played: his best sketches were in costume, as Gertrude and Heathcliff, the seagulls; Sherriff Deadeye, the cowboy; The Mean Widdle Kid, a brat in Buster-Brown costume; and Clem Kadiddlehopper, the country hick. Skelton also appeared often, and appropriately, as a traditional circus clown in farcical but poignant bits that delighted audiences through the 1971 season. Every program would close with a personal chat on stage with his studio audience and a sincere 'Good night . . . God Bless!'

Art Linkletter hosted a variety program for ABC from 1950-52 ('Life with Linkletter'), but that was not the main vehicle of his television contribution. In 1952 he switched to CBS for an afternoon variety show that featured children and catered to housewives, 'Art Linkletter's House Party.' It was a successful formula and owed a great deal to Linkletter's smooth ad-libbing and rapport with nonprofessional guests. Two years later, for a third network, came the game show 'People Are Funny,' hosted by Linkletter on NBC in a series that was simultaneous with 'House Party.'

The Golden Age was producing radio stars who made an easy transition to television, and obscure talents from the stage and screen who found their metier on the tube. But the first individual who was completely a product of the television age was also – at the time and ever since – arguably its greatest talent. Ernie Kovacs, a product of local shows in Trenton, New Jersey, and Philadelphia, hit the networks in 1950 with his totally individual sense of humor – wry, satiric, surrealistic – and an overwhelming mastery of TV's limitations and potentialities.

He deftly skirted the limitations, and decades before MTV and computerized effects, stretched the language and syntax of visual and aural communication on the small screen, playing with its conventions and with viewers' perceptions. He was offbeat enough – very offbeat – to be bounced from show to show during the 1950s, but he was brilliant enough to be constantly working. 'Deadline for Dinner' was a satire on DuMont in 1950, a format transferred to NBC in the daytime 'Kovacs on the Corner' the next year. In 1951 'It's Time for Ernie' and 'Ernie in Kovacsland' also ran. Later shows included 'Kovacs Unlimited,' 'The Kovacs Show,' and 'The New Ernie Kovacs Show.' He also hosted a quiz show, 'Take a Good Look,' that was as much a spoof of quiz shows as a game in itself. And in 1955 Kovacs was a host of the 'Tonight Show.'



Kovacs exercised complete creative control of his programs. There was no other way the television establishment would have allowed – or conceived of – occasional half-hours with absolutely no dialogue, or the bizarre use of visual tricks like water pouring sideways. Kovacs used stop-action film and video tape to create lunatic sequences. Like other television comics, he compiled his own cast of characters, including Percy Dovetonsils, poet; Wolfgang Sauerbraten; Pierre Ragout; Irving Wong; and the bizarre Nairobi Trio, a group of musical, mechanical simians. It was a major loss to the medium when Kovacs died in an auto crash in 1961 after leaving a christening party at a friend's house. At a time when television was allowing others to be iconoclasts of content, Kovacs was an iconoclast of forms and their parameters. Others in the future may stretch to his levels of innovation, but none can surpass his inventiveness and creative *élan*.

OPPOSITE: *Red Skelton, the Golden Age's most beloved clown, as Clem Kadiddlehopper; with guest Bobby Rydell, a fifties rocker.*

LEFT, TOP TO BOTTOM: *Four of the many alter-egos of the Golden Age genius Ernie Kovacs. More than his characters, his approach and technical innovations broke new ground in television's syntax.*

BELOW: *Art Linkletter.*

Steve Allen emerged at the same time as Kovacs. His brand of non-conformist humor and unconventional behavior was close to Kovacs', and the two were definitely soul-mates of comedy, but Allen was more structured and therefore more commercial. Allen should not be compared to Kovacs – nobody should be – but rather to other variety-show hosts and talk-show masters. Those were Allen's chosen fields, and against all comers Steve Allen was, and remains, the most interesting, best informed, least inhibited of them all.

Allen was trained on radio, where he developed his open, improvisational style of ad libs, off-the-cuff humor, and interplay with the audience. He graduated to guest spots on network game shows, where his literate wit served him well, and he finally hosted a quiz show himself – 'Songs for Sale.' In quick succession he hosted a nightly hour on CBS (in 1951) and a noontime daily program. In 1953, when Jerry Lester's 'Broadway Open House' petered out, Steve Allen took over, first on a show that withdrew to NBC's New York affiliate solely, and then, the following year, on the full network between 11:30 PM and 1:00 AM.

The television humor of Steve Allen, a certified genius, was no less physical than Lester's but it was more cerebral. What was not strictly intellectual (puns, literal humor, irony) was wonderfully silly, as when he attached thousands of tea bags to himself and was dunked into a vat of warm water by a crane as the World's Largest Tea Bag. Other routines were telephone-related: Allen would answer want ads in out-of-town papers, or call numbers at random from phone books, conducting crazed conversations while the audience listened. Occasionally, he would position cameras on unknowing passersby outside the studio, and provide silly voices for unsuspecting pedestrians. His lack of inhibition extended to his demeanor, as he literally rolled on the floor laughing at some piece of foolery, whether his own or a guest's. His interviews and conversations were peppered with non sequiturs like 'Schmock! Schmock!' and 'How's your fern?', and his desk (he was the first talk-show host to include such furniture as a prop) was littered with noisemakers, whistles, bells, and the ever-present glass of orange juice.

Steve Allen's lunacy was inspired, and on the more serious side he wrote thousands of pieces of music ('This Could Be the Start of Something Big' and 'Gravy Train Waltz' are two of his most famous) and several books. He also

LEFT: *Steve Allen, the most cerebral of the Golden Age's late-night talk-show hosts, reinforces his image while posing with Diana Dors.*

ABOVE: Even commercials became fodder for Allen humor . . . and sponsors loved the extra attention. Seen here is Allen and announcer Gene Rayburn, onetime radio host and future game show emcee.

LEFT: Multi-talented Steve Allen was not chary of highlighting other comedians and talents. He is shown here with two of his most prominent sidemen, Don Knotts (left) and Louis Nye (right).

BELOW: Steve Allen was comedian, composer, author, musician, and sometimes dancer.

engaged in political activity and developed a program of historical speculation for the Public Broadcasting System ('Meeting of the Minds'). For all of his overwhelming talent, Allen surrounded himself with a large group of comedic sidemen and shared the spotlight, the laughs, and the credit with them. His discoveries included Tom Posten (who, in man-in-the-street interviews, would be the guy who forgot his own name); Don Knotts (always playing an extremely nervous fellow); Louis Nye ('Hi-ho, Steverino!'); Dayton Allen (no relation to Steve, he always asked 'Why not?'); Bill Dana (who played the character José Jimenez); and Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme. Allen Sherman was one of Steve Allen's writers: he became a celebrity performer himself, with deadpan-delivery satiric songs based on classical melodies.

After Steve Allen left the 'Tonight Show' (to devote his time to an hour-long variety program on Sundays that competed with Ed Sullivan and 'Maverick'), NBC attempted a late-night melange hosted by Jack Lescoulie and featuring newspaper columnists from around the country. Titled 'Tonight: America After Dark,' it began in January of 1957 and flopped in half a year's time. It seemed that the single-host, talk-and-variety format was best after all, and a new host was found in a television journeyman, a veteran of several variety shows and quiz programs. Jack Paar was that host, and he brought a new style to the genre. Although singing, comedy and various acts qualified his programs for the variety label, Paar's specialty was conversation; his was the first series that could consistently be termed a talk show. Besides guests who passed through, Paar signed up a large number of regulars whose conversation routinely – and conveniently – ran to the eccentric and outrageous. The typical Paar chat would feature one guest who uttered unpredictable and extreme statements (Alexander King was one such regular), or 'naive' transplanted foreigners who feigned malapropisms (like French chanteuse Genevieve or Jack Douglas's Japanese wife).

Other familiar faces on Jack Paar's 'Tonight Show' (later called 'The Jack Paar Show') were Cliff Arquette (as Charlie Weaver), Pat Harrington, Jr (as Guido Panzini), Peggy Cass, Mary Margaret McBride, Dodie Goodman, Oscar Levant, Elsa Maxwell and the Bill Baird Puppets. The most prominent eccentric personality was Paar's own: He proudly wore his heart on his sleeve and regularly wept on camera, whether over Walter Winchell's snipes in newspaper columns, or network interference in his productions (he boycotted his own series when the network standards-and-practices department deleted the word 'toilet' from one of his jokes).

Jack Paar was a very personal type of variety-show host – the audience could feel as if he were talking to each of them ('I kid you not' was one of his catchphrases). Although he appeared very soft-spoken and reserved, it is the mark of extreme extroversion to display private emotions publicly and to assume that every viewer shared – or cared. For a long time the viewers did seem to care, enjoying Paar's unique, individual brand of television. Then he walked off once too often and, in 1962, after a revolving-door of guest hosts, NBC settled on Johnny Carson to host the 'Tonight Show.' Gone were Jack Paar's traps and trappings, forever suspended in the Golden Age (he later attempted some prime-time variety programs that failed), and gone too were network objections to jokes about toilets; Carson ushered in a style that ended any coyness about the double-entendre.

Hosts may have come and gone, but NBC was supreme in the late-night time slot. Similarly, it dominated a strange period that had previously been thought undesirable – and uncommercial – by the networks. The slot was early-morning, and the man who forged a new television genre, once again, was Pat Weaver, programmer at NBC. Weaver was constantly thinking of diverse formats by which to make the medium evergreen to viewers ('Wide Wide World,' and 'Home,' a daily magazine, were two experiments). With 'Today' – broadcast from 7:00 to 9:00 AM, during breakfast, Weaver found a durable format.

'Today' was variety of the most eclectic sort. Occasionally, the networks would pretend that their early-morning shows were primarily news programs, but news was always but a small percentage of the larger show, compartmentalized via introductions and special sets. (When CBS fielded a competitor, Walter Cronkite, he regularly chatted with comedic puppets, diminishing the hard-news aura.) 'Today' offered news, information (how-to segments and soft features), interviews with celebrities, time checks, weather around the nation, sports and women's features such as fashion. There were 'editors' for the various categories (Barbara Walters, daughter of nightclub owner Lou Walters, became hostess of the program) and a lively mix of changing foci and sets.

The anchor of the 'Today' show (in terms of ballast-like stability as well as title) was Dave Garroway, a low-keyed former host of a local Chicago variety show. Garroway couldn't sing or dance or do comedy skits, but he made the audience comfortable and served as an amiable ringleader of all the diverse segments around him on the morning show. Somewhat intellectual in mien, with bow tie, glasses, and a deliberate conversational style, Garroway lent a relaxed, confident air to the program during its formative years (1952-61), after which he left. There was hard news, and there were softer features, but during Garroway's reign segments were softer yet: there were occasional appearances by chimpanzee J Fred Muggs, who had the run of the studio, including guests' chairs and the host's lap.

OPPOSITE: *The low-key, mercurial Jack Paar featured an ensemble of chatty personalities on* The Tonight Show. *He sits between two of his most memorable guests, Genevieve and Cliff Arquette (Charlie Weaver).*

ABOVE: *Johnny Carson, veteran of many shows and formats during the Golden Age, eventually succeeded Paar. He is seen here shilling Rudy Vallee's book with the crooner.*

BELOW: *Urbane Dave Garroway provided* The Today Show *its flavor, and J Fred Muggs tried to periodically sabotage the host's best efforts.*

Other regulars on 'Today' were Jack Lescoulie (sports); Charles Van Doren (features, before he became anathema to television by perjuring himself during the quiz-show scandals); Betsy Palmer (women's features); and Frank Blair (news).

Not all the variety shows of the Golden Age were comedy- or chat-oriented, of course. The musical variety series was a staple from the start, giving viewers with small sets the extravagant feel of lavish Broadway productions and international stars. Television could be all things to all people; while one of its inherent specialties was the intimate aura of close-ups and live drama, it also eventually offered long shots and entertainment spectacles. Although visual details may have looked muddy at first, the music of big orchestras and choruses – the very scope of it all – covered a multitude of dins.

There were several superstars of musical variety whose manners and program chemistry were perfect for the new medium. With different musical guests every week, they were able to blend their own song stylings with inevitable comedy routines into offerings that were simultaneously familiar and fresh. Perry Como was the epitome of such a host. His soft voice and somnabulent style did not prevent him from being a strong television presence, an appealing on-air personality. He started his small-screen career in 1948 on 'The Chesterfield Supper Club' and earned 'The Perry Como Show' two years later, for a while as a 15-minute, several-times-a-week spot and finally as a ratings-dominant weekly musical-variety program.

Dinah Shore, a pop singer from Tennessee, was the hostess of a musical-variety show that alternated with Como's in the early 1950s. She, too, earned her own weekly show (after a series of highly rated specials) and her program for Chevrolet, closing with her patented big kiss thrown to the audience, was a long-running favorite. Miss Shore proved adept at comedy, too, and in later years took on a new role as hostess of a popular syndicated daytime talk show.

TOP RIGHT: *Somnambulent Perry Como and perky Dinah Shore each hosted popular musical/ variety shows of the Golden Age.*

RIGHT: *The cast of* Your Hit Parade *in 1952, before rock 'n' roll hastened the demise of such pop shows.*

OPPOSITE, TOP: *Garry Moore, Dorothy Loudon and Durwood Kirby of* The Garry Moore Show. *Carol Burnett was also a featured performer.*

OPPOSITE, BOTTOM: *Jimmy Durante—star of vaudeville, speakeasies, radio, movies . . . and television.*

'Your Hit Parade' began in 1950, another crossover from radio, and remained throughout the Golden Age, although it coped awkwardly with the rock 'n' roll onslaught in the later 1950s. The weekly show featured performances of the top-charted records, and its first host included Snooky Lanson and Dorothy Collins; other hosts included June Valli and Gisele MacKenzie. 'Kay Kyser's College of Musical Knowledge' was another radio crossover, a variety-and-quiz based on familiar songs and tunes. The vaudeville comic Ish Kabbible played saxophone in the band, and Mike Douglas, later host of his own talk show, was a featured vocalist. In 1954, upon Kyser's retirement, Tennessee Ernie Ford became host. Ford – with a crackerbarrel wit and handsome baritone stylings – had risen through country music (and Los Angeles television's pioneer 'Hometown Jamboree' hosted by Cliffie Stone) to become a pop star of wide appeal. His cover version of Merle Travis's 'Sixteen Tons' was one of the 1950s' major records. During the Golden Age, Ford hosted both daily programs and weekly series of music and variety after his stint on the 'College of Musical Knowledge'; he also did guest comedy spots on major series like 'The Lucy-Desi Comedy Hour.' Ford closed each of his variety shows with a gospel song, calling religious numbers 'the greatest love songs of them all.'

Jimmy Durante was a nightclub and movie personality to whom television provided a new lease on a colorful career. A veteran of performances in his own speakeasies during Prohibition, movies during the 1930s, and a radio show in the 1940s, Durante's brand of old songs, comic mugging, and assaults on the English language made him a memorable host of musical-variety programs. He regularly teamed colleagues from his days in vaudeville (like his nightclub partner Eddie Jackson) with contemporary newcomers (like the Lennon Sisters, whom he made his summer replacements one season) for a fresh mixture. He closed each show with a melancholy walk away from the camera along lighted circles on the floor after his ritual farewell to his late wife: 'Good night, Mrs Calabash, wherever you are.' Durante's series included 'The Buick Circus Hour,' 'The Texaco Star Theatre,' and 'The Jimmy Durante Show.'

Garry Moore was another variety-show host who demonstrated that a high-pressure personality was not a requisite for a successful reception. He hosted a daytime variety program and later was master of ceremonies (emcee, in TV parlance) of the popular game show 'I've Got a Secret.' But his greatest fame came with the weekly musical-

variety series 'The Garry Moore Show,' famed for the ensemble players the diminutive Moore gathered around him. Included were Durwood Kirby and Marion Lorne, wonderful character comics, and a singing, dancing, rubber-faced comedienne adept at physical humor and farce named Carol Burnett. She later reprised the basic format, with her own comedy ensemble, in the acclaimed 'Carol Burnett Show' of the 1960s and '70s.

Country music found a reasonably warm reception on network television, considering the industry's devotion to Northern urban markets. 'The Grand Ole Opry,' from the country-music shrine in Nashville, and the 'Ozark Jubilee' from Springfield, Missouri (hosted by Red Foley and later called 'Jubilee USA') offered the biggest names in the field in variety formats. Pee Wee King and Eddy Arnold had network shows, and Ernest Tubb and Porter Wagoner had syndicated programs. Jimmy Dean hosted a music-and-talk show in the mornings on a local Washington, DC, station and was boosted to network television by the appeal of his trademark folksiness. Pat Boone (a pop singer who was the son-in-law of Red Foley) hosted a popular variety series when his hit records and brand of soft-rock made him an antiseptic alternative to the Elvises of the entertainment world.

Two all-musical programs made their debuts in the mid-1950s. Lawrence Welk hosted the 'Dodge Dancing Party' in 1955 (the title referred to the automotive sponsor, not a style of dancing), which catered increasingly to the geriatric set. Older dances, older tunes, older memories, and older theme segments appealed to a sizeable audience immune to excessive schmaltz. Welk had many trademarks: champagne bubbles floating around his band; a bizarre accent (it pervaded every word, although he had been born in America); and oft-repeated phrases like the kickoff 'Ah-one, ah-two . . .' and, after each number by the band, ''Thenk you boysss.' Another trademark was his large and loyal following; when ABC dropped 'The Lawrence Welk Show' in 1971, he immediately signed up more stations in syndication than the network

had on its own string. (The same thing happened with 'Hee Haw,' and Roy Clark recorded a song celebrating the irony: 'The Lawrence Welk–Hee Haw–Counter-Revolutionary Polka.') Among the many featured singers and musicians on 'Lawrence Welk' – and it was long-rumored that he would hire only Catholics – were the Lennon Sisters, Pete Fountain, Myron Floren, Jo Ann Castle and the Hotsy Totsy Boys.

Two years after Welk's network debut, in 1957, 'American Bandstand' went national. The rock 'n' roll showcase was broadcast from Philadelphia (whence it originated in 1952) and its second host was Dick Clark; its first host had been fired after he received a drunk-driving citation during his station's Road Safety campaign. 'American Bandstand' featured virtually every major and many minor acts in rock since the music had erupted in the mid-1950s. It also showcased the major dance steps – and rated individual dance-floor performances. The music itself was never rated, but 'American Bandstand' transformed the trick of lip-synching to a fine art.

Of all the services provided by 'American Bandstand' to popular culture, perhaps the most notable, if unheralded, is the preservation and acceptance of the rock sound in establishment quarters despite its prevailing bad-boy image, payola scandals, and other troubles of the times. Clark continued to host 'Bandstand' even after he parlayed its success into an amazing personal empire as game-show host and producer of television series and specials.

Another much-loved emcee of the early days was singer Kate Smith, whose popular variety series included 'The Kate Smith Hour.' Other emcees were aired daily in the late afternoon (Monday through Friday). Ken Murray (who switched from vaudeville to hosting specials based on his 'home movies' of Hollywood celebrities); Rosemary Clooney ('Songs for Sale'); Frank Sinatra (who tried and failed in two network variety series); Martha Raye; and Pinky Lee (who starred in his own show and 'Those Two' with Vivian Blaine). The ex-burlesque comic also hosted a children's program. Alan Young had a popular musical-variety show bearing

OPPOSITE, TOP: *Carol Burnett, comedienne extraordinaire, as Calamity Jane.*

OPPOSITE, BOTTOM: *Red Foley's Ozark Jubilee was one of many popular Golden Age country-music programs.*

ABOVE: *Lawrence Welk, sans bubbles.*

LEFT: *Perennial teen Dick Clark on American Bandstand.*

his name, and other early variety shows included 'Jane Frohman's USA Canteen,' 'The Dennis Day Show,' 'The Bob Hope Show' – before he 'retired' to do specials and film shows at overseas military bases several times a year – 'The George Gobel show,' 'The Ed Wynn Show,' 'The Sam Levenson Show' (more a program of schmooze and chat than song and dance), and the 'Saturday Night Revue,' which, apart from the Sid Caesar segment, sometimes originated in Chicago and featured rotating hosts, including Jack Carter, Hoagy Carmichael, Alan Young, Ben Blue and Eddie Albert.

Once television was established, it seemed that every star from every era was on the tube, in complex production numbers with full complements of musicians, singers and dancers. Olsen and Johnson had their own variety series in 1949, 'Fireball Fun for All.' Among other stars who had their own variety series were Henny Youngman and Rocky Graziano ('The Henny and Rocky Show'); Doodles Weaver; Red Buttons; Jonathan Winters (squarely in the round mold of Ernie Kovacs and Steve Allen); Faye Emerson; Arlene Francis; Wendy Barrie; Carmel Myers; Robert Q Lewis; Morton Downey; Lilli Palmer; Will Rogers Jr; and Sherman Billingsley with his 'Stork Club' interviews.

One of the hallmarks of early television was the anthology variety show – truly re-creating the tradition of the grand variety spectacles on stage – which featured rotating hosts, or simply a surprise host every week. By the later 1950s, this sort of series had almost disappeared; not only were variety shows in general decline, but, as with the comedy shows and the transition from live to episodic drama, television's corporate masters recognized the cult of personality. It was better in their eyes to let the public attach itself to a performer; such loyalty was firmer than that to a title or a time slot. Among the early great variety anthologies was 'The Colgate Comedy Hour,' whose emcees included Eddie Cantor, Abbott and Costello, Martin and Lewis, Donald O'Connor and Judy Canova. Some of television's finest moments of elaborate comedy-and-music were on the 'Colgate' show. 'Four Star Revue,' later titled 'All-Star Revue,' featured as hosts Olsen and Johnson, Jimmy Durante, Danny Thomas, Victor Borge, Martha Raye, George Jessel, the Ritz Brothers and Ed Wynn. 'Showtime USA' featured scenes from Broadway comedies and musicals and was hosted by Henry Fonda.

Interestingly, a pioneer of jazz was also a pioneer of music on television. Paul Whiteman, who brought jazz to Carnegie Hall and to radio, was host of 'The Goodyear Revue' and, improbably, 'The TV Teen Club.' He also served as ABC's early vice president for musical affairs. Fred Waring and His Pennsylvanians also had their own musical-variety show, and other personalities in the genre included Horace Heidt, Bob Crosby (Bing's brother, whose band, the Bobcats, had brought Boogie-Woogie to Swing), Spike Jones and His City Slickers (the one band on television that was intentionally funny), Ray Anthony, and Meredith Willson, who hosted a Sunday night program of music years before he wrote and scored Broadway's legendary 'Music Man.'

Nat King Cole, a former virtuoso jazz pianist, brought his ultra-smooth pop vocal stylings to network television in 1956. He was backed by Nelson Riddle and had the biggest names in show business as his guests. But lack of sponsorship due to opposition in some markets because Cole was black led to the cancellation of the 'Nat King Cole Show' after one season on NBC in 1956-57.

Ford sponsored notable series and specials in variety during the Golden Age. On 'Ford Star Jubilee' there was Judy Garland's memorable television debut in a variety spectacular. On 'Ford Startime,' there were presentations hosted by Rosalind Russell, Dean Martin, George Burns and Ethel Merman.

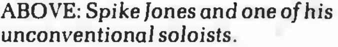
OPPOSITE, TOP: *Bob Hope became a seemingly permanent fixture on American television, from telethons to specials to annual USO-servicemen's shows. Here the 'Nose' emulates the 'Lip,' Maurice Chevalier.*

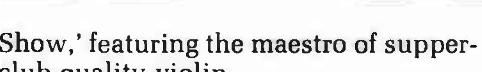
OPPOSITE, BOTTOM: *Bing Crosby, Hope's screen partner, also had his own specials and series on television. This production number is from his 1954 show.*

LEFT: *George Gobel underplayed his comedy throughout the Golden Age. Here seen next to his British alter ego, Tootie Flimbone.*

BELOW: *Olsen and Johnson, the veteran comedy duo, also were early Golden Age series hosts.*

BOTTOM: *Fred Waring (second from left in a nostalgic skit) was a bandleader whose audience followed him to television.*





ABOVE: *Spike Jones and one of his unconventional soloists.*

CENTER, TOP: *Nat King Cole's first television success was DuMont's Harlem House.*

CENTER, BOTTOM: *Armstrong, Sinatra, Clooney and Crosby on 1957's Edsel Show.*

FAR RIGHT: *Frank Sinatra, Ethel Merman and Bert Lahr.*

Herb Shriner was the host of his own variety show, and so were Kay Starr, Patti Page ('The Big Record'), Gisele MacKenzie, Polly Bergen, Marge and Gower Champion, Betty White, Frances Langford and Don Ameche ('Startime') and Paul Winchell. With his puppets, Jerry Mahoney and Knucklehead Smiff, Winchell hosted both children's and adult variety programs through the 1950s.

Not all of television's music was pop and show stuff . . . but almost all. Leonard Bernstein's 'Young Peoples' Concerts' found a crack in the door for classical music, albeit during the Sunday-afternoon 'egghead' ghetto. 'The Bell Telephone Hour,' 'Meet the Masters,' and 'Voice of Firestone' also featured fine music, usually of the orchestral rather than the chamber variety.

Back on the finger-snapping side of the street, other variety programs included 'TV's Top Tunes' (with Peggy Lee and Mel Torme); 'The Johnny Dugan Show'; 'Mindy Carson Sings'; 'The Packard Showroom' with Martha Wright; 'Georgia Gibbs' Million Record Show'; 'Song Snapshots on a Summer Holiday' (starring Merv Griffin and Betty Ann Grove); 'Coke Time' with Eddie Fisher; 'The Chevy Showroom' (with Andy Williams, another Steve Allen discovery); 'Floor Show' (with Eddie Condon as host and jazz greats like Sidney Bechet and Wild Bill Davidson as guests); and 'The Florian ZaBach Show,' featuring the maestro of supper-club quality violin.

Other performers who hosted their own variety series included Billy Daniels, Tony Martin, Frankie Laine, Julius LaRosa, Patrice Munsel, John Raitt and Janet Blair, Guy Mitchell, Tony Bennett, Gordon MacRae, Sammy Kaye, Russ Morgan, Xavier Cugat and Jaye P Morgan. Miss Morgan, besides guesting on many musical shows, hosted her own variety series that featured her four brothers. Tommy and Jimmy Dorsey had their feud patched up by Jackie Gleason and then accepted half of his television hour in 1955 for their own show. ('The Honeymooners' as a series occupied the other 30 minutes). Elvis Presley made his tele-

vision debut on the Dorsey Brothers' show. 'Satins and Spurs,' formally billed as television's first spectacular, was a spectacular flop despite massive publicity. The Betty Hutton musical was a rare defeat for NBC's Pat Weaver and producer Max Liebman.

'Arthur Murray's Dance Party' featured the famed dancing instructor and his wife Kathryn in a potpourri of choreographed numbers, dancing instruction, contests and attempts at comedy routines. 'Dance Party' was a fixture throughout the 1950s, even through the rock 'n' roll era, during which Arthur and Kathryn waltzed to the bank. Another performer who 'cried all the way to the bank' was Liberace, who personified one of the new rules of the medium: no matter how many detractors you have, they are still counted as legal viewers in the ratings. Older women swooned and younger men hooted as the prissy showman sat at the piano keyboard amid a barge-load of kitsch serving as props (candelabra, gaudy tuxedos, melon-sized rings) and tinkled out the schmaltz of 'light classics' and glissando-laden show tunes. Liberace's brother George, always dutifully introduced through a toothy smile, was forever standing behind the piano with a violin.

Perhaps the truest mix of variety – and the best – was found on 'Omnibus,' a tribute to truth in packaging. The series, hosted by Alistair Cooke, featured show tunes, scenes from Broadway and classical productions, original drama, interviews, classical music, essays, poetry and much else during its run through the Golden Age. It was superb television and unfortunate only in its relatively lonely status.

But Cooke was only more eclectic, not more quality-conscious, than fellow producers during the 1950s. The majority of variety programs were committed to first-rate entertainment and top-flight talent. Viewers during the Golden Age of variety were provided with a feast. Even the programs that fell short of award-quality were at least earnest and spontaneous, making the genre, whether in comedy or musical categories, truly memorable and very entertaining.

The Golden Age of
COMEDY

Viewer rapport was nowhere more magical than in the genre known as the sitcom – situation comedy. The success of 1950s comedy, however – not just situational, but also in variety and ensemble formats – can be credited to two sources.

The first factor in TV comedy's success in the Golden Age was, not surprisingly, the radio connection. Many programs, formats and stars transferred their activities from radio. When it became evident that television was here to stay and not a passing technological fad, the exodus from radio became a virtual stampede. Alistair Cooke, writing his weekly 'Letter from America' for the BBC in 1949, observed: 'The radio comedians, more than any other radio stars, appear ready to accept the fate they fear: the end of mass radio. Thereby they can help it come true. "All I know about television," said Bob Hope lately – and he spoke for legions in radio and the movies – "is, I want to get into it as soon as possible."'

So the comedians abandoned the medium that had nourished them for a generation – but it was part of natural selection and evolution in the entertainment arts. Radio, after all, had helped kill vaudeville. Now, on television, comedians like Ed Wynn could don their costumes and be visual again. Second bananas like Phil Silvers could become stars. Partially revealed personae like Lucille Ball's could be fulfilled. Geniuses whose work seemed appropriate only on television – Ernie Kovacs; Steve Allen; Kukla, Fran and Ollie – could find themselves.

Most importantly, many of the radio comedians who went to television – those who did not host comedy-variety shows, and those who were not the Kovacses of extreme experimentation – did not forsake everything. Many brought the characters, the formats, the writers that had made them hits on radio. And by carrying that baggage to the tube, radio comedians like Jack Benny, George Burns, Eve Arden and Gertude Berg ensured their success. The public could now see their favorites as well as hear them, and the stars engaged in a minimum of risk-taking by preserving their tested formulas. Best of all, a fledgling medium, in its first few years of full operation, could boast a list of the biggest-name stars in America.

The second factor in the success of television was the dominant format it happened to adopt. For all the Milton Berles and Sid Caesars with their variety, and the Ernie Kovacses and Kuklas with their intellectual drollery, it was the situation comedy that was to become the staple of Golden Age television.

The formula of the sitcom was simple and self-explanatory: a regular player would be caught in a situation and try, over the half-hour, to get free. In drama this is called Crisis and Resolution; in sitcoms it is called a prescription for laughs, with a couple of other ingredients thrown in. Almost always the player caught in the situation would have to be a bit daffy, else the situation and the problem would not arise. Further, because of the small screen and restricted time allotment, the humor had to be visual and basic.

Hence this genre – established on radio but honed for television – became a hallmark of the Golden Age of Television. Established stars, playing continuing characters (building viewer loyalty), involved themselves in short, visual, comedic situations. Not the least important were the writers who also migrated from radio: Al Capp once said that America's greatest humorists included an anonymous army of radio comedy writers, 'all named Nat and Sol,' who made the stars funny and kept the public laughing for years. Benny, Burns, Hope and the rest all brought their writers with them to the tube.

Before the sitcom wave, however, the story should begin with a show referred to above. Its cast was barely human, its set a tiny stage, and its comedic situations more pixilated than any on television since. Burr Tillstrom was the creator and provider of voices, and Fran Allison was the hostess and only visible human on 'Kukla, Fran, and Ollie.' Ostensibly a children's show, 'Kukla, Fran and Ollie' began on WBKB in Chicago in 1947 and in the fall of 1948 moved to a nightly half-hour on NBC. The Kuklapolitan Players were a group of hand-puppets whose personalities – and sophisticated levels of wit and whimsy – were more suited to adult viewers, who, in fact, watched the program in great numbers.

The two main characters were Kukla, the young 'human' puppet, and Oliver J Dragon (who resembled, respectively and by coincidence, the docile Pogo and blustery Albert of the Pogo comic strip that made its national debut in newspapers in 1949). Other puppets included Fletcher Rabbit, Colonel Crackie, Delores Dragon, Beulah Witch, Cecil Bill,

Mercedes Rabbit and Madam Oglepuss. Fantasy, whimsy, satire and even parody abounded, with a lot of in-jokes and off-stage laughter by crew members.

In 1952 Kukla, Fran and Ollie shared their nightly half-hour with another set of players whose intellectual brand of zaniness also formed one of Golden-Age television's brightest moments. Bob and Ray made their television debut after serving as a comedy team on Boston radio. Bob Elliott and Ray Goulding fashioned their routines from the interplay of their off-beat personalities and their many alter egos, their main stocks-in-trade being satire and parody. Bob and Ray did takeoffs on radio serials, television programs (including news and weather reports) and commercials.

Among the real-life regular players on the 'Bob and Ray Show' were Audrey Meadows (before 'The Honeymooners'), Cloris Leachman (years before 'Mary Tyler Moore' and an Oscar in movies) and Durwood Kirby (before 'Garry Moore'). But among the memorable characters created by Bob and Ray and populating their inspired skits were: Linda Lovely, Wally Ballou, Kent Lyle Birdley, Webley Webster, O Leo Lahey, and producer T Wilson Messy ('This has been a Messy production'). Among the parodies Bob and Ray mounted were 'One Fella's Family' (based on radio's 'One Man's Family'); 'Mary Backstage, Noble Wife' (based on 'Mary Noble, Backstage Wife'); and 'Mr Trace, Keener Than Most Persons' (based on 'Mr Keene, Tracer of Lost Persons'). Their regularly scheduled shows went off the air in 1954, but they remained top entertainers.

'Mama' made its television debut in 1949 and became a Golden Age institution, running through 1956. Based on the Broadway play 'I Remember Mama' – which was, in turn, based on Kathryn Forbes's book 'Mama's Bank Account' – the program was a warm comedy-drama that was both a domestic piece and period piece. Starring Peggy Wood in the title role, 'Mama' concerned a family of Norwegian immigrants in 1910 San Francisco. Each episode was introduced and seen through the eyes of Katrin, the eldest daughter of the Hanson household.

PREVIOUS SPREAD: *The immortal* Honeymooners

OPPOSITE: *Puppeteer Burr Tillstrom and his classic Kukla of the whimsical* Kukla, Fran and Ollie.

LEFT: *The hilarious Bob and Ray were as funny on television as on their major medium of radio.*

BELOW: *Matriarchal Peggy Wood as Mama . . . remember?*

Each episode began with Katrin's narration: 'I remember the big white house on Elm Street, and my little sister Dagmar, and my big brother Nels, and Papa. But most of all, I remember Mama.' Katrin was played by Rosemary Rice, Dagmar by Robin Morgan, Papa by Judson Laire and Nels by a young Dick Van Patten.

It is interesting to note that two of television's earliest successful comedies were warm family series and matriarchal in structure. Here the similarities end, because the other comedy hit of 1949 began each episode with the mother sticking her head through a window and calling, 'Yoo hoo! Mrs Bloom!' 'The Goldbergs' had been a radio hit, created and guided by Gertrude Berg, and made an easy and successful transition to television.

'The Goldbergs' also dealt with family relationships and Jewish immigrant adjustments to be made in society. Berg herself tightly controlled the creative details – writing many episodes herself – and produced a series of remarkable integration and quality that introduced the ways of *yentas* to heartland America. Also in the cast were Philip Loeb as Jake (until revelations about Communist affiliations drove him from the cast, at which time he was replaced by Robert H Harris); Larry Robinson and later Tom Taylor as Sammy; Arlene McQuade as Rosalie; and Eli Mintz as Uncle David.

A family show more in the mold of the emerging television sitcom formula – de-emphasising familial relationships and stressing 'situations' and predicaments – made its debut in 1950. 'The George Burns and Gracie Allen Show' was just one more world to conquer for the legendary vaudeville, movie, and radio stars Burns and Allen. The premise was utterly simple: George Burns was in show business – providing opportunities for gags about their work and walk-on appearances by staff members – and was the calm center of the storms created by wacky neighbors, nutty friends and, especially, his zany wife Gracie. Through the years George Burns had been seldom more than a glorified straight-man for the hare-brained Gracie Allen as she skewered common sense and chatted about her bizarre relatives. But television finally brought Burns into his own. He established eye contact with viewers and regularly spoke to them during the show; the device was taken to surreal heights during the final years of the program, when Burns installed a television set in his office that allowed him to view the mayhem being caused by his wife in the neighborhood (although, curiously, it never forestalled her predicaments).

TOP: *The Goldberg's dining room – complete with overhead microphone.*

ABOVE: *The Goldberg's dining room again (it was a center of the family's activities) with guest star Arthur Godfrey.*

RIGHT: *'Yoo hoo! Mrs Bloom!' Gertrude Berg as Molly Goldberg.*

BS
SANKA
NEW
COFFEE

Inspired writing – of both lines and situations – complemented the comic performances, making 'Burns and Allen' a classic of the Golden Age. Also in the cast were Harry Von Zell (playing, as he was in real life, an announcer), Ronny Burns (George and Gracie's real-life son), and, as neighbor Blanche Morton, Bea Benadaret. Blanche's husband Harry, the stuffy accountant, was played through the years by Hal March (who acted in several sitcoms and television musicals before hosting 'The $64,000 Question'), Bob Sweeney (a fine comic actor who eventually turned to television producing and directing), Fred Clark and Larry Keating. 'Burns and Allen' continued until Gracie retired in 1958; then George acted one season in a revised format that suffered without Gracie's non sequiturs. He later starred for a season with Connie Stevens in 'Wendy and Me,' and finally changed his persona into that of a monologuing roué with great success.

LEFT: George Burns and Gracie Allen.

ABOVE: *George and Gracie were among several show-business veterans who made transitions from vaudeville to stage to movies to radio to television. Previously Burns played the grumpy, harried straight-man to his wife's inane patter, but their television show allowed him to mellow and assume a deeper comic personality of his own.*

OPPOSITE TOP *Gracie Allen with Bea Benadaret, who played her neighbor Blanche Morton. Benadaret later played the mother Kate in* Petticoat Junction, *and provided the voice of Betty Rubble on the animated* Flintstones.

OPPOSITE, BOTTOM: *George and Gracie were joined in the cast by their real-life son Ronnie (left) in later episodes of* The George Burns and Gracie Allen Show.

Another radio hit made a transition to television in 1951, but first it had some technical obstacles to overcome. 'Amos 'n' Andy' had been radio's biggest hit, but its creators and stars, Freeman Gosden and Charles Correll, were whites who portrayed blacks. So the casting call went out in order to mount a production in this new visual medium . . . and one of the finest ensemble comedy casts of any color was assembled. Alvin Childress played Amos Jones, level-headed cab driver and modest ballast of the cast, and Spenser William Jr played Andy Brown, oafish suitor of countless girl friends and gullible foil of scams. The centerpiece of the show, however, was George 'Kingfish' Stevens, played to great comic effect by Tim Moore. As head of the Mystic Knights of the Sea, a bankrupt lodge, he perpetually conned Andy into joining schemes and attempted to evade the wrath of his domineering wife, Sapphire.

These were situations of the most confounding order, and exaggerated performances resulted in a memorable classic. Protests, however, from civil-rights groups led to the series' cancellation, and, in 1966, to its withdrawal from syndication. 'Amos 'n' Andy,' which lasted for two years on television and featured the medium's first all-

black cast, presented caricatured portrayals that offended many blacks. Other cast members included Ernestine Wade as Sapphire; Horace Stewart as Lightnin', the janitor; Lillian Randolph as Madame Queen, one of Andy's former girl friends; and Johnnie Lee as conniving lawyer Algonquin J Calhoun.

Another show featuring a black star was a major part of Golden Age television, although the premise of Beulah – about a black maid serving a white suburban family – probably didn't elate many civil-rights activists. Millions of viewers, however, (many of them, presumably, black) enjoyed 'Beulah' as she dispensed wisdom to the Henderson family and to her friend Oriole (played by Butterfly McQueen) on their predicaments. During Beulah's three years (1950-53), the domestic was played by Ethel Waters, Hattie McDaniel and Louise Beavers.

The last great superstar of radio to make the transition to television was Jack Benny, who proceeded cautiously, in an almost stingy manner, befitting his carefully cultivated persona. Beginning in 1950 Benny hosted periodic variety reviews featuring comedy and stellar guest lists. In 1952 he finally inaugurated his own half-hour comedy program – and one of the golden moments of the Golden Age. 'The Jack Benny Program' was not really a situation comedy except as it dealt loosely with the domestic and professional tribulations of the star (in the first few years, before her retirement, Benny's wife Mary Livingstone played herself on the show). Otherwise the series was a comedy variety program of skits, monologues and music, the foremost example of a series built on the personality of the star.

Part of Benny's persona was the humiliation and insults he allowed himself to suffer at the hands of second bananas. Together with his dozens of running schticks – being forever 39, keeping his hard-earned pennies in an impenetrable vault, his noisy Maxwell auto, his vanity about blue eyes and his prowess on the violin – enabled a brilliant ensemble cast of supporting players to combine for the comfort of predictability and the freshness of variations. Among the cast were Dennis Day, the daffy Irish tenor; Eddie 'Rochester' Anderson, Benny's sarcastic valet; the headstrong announcer Don Wilson (and his pampered son, likewise overweight, named Harlow); the impertinent store clerk Frank Nelson ('Yesssss?'), who surrealistically worked behind every store counter where Benny would shop; and the Man of a Thousand Voices, Mel Blanc. Blanc (who gave life to the Warner Brothers' stable of animated characters like Bugs

OPPOSITE, TOP: *A classic, not only of Golden Age television, but of American comedy, was Amos 'n' Andy. Here the Kingfish (Tim Moore, center) and lawyer Algonquin J Calhoun (Johnnie Lee) measure the suspicious Andy (Spencer Williams). Pressure from civil-rights groups forced Amos 'n' Andy off the air.*

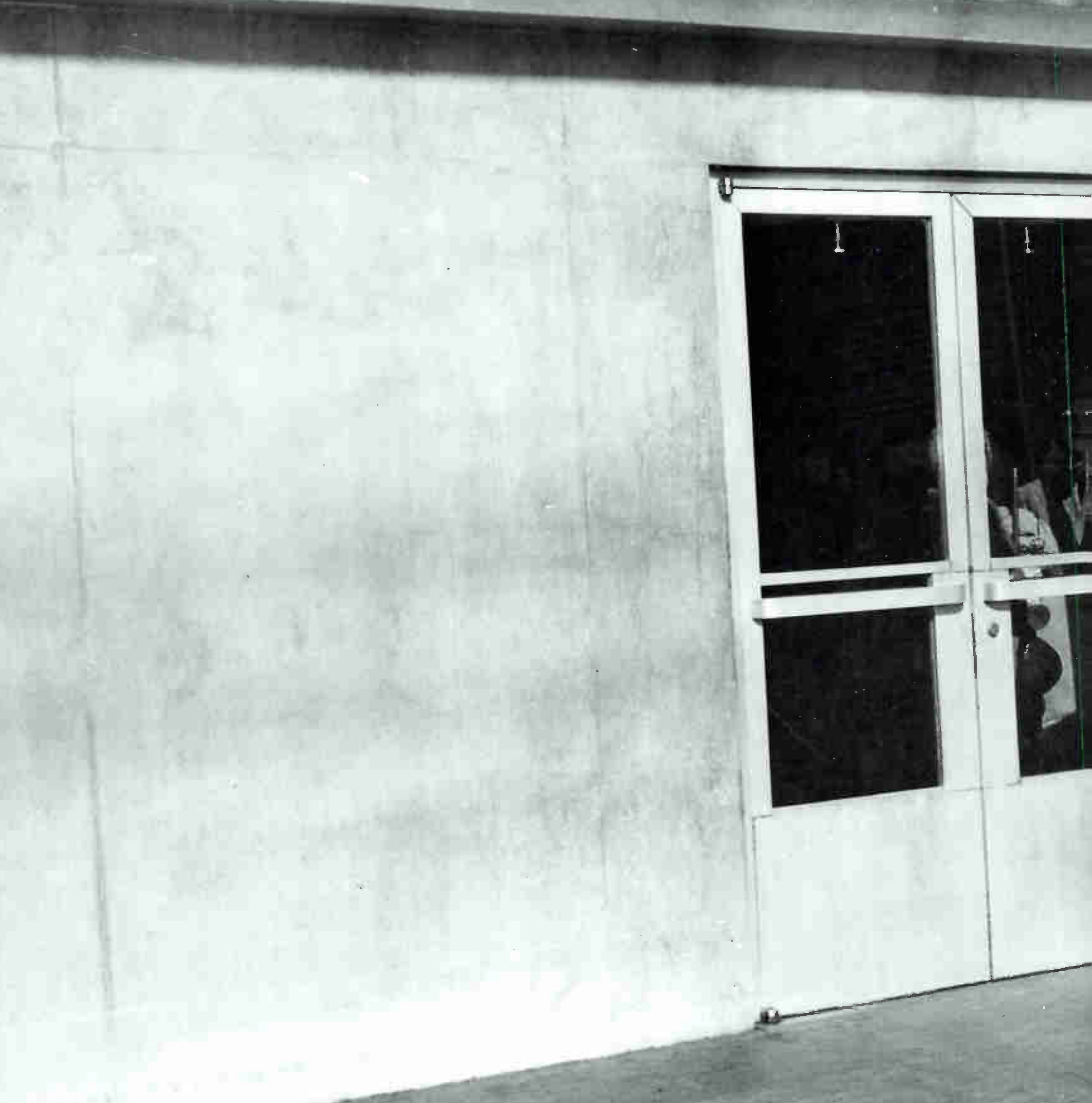
OPPOSITE, BOTTOM: *Another casualty of pressure groups was the warm comedy* Beulah *(here portrayed by Louise Beavers, with Ruby Dandridge on her shoulder).*

TOP: *Jack Benny with two of his most famous supporting players: Eddie 'Rochester' Anderson, and the fabled, noisy, run-down Maxwell auto.*

ABOVE: *Benny would go to any lengths just to be able to play his violin – which, in real life, he did rather capably.*

LEFT: *Jack Benny regarded television warily at first, hosting several specials before inaugurating his long-running series.*

FOLLOWING SPREAD: *Jack Benny, the original comedian who got no respect, ultimately became the Golden Age's supreme comic.*


JACK BENNY
SUNDAY

THE AMOS
STUDIO

Bunny, Daffy Duck and Elmer Fudd) played several running characters on the Benny program, including Professor LeBlanc, the weeping violin teacher who despaired of ever teaching Benny to play even adequately. He also occasionally played a monosyllabic Mexican, engaged in the predictable exchange with Benny: 'What's your name?' 'Sy.' 'Sy?' 'Si.' 'And your sister?' 'Sue.' 'What does she do?' 'Sew.' 'Sew?' 'Si.' Blanc was even the off-screen source of inspired sound effects like the chugging, dilapidated Maxwell, and the creaking vault door.

More than other comedians who made the switch from stage, movies and radio to television, Jack Benny had found his perfect medium. Just as his character evolved from one of somewhat arrogant egotism to that of being eternally set-upon, so too did television provide the perfect frame for his style. Benny's classic pauses and comic timing were funny enough on radio (one famous routine had a robber approaching him demanding 'Your money or your life!' followed by a minute of silence and finally Benny's 'I'm thinking! I'm thinking!'). But on television these devices were supplemented by eye contact and droll mannerisms. No comedian crafted so finely such a large assortment of inflections and routines central to his character, and so perfectly suited to the intimate small screen. Jack Benny was the finest television comedian of the Golden Age or of any period since.

In 1951 a red-haired comedienne kicked off probably the most familiar of Golden Age television series, the most situation-laced of all sitcoms, and probably the most often rerun of any in television. *I Love Lucy* starred Lucille Ball and Desi Arnaz, and was a legitimate television original. Lucy had been a Goldwyn Girl and was a veteran of several movies (she played a straight role in the Marx Brothers' *Room Service*); Desi Arnaz was one of a plethora of second-string bandleaders (his specialty music, like his own background, was Cuban). The husband-and-wife team had even made movies together, with moderate success, and had their own radio comedy show, 'My Favorite Husband,' upon which 'I Love Lucy' was loosely based. But these inauspicious origins, coupled with an unorthodox production arrangement that allowed the comedy team ownership of the series and performances filmed before live audiences, all combined to fashion a classic whose appeal has diminished little through the years. (In some cities 'I Love Lucy' re-runs are still shown four or five times a day.)

Of course the central appeal is the character of Lucy herself. She was physical at a time when television relied on visual antics to impress viewers. She was loud at a time when subtleties were lost over the unsophisticated airwaves. Her character was a magnet that attracted situations and predicaments, forever identifying her with the sitcom genre. But as her subsequent success in other 'Lucy' shows through the years has proven, she was more than the right comedienne at the right time in the right place. Her appeal has been universal, and her comedic talents, as well as her instincts, flawless. As Lucy would scheme and plan – always to meet with disaster – both her dreams and defeats revealed a childlike, if not childish, nature that has been the basic appeal of many great comedy stars – Chaplin, Laurel and Hardy, Harry Langdon and Lou Costello.

The theme of 'I Love Lucy' was as simple as that of 'Burns and Allen,' and not dissimilar. Ricky Ricardo, played by Arnaz, was in show business as a bandleader, and the episodes revolved around domestic and professional misadventures. Ricky's career was more central to episodes than Burns's, and many stories concerned Lucy's attempts to perform professionally despite Ricky's opposition. A small regular cast supported Lucy and Desi in their comic escapades. William Frawley and Vivian Vance played Fred and Ethel Mertz, landlords and friends in the Ricardos' New York apartment building. Images of Lucy doing outrageous slapstick turns are virtual icons of Golden Age sitcoms, but America's love affair with Lucy was deeper than quick laughs: when her son Desi Jr was born (he would be 'Little Ricky' on the program) it was a national event followed as closely as any news story. The black-and-white reruns of *I Love Lucy*, if nothing else survives on high-tech television, will be a perpetual reminder, a flavor for future generations, of Golden Age sitcoms.

Lucy had many imitators. In 1952 two of them came along right on her heels, as it were. Joan Davis was dubbed (by her publicists) the 'Queen of Television Comedy' and starred in 'I Married Joan.' She played Joan Stevens, the wife of domestic-relations court Judge Bradley Stevens, played by character actor Jim Backus. Miss Davis could mug with the best of them, but her predicaments were eminently less believable than even Lucy's outrageous scrapes (one whole episode was built on the fact that she didn't have enough chicken to serve guests whom Brad announced he'd be bringing home). She did give Lucy a run for money in the slapstick sweepstakes; however, in one memorable episode of 'I Married Joan' she positioned herself

BELOW: The woman who gave situation comedy its name was Lucille Ball, whose weekly predicaments convulsed millions of viewers and inspired a generation of imitators.

BOTTOM: It somehow seemed logical for Lucy to ride the subway in a quest to extract a loving-cup on her head.

RIGHT: The immortal cast of I Love Lucy: Desi Arnaz as Ricky; William Frawley and Vivian Vance as Fred and Ethel Mertz; and Lucy.

OPPOSITE, BELOW: Harpo Marx was among the many celebrity guests on Lucy through the Golden Age.

inside an enormous institutional souppot to spy out the recipe for a chef's soup. As would be expected, she gained firsthand knowledge as the ingredients began to shower down on her. The fault with 'I Married Joan,' to put it mildly, was not in the stars, but in the writers, that they were underlings.

Gale Storm was another comedienne who cast herself in Lucy's mold. She starred in 'My Little Margie' as the rubber-faced, slapstick-prone daughter of widower Vern Albright, played by Charles Farrell. Farrell had been a Great Profile hero of the silent screen in real life, and after 'My Little Margie' served as mayor of Palm Springs, California. The premise of the sitcom was that Vern vainly tried to control his attractive and wilful daughter, while she constantly worked to transform him into a sedentary father figure instead of the flirting ladies' man he was. Each episode featured the stars' framed photos on a bureau, each coming to life and explaining to viewers that 'I've got a problem . . . believe me, I've got a problem' with the other. 'My Little Margie' ran from 1952 to 1955 and was syndicated for years thereafter. Oddly, the program

was one of the few television shows that spawned a radio spinoff; it ran concurrent to the television show with the same actors but different scripts.

Later in the Golden Age – from 1956 to 1962 – Gale Storm starred in 'Oh, Susanna,' a sitcom wherein she played the frenetic and predicament-prone social director of the cruise ship SS *Ocean Queen*. As Susanna Pomeroy, her foils were Miss Nugent (Nugey, the ship's beauty-parlor matron, played by Zasu Pitts) and the blustery Captain Huxley (played by Roy Roberts).

The comedy year 1952 produced a television hit that traveled the traditional radio-to-television route: 'Our Miss Brooks,' starring Eve Arden. The former screen star moved virtually the entire radio cast with her as she played the comely high-school teacher Constance Brooks. Gale Gordon, typecasting himself in preparation for later series and countless 'Lucy' shows, played the blustery principal, Osgood Conklin. Richard Crenna played the crack-voiced adolescent Walter Denton (years before more mature roles on 'The Real McCoys,' 'Slattery's People,' and 'It Takes Two'), and Robert Rockwell played Miss Brooks's romantic interest, the science teacher Mr Boynton. (In the last year of the series, 1957, Gene Barry played her new romantic interest.)

'Mr Peepers' proved that not all television comedy, even in the immediate wake of Lucille Ball, had to be madcap and slapstick. Peepers, played to fine form by Wally Cox, was also a schoolteacher, but the pace of this program was reserved and more whimsical. Peepers was what a later generation might call wimpy, but in his quiet manner he always managed to come out on top of situations: he even wound up marrying his equally shy, plain-Jane sweetheart in the show, Nancy Remington (played by Patricia Benoit). The scripts, as well as the performances, were very sensitive. Brash Harvey Weskitt was played by Tony Randall, and the delightful character actor Marion Lorne – a female Hugh Herbert if ever there was one – played Mrs Gurney; Ernest Truex played Nancy's father.

OPPOSITE, TOP: *Joan Davis, star of* I Married Joan, *was perhaps the most physical of the comediennes who followed Lucille Ball's cues.*

LEFT: *Gale Storm was Margie Albright and Charles Farrell her father Vern in* My Little Margie.

TOP RIGHT: *Eve Arden was Constance in* Our Miss Brooks, *and in the show's last season (1957) her romantic interest was provided by Gene Barry.*

RIGHT: *The tenderest moment of Wally Cox's* Mr Peepers *was the marriage of schoolteachers Peepers and Nancy Remington (Patricia Benoit).*

ABOVE: The 1950s all American family, the Nelsons – David, Ricky, Harriet and Ozzie. Ozzie and Harriet helped propel Rick to a singing career, but not as a Hawaiian.

One of the certified smashes, in its quiet way, of Golden Age television was 'Ozzie and Harriet.' A success for eight years as a radio comedy-serial, it made its debut on television in 1952 and ran through 1966. The Nelson family portrayed themselves – the credits dutifully listing the actors and their character names, which were identical – in this prototypical suburban series. Ozzie Nelson and his wife Harriet (in real life the former bandleader Ozzie Nelson and his lead singer Harriet Hillyard) were the parents of David and Ricky, prototypical American kids.

If Ricky Ricardo portrayed the soon-to-be-familiar television husband whose short periods of normality were interrupted by schemes of the daffy wife and necessary doses of patience on his part, then Ozzie Nelson typified the television husband-and-father of the aimless (but evidently fairly prosperous) and bumbling sort. He didn't pioneer this dubious character type – Stu Erwin (in 'The Trouble with Father') had done it in 1951 – but Ozzie became the stereotype for many similar shows and many critiques of the 1950s genre.

Ozzie never seemed to have a job, or at least to report to one, and Harriet was perpetually tidying up an already tidy household. Although David and Ricky were fairly typical, if bland, young boys, it was the father's scrapes, not theirs, around which the plots revolved. Don DeFore and Lyle Talbot were among the neighborhood friends of Ozzie who met at the golf club or at the hardware store. When the boys grew up, Ricky followed in his parent's footsteps and became a singer-musician himself. In fact, his records – coupled with the promotion they received when he performed his songs at the close of each show – transformed Ricky Nelson into a major rock 'n' roll star. At a time when Elvis Presley shocked the Establishment with his sexual gyrations, Ricky Nelson was pleasant, safe and as middle-American as the street in Hillsdale (state never identified) where the Nelsons lived. Incidentally, just as Ozzie's job was never referred to through the years, Ricky's singing was only germane to the shows' closing moments, when dozens of swooning teenage girls would somehow appear in the Nelsons' living room to hear him play and sing.

The program was actually titled 'The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet.' A milder set of adventures could not be imagined, but their tenor was exactly what America seemed to enjoy voraciously for 19 seasons . . . and, since then, in re-runs. Whether Hillsdale was a comfortable reflection or a wistful daydream, viewers were intensely loyal to the family they grew up with, the Nelsons.

A different sort of family – a blue-collar clan of the type infrequently seen on television then or now – began its regular run on the second day of 1953. 'The Life of Riley' starred former motion-picture heavy William Bendix as the mildly tormented and befuddled Chester A Riley, a riveter at an aircraft plant. Sympathizing with, if not causing, his travails, were family members Peg (his wife, played by Marjorie Reynolds), daughter Babs (Lugene Saunders), son Junior (Wesley Morgan), neighbor Gillis (Tom D'Andrea), Honeybee Gillis (Gloria Blondell), and friends Waldo Binny (Sterling Holloway) and Otto Schmidlap (Henry Kulky). Martin Milner played Don Marshall, Babs's boyfriend. In a line that epitomized the mock-crises that formed the sitcom genre, Riley would look at the viewer at some point during each episode and exclaim, 'What a revoltin' development *this* turned out to be!'

This was actually the second incarnation of the character. In 1949, on the DuMont network, Jackie Gleason had starred as Riley (with Rosemary DeCamp as his wife and Gloria Winters and Lanny Rees as the children). Gleason was about to find greener pastures as comedy host of a variety program that would, in turn, spawn sitcom classics. His 'Life of Riley' is one of a handful of TV comedies that feature no audience laughs, whether real or 'canned,' and viewing the episodes – which display creditable writing and acting – make one realize how integral the 'laugh track' is to television comedy.

'Make Room for Daddy' was a Danny Thomas vehicle and still another series wherein the star portrayed a show-business personality. Thomas played Danny Williams, a nightclub singer whose work inevitably interfered with his family life. The situation arose from his performing activities and humorous family crises, all underpinned by character actors like Sid Melton (who played Danny's club manager) and Hans Conreid (who played Danny's Lebanese uncle, Tonoose). Between 1953 and 1964 there were two versions of the program, with minor cast changes made in 1957 when Thomas switched from ABC to CBS. Moreover, in the 1960s there were two television movies updating

RIGHT: The rest of the Riley household: Marjorie Reynolds as wife Peg; Lugene Saunders and Wesley Morgan as kids Babs and Junior.

BELOW: 'What a revoltin' development this turned out to be!' were the words William Bendix would utter over each week's situation in the sitcom The Life of Riley.

BOTTOM: The original Chester A Riley was Jackie Gleason, and his wife was portrayed by Rosemary DeCamp, who later appeared in Love That Bob! and The Baileys of Balboa.

the growth of the Williams clan, and in 1970 a new program, 'Make Room for Granddaddy,' which ran for one season with many of the familiar cast members.

The Thomas program also served as a production wellspring for many other series. Its producer was Sheldon Leonard (former motion-picture heavy), who later produced such series as 'The Dick Van Dyke Show' and 'I Spy.' Mary Tyler Moore, who played Van Dyke's wife, later formed her own production company and launched her own legendary series, as well as 'Rhoda,' 'Hill Street Blues,' 'St Elsewhere,' and 'Remington Steele.' Bill Cosby, co-star of 'I Spy,' went on to many television successes, including 'Fat Albert' in animation and his own 'Cosby Show' smash of the 1980s. Danny Thomas's son Tony formed his own production company which would be responsible for 'The Practice' (starring Danny Thomas), 'Soap,' 'Benson,' and 'The Golden Girls.' In addition, an episode of 'Danny Thomas' featured the Williams family running afoul of rural Southern justice; the sheriff caught on with the public, and soon a spinoff series, 'The Andy Griffith Show,' was a national hit and a special part of television comedy. Andy's adventures in Mayberry started when the Golden Age ended, in 1960, and spawned other spinoffs of their own, including 'Gomer Pyle'; they also provided the first series work for Ronny Howard, who later starred in 'Happy Days.'

Ann Sothern, a platinum movie queen (who was shot on television from the waist up, reportedly to obscure less regal proportions below), played Susie McNamara in 'Private Secretary.' Her only job requirement seemed to be getting her boss Peter Sands – Don Porter, later the television father of Gidget – out of embarrassing situations. His archrival in the business world was played by Jesse White, one of the Golden Age's most durable character actors. In 1957 the 'Ann Sothern Show' began, with the star performing similar turns as Katy O'Connor, assistant manager of the Bartley House Hotel. At first her boss was played by Ernest Truex, then, again, by Don Porter; among the supporting players were Jesse White (again), Louis Nye and Ken Berry.

Betty White has acted in many situation comedies through the years, but her first starring vehicle was 1953's 'Life with Elizabeth.' The trademark ending of each episode would see Betty and her husband Alvin (played by Del Moore) arguing with another couple; the camera would pull back to reveal them on a stage, and the announcer would interrupt to ask the actors to bid good-night to the audience ... after which they would continue their tiff. Jack Narz, later a game-show host and brother of Tom Kennedy, another game-show host, had a supporting role in the series, which ran on DuMont. 'A Date with the Angels' was a later series starring Betty White.

Television's first fantasy-sitcom was actually derived from a book and a movie 20 years old: *Topper*. The Thorne Smith classic (Cary Grant starred in the motion picture) came to television with Leo G Carroll as the befuddled banker whose new house was inhabited by the ghosts of the former owners, who had been killed in an avalanche. Only he could see them, which made for some hilarious situations indeed, especially as George and Marion Kirby – not to

LEFT: *Danny Thomas and his original television family in* Make Room for Daddy.

ABOVE: *Special effects, fine comic performances, and quality writing distinguished* Topper, *with Leo G Carroll, Anne Jeffries, and Robert Sterling.*

RIGHT: *Ann Sothern, as* Private Secretary's *Susie McNamara.*

mention their martini-drinking St Bernard dog – were prone to practical joking, and Topper himself was more devilish than the average bank executive. Other players included Anne Jeffries and Robert Sterling as the Kirbys (they were also married in real life); Lee Patrick as the air-headed Henrietta Topper (she had a straight role in the movie *The Maltese Falcon*); Thurston Hall as bank president Mr Schuyler, never able to fathom Topper's explanations of the paranormal activities that surrounded him; and Kathleen Freeman as the Toppers' benumbed maid, Katie.

ABOVE: Paterfamilias Leon Ames with his television family in Clarence Day's Life With Father, *which ran from 1953 to 1955.*

OPPOSITE: Possibly the Golden Age's most genuine family was the focus of Father Knows Best *– a sitcom without slapstick and with sentiment and sensitivity. In this Easter vignette Kathy ('Kitten') shares an Easter egg with her parents as Bud and Betty ('Princess') look on.*

Another classic book was called upon as inspiration for a television version in 1953. 'Life with Father' was based on Clarence Day's wonderful reminiscences, and Leon Ames played the blustery father who – even in this turn-of-the-century period piece – could not adjust to change in his world. 'It's a Great Life' was a short-lived but classic sitcom about two ex-servicemen in a boarding house teaming with the luckless brother of its owner, the trio perpetually but unsuccessfully conniving to reverse their financial straits. Michael O'Shea and William Bishop played the young men, with the Pat O'Brien-ish James Dunn as their elder partner; Frances Bavier, later Aunt Bea on 'Andy Griffith,' played the owner of the rooming house. 'Duffy's Tavern' – the radio classic – was the locale 'where the elite meet to eat' and starred Ed Gardner as Archie – 'Duffy ain't here' (he was never seen) – and Alan Reed, later the voice of Fred Flintstone, as Clifton Finnegan, neighborhood jerk.

Amid all the sitcoms that portrayed the American father as the suburban-neighborhood jerk, ineffectual, gullible and bland – and there would be many more such premises on television – one series particularly stood out as an exception. 'Father Knows Best' did not turn the tables on the genre (or the saying 'mother knows best') by making Mom the sap; everyone in the Anderson household was portrayed with respect. Everyone in the family – not just the father or the children, as in most sitcoms – could get into predicaments, but, most significantly, every member of the family could also help the others solve them. All had compassion and empathy, not in maudlin doses but mixed with some television silliness and a lot of realistic common sense. In short, 'Father Knows Best' made neither fools nor pontificating saints of its players, and the American viewing public took the program to its collective heart. It ran between 1954 and 1963.

'Father Knows Best' was originally a radio series, and star Robert Young (playing patriarch Jim Anderson) was the only cast member to make the transition to the tube. On television, Jane Wyatt played his wife Margaret; Elinor Donahue played daughter Betty; Billy Gray was the son, Bud; and Lauren Chapin played the youngster Kathy. The medium being television and the genre being the sitcom, there were many times when the characters *did* get into scrapes, and many of them were fatuous. But 'Father Knows Best' offered the public something most other sitcoms cared not – or dared not – indulge in: three-dimensionality. Characters were vulnerable and occasionally cried between the laughs. So did viewers, and that made 'Father Knows Best' a classic of the Golden Age.

Spring Byington was the first Golden Girl of the Golden Age. In 'December Bride,' she played Lily Ruskin, a widowed mother who lived with her daughter Ruth and her husband of eight years, Matt Henshaw (the couple was played by Frances Rafferty and Dean Miller). Adding interest were several colorful character actors, including Harry Morgan (playing Pete Porter) and Verna Felton (as Hilda Crocker); Morgan and Felton were to act in many series through the years. Morgan, in fact, spun off into his own series, 'Pete and Gladys,' with Cara Williams playing his wife, who had been frequently referred to but never seen in 'December Bride.'

Between 1954 and 1961, switching among all three major networks during its run, was 'Love That Bob,' featuring Bob Cummings, a moving-picture idol, and scores of gorgeous young models. Cummings played Bob Collins, a fashion photographer and ladies' man, so the show's built-in premise evidently was sufficient to attract several audiences simultaneously and to ensure its long run. Also in the cast were Rosemary DeCamp as Bob's widowed sister Margaret, and her son – a junior man-about-town emulating his uncle – Chuck, played by Dwayne Hickman. Supporting roles were played by familiar character actors Ann B Davis (as Schultzy the secretary) and King Donovan (as Bob's friend Harvey Helm). Lyle Talbot, Nancy Culp, and Rose Marie also appeared in 'Love That Bob,' and Joi Lansing was chief among the bevy of beauties who populated Bob's studio.

Two comedies began in 1955 that were destined to become classics of the Golden Age, series that will live forever in history, appreciation and re-runs: 'The Honeymooners' and 'You'll Never Get Rich' (later known as 'Sgt Bilko' and 'The Phil Silvers Show').

'The Honeymooners' was actually not a new creation in 1955. Jackie Gleason had purchased the television rights to radio's classic comedy 'The Bickersons' (with Don Ameche and Frances Langford), which had featured a shrill, constantly arguing husband and wife as its preoccupation. On his DuMont comedy-variety program *Cavalcade of Stars* (1950), however, Gleason and his writers changed the concept – the 'honeymooners' were renamed, made a bit more sympathetic and three-dimensional, placed in a lower-middle-class flat in Brooklyn and given neighbors. Gleason, playing Ralph Kramden, was joined by Pert Kelton, of grating voice, as wife Alice.

When Gleason inaugurated 'The Jackie Gleason Show' on CBS in 1952 'The Honeymooners' were an occasional skit on his hour-long show. In 1955 the segment became its own program, a half-hour replacing the regular Gleason show. Inexplicably – in hindsight it seems hard to believe – the series failed to establish itself, and in 1956 the hour variety program returned, again with 'The Honeymooners' as a segment. The 1955 season, however, was recorded on a process developed by DuMont, the ElectroniCam system of filming before a live audience. It is these 'Classic 39' episodes that have lived in syndication, although in 1985 Gleason resurrected many more segments from his variety show that did not happen to fit neatly into 30-minute formats; these were shown on cable.

In one of the finest creations of Golden Age television, Gleason and his ensemble perfectly captured the mixture of love, pretense, angst and futility that the 'Honeymooners' premise established, and they flawlessly performed character roles that might have been fashioned by Goethe. 'The Honeymooners' was an unapologetic slice of Brooklyn tenement life – it was set, by the way, in the neighborhood where Gleason grew up – featuring Kramden, a bus driver; his wife Alice, an unglamorous, houseworn partner; his buddy Ed Norton, a happy-go-lucky and gullible sewer worker; and Ed's wife Trixie, loyal helpmeet. Kramden and Norton were members of the Raccoon Lodge, and frequently engaged in schemes to alleviate their lowly financial states. A superb staff of comedy writers supplied serviceable premises and clever lines in the stories, and the performances were consistently inspired. Carney was the quintessential fall guy and Gleason's persona – blustery braggadocio inevitably giving way to humble contrition – fit into the childlike mold that traditionally served comedians so well.

'The Honeymooners,' however, con-

RIGHT: The cast of The Honeymooners: Gleason as Kramden, Audrey Meadows as Alice, Art Carney and Joyce Randolph as Ed and Trixie Norton.

OPPOSITE, BOTTOM: The dingy apartment, the old icebox, the grand view of tenement walls – all were relieved by emotional spats and genuine tenderness in The Honeymooners.

BELOW: Jackie Gleason as Ralph Kramden. The pose was as famous as the line – 'One of these days, Alice! One of these days . . . Pow! Right in the kisser!'

tained one more element that made for its immortality . . . an indefinable ingredient in its Gestalt. It is the quality that Gleason and his writers instinctively recognized 'The Bickersons' as lacking, and which is frequently referred to as 'chemistry.' Kramden could take advantage of Norton, but there was a boy-and-his-dog bond between them. The Kramdens could fight, but they always embraced at each episode's finis. Ralph threw up many fronts, but was utterly transparent. Warm sighs were as vital to 'The Honeymooners' as belly laughs, and viewers were very fortunate indeed to witness a magic convergence of quality writing and acting in Jackie Gleason's classic sitcom.

ABOVE: Phil Silvers was at home playing brash, fast-talking Sgt Bilko in one of the Golden Age's classic comedies, You'll Never Get Rich.

LEFT: Among the inspired crew of the Ft Baxter motor pool was Pvt Doberman (Maurice Gosfield) who could mug like no one else.

Phil Silvers played almost exclusively for the belly laugh, but 'Sgt Bilko's' premise and structure required little more. And by hitting a different target just as consistently, Silvers and creator-chief writer Nat Hiken forged another comedy classic. The setting is Fort Baxter, Kansas, an Army base presumably run by Col John Hall (played to great effect by Paul Ford, whose hangdog expression alone evoked laughs), but actually lorded over by the scheming money-hungry motor pool sergeant, Ernie Bilko. Silvers, a former burlesque comedian, was typecast beautifully and supported by a splendid ensemble of talented character actors. Harvey Lembeck and Allen Melvin were Bilko's henchmen, Corporals Barbella and Henshaw, and the hapless group of motor-pool privates were played by Maurice Gosfield (Doberman), Billy Sands (Paparelli), Herbie Faye (Fender), and Mickey Freeman (Zimmerman). Mess Sgt Rupert Ritzik was played comically by Joe E Ross, and Beatrice Pons played his nagging wife. Bit parts in the series were played by Fred Gwynne, Paul Lynde, Jack Healy, Eliza-

beth Frazer, George Kennedy and Charlotte Rae.

Every harebrained scheme in the world seemed logical when Bilko adopted it, often donning costumes and converting entire military buildings into gambling casinos. The high-decibel studio audience was poised like a mousetrap for every laugh, but the laughs were easy and frequent (one of Hiken's writers was Neil Simon, honing his skills for dozens of Broadway and Hollywood comedies). Sgt Bilko bilked everyone he met until the series' demise in 1959, but the scams are reprised every day via cult-favorite re-runs throughout the world, in grainy, tinny – but precious – reminders of how good Golden Age sitcoms could be.

'Leave It To Beaver' was another WASP-suburban-family gentle sitcom, wherein the father always wore cardigan sweaters and the mother tidied up an already neat and affluent home. It was indeed a genre, and many carbon copies were to come before the Golden Age ended. Nevertheless, 'Leave It To Beaver' was a cut above the average. Its closest counterpart was 'Father Knows Best,' which was, arguably, something of a female-oriented show (Betty, for instance, was brainy and independent, and had to deal with those traits, which were somewhat untypical of the 1950s' woman). 'Leave It To Beaver,' on the other hand, can be seen as a sustained treatment of male relationships – father and sons, brother-to-brother – and the challenge of accommodating to, rather than merely surviving, 1950s stereotypes. It was a very preachy show, with Ward Cleaver, the father, dispensing lectures to his sons. Usually they were hard to argue against – if you were a kid, yourself, viewing the program – and dealt with the consequences of one's actions. The situations, then, in 'Beaver' sitcoms, were themes universal to childhood rather than contrived, outrageous predicaments.

In the warm cast were Jerry Mathers as Theodore 'Beaver' Cleaver, Tony Dow as his older brother Wally, and Hugh Beamont and Barbara Billingsly as the parents. Also appearing were Ken Osmond as the all-time stereotyped snotty teenager Eddie Haskell; Frank Bank as Wally's friend Lumpy, and Richard Deacon as his father, Fred Rutherford; and Bert Mustin as Gus, the local fire chief. Mathers and Dow left the acting profession after 'Beaver' but were lured back for stage performances together and, finally, in the mid-1980s, as stars of the reunion *Still the Beaver* (a television movie and, later, on Disney and Turner cable systems, a full-fledged series again). Hugh Beaumont had died, Wally became a lawyer and Beaver's wife had left him; the new version was indeed a 1980s update of the somewhat blander '50s, but the new 'Beaver' movie featured flashbacks of Ward's bedside lectures – black-and-white clips from the original series – as appropriate, and irrefutable, as always.

ABOVE: *Jerry Mathers and Tony Dow as Beaver and Wally in Leave it to Beaver, another Golden Age family sitcom, but one that was able to capture the perspectives of boyhood. The series was revived in the 1980s.*

'The Real McCoys' was a family show with a twist. The sitcom's family was unlike the usual TV family: Amos McCoy was a widower who headed the clan of his grandson and his wife, who in turn were raising younger siblings not their own. 'The Real McCoys' also began a new category of sitcoms: creator and producer Paul Henning was to specialize in rural-oriented series about transplanted lifestyles. Later successes in his stable of shows included 'The Beverly Hillbillies,' 'Petticoat Junction' and 'Green Acres.' Walter Brennan, veteran character actor and three-time Oscar winner, played the crackerbarrel patriarch of the McCoy clan, and Richard Crenna played grandson Luke; Kathleen Nolan played his wife Kate. The children, Little Luke and Hassie, were played by Michael Winkleman and Lydia Reed, and Tony Martinez played farmhand Pepino ('Si, senor Grandpa!'). Among the many supporting players was Andy Clyde (as George MacMichael), who had been a featured comedian with the Mack Sennett studio in silent days and was paired with W C Fields in several motion pictures of the 1920s.

More conventional family sitcoms rolled before the Golden Age faded. 'Bachelor Father' began in 1957 with John Forsythe as Bentley Gregg, prosperous and suave attorney, and Noreen Corcoran as his niece and ward, Kelly. The valet Peter Tong was plyed by Samce Tong. 'The Donna Reed Show' resembled many other family sitcoms, but could boast *two* teenage recording stars in its cást: Shelley Fabares (who played daughter Mary, and had a hit

record with 'Johnny Angel') and Paul Peterson (son Jeff, whose real-life hit was 'My Dad'). The parents were Carl Betz as Dr Alex Stone and Donna Reed as Donna Stone. She had won an Oscar for portraying a prostitute in *From Here to Eternity*, but was definitely not typecast; 'The Donna Reed Show' was perhaps the most wholesome of all the family sitcoms. Bob Crane and Ann McCrea played the Stones' neighbors in the show, and in the last years of the series (it ran from 1958 to 1966), Patty Peterson played Trisha, a girl adopted by the Stones. 'Dennis the Menace' was one of several family sitcoms based on comics or cartoons ('Blondie' also was, twice, and 'Hazel,' starring Shirley Booth, was another). The TV Dennis was tamer than his comic-strip incarnation, more pesky than menacing and a bit cuter, as the series dealt with the situations caused by his inevitable misunderstanding of events. Jay North played Dennis, and parents Henry and Alice Mitchell were portrayed by Herbert Anderson and Gloria Henry. Joseph Karnes played the irascible neighbor Mr Wilson (whose conflicts with Dennis formed the core of the show) until he died and was succeeded by 'Cousin' Gale Gordon, television's resident blustery neighbor; the two Mrs Wilsons were Sylvia Field and Sara Seeger.

The era of Golden Age sitcoms closed out with a program that, on the face of it, broke the mold of the 1950s stereotypes. 'The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis,' based on the book by Max Shulman, featured teenagers as main characters instead of supporting players in a family situation. It also broke tradition by letting the ne'er-do-well kid escape his comeuppance. Dobie himself – instead of his father or another adult – was left to moralize in soliloquies before Rodin's statue *The Thinker*. And the sitcoms' first protest figure, the beatnik Maynard G Krebs, who spouted Greenwich Village-cum-Hollywood lingo, was a sympathetic character, one who presumably would have shocked the denizens of Hillside and its counterparts.

All the protest and beatnik stuff was television-mild, of course, but the series, which commenced in 1959, dealt in Shulman's wry manner with angst and the American Dream. Dobie, a teenager in high school, coped with both his father's expectations that he join the family grocery and the impossible materialistic demands made by his heart-throb dream, Thalia Menninger. Conflicts about career commitments and romantic pursuits were punctuated by the antics of the feckless bongo-tapping Maynard ('You rang, good buddy?'), who added nonsense and non sequiturs along with the medium's first anti-authoritarian note, mild as it was. Television comedy – and American society in general – was to be awash in iconoclasm, the rule rather than the comic exception, in another decade's time.

But neither 'The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis' nor Maynard G Krebs himself had any subversive purpose. The series was good comedy, underpinned by an outstanding cast of regulars and bit players.

Dobie was portrayed by Dwayne Hickman, and Maynard by Bob Denver, who was to wash up later in television history – sans goatee – on 'Gilligan's Island.' Thalia Menninger was played by Tuesday Weld, just one of the actors from the series who went on to greater fame. (Others were Warren Beatty, who played Dobie's arch-rival Milton Armitage; Ronny Howard, later to star in 'Happy Days'; Jack Albertson, later to star in 'Chico and the Man'; and Jo Anne Worley, who would be a 'Laugh-In' girl years later.) Frank Faylen and Florida Friebus played the eternally distraught parents of Dobie, and Shiela James was Zelda Gilroy, the tomboy who seemed to be the only female who chased him. Others in the cast included Steve Franken (Chatsworth Osborne Jr); William Schallert (Mr Pomfritt); Darryl Hickman, Dwayne's brother (Davey, Dobie's brother); Michael J Pollard (Maynard's cousin Duncan); and Doris Packer (the mother of Armitage and, when Beatty left the show, Osborne). As the show continued through the years, the players obviously outgrew the high-school environs; later episodes place Dobie and Maynard in the army and in college.

LEFT: *Donna Reed was a television mom who got herself in her share of scrapes. Paul Peterson, who played Jeff, is at her far left.*

ABOVE RIGHT: *Jay North, as Hank Ketcham's Dennis the Menace, in a rare moment of innocence, although Joseph Kearns (Mr Wilson) isn't so sure.*

RIGHT: *Bob Denver (later to play the lead in* Gilligan's Island*) as Maynard, and Dwayne Hickman (previously the nephew on* Love That Bob!*) as Dobie in* The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis.

Among the lesser successes and shorter runs in Golden Age sitcoms were 'Abbott and Costello,' who brought their routines to television via syndication; 'Ethel and Albert,' with Peg Lynch and Alan Bunce; 'Meet Corliss Archer,' with Lugene Saunders and, later, Ann Baker, in the title role; 'My Favorite Husband,' with Barry Nelson and Joan Caulfield; 'Easy Aces,' with Goodman and Jane Ace'; 'Meet Millie,' with Elena Verdugo and Florence Halop; and 'My Friend Irma,' with Marie Wilson.

J Carrol Naish switched ethnic types from Oriental (he had played Hollywood's Charlie Chan) to Italian as he starred in 'Life with Luigi'; Jack Lemmon and Cynthia Stone, at that time real-life marrieds, starred in 'Heaven for Betsy'; Eddie Mayehoff, Chester Conklin, Billie Burke and Arnold Stang starred in 'Doc Corkle.' Ezio Pinza tried his hand at sitcom work in 'Bonino'; Paul Hartman, Fay Wray and Natalie Wood starred in 'Pride of the Family'; Charlie Ruggles played the title role in 'The World of Mr Sweeney'; Peter Lawford starred in 'Dear Phoebe'; Willard Waterman starred in TV's version of radio's classic 'The Great Gildersleeve.'

Other sitcoms were 'Norby,' with David Wayne; 'The Aldrich Family,' another transported radio classic; 'The Ed Wynn Show,' wherein the vaudevillian played a kindly grandfather; 'Peck's Bad Girl,' with Patty McCormick as the tomboy; 'Leave It to Larry,' with Eddie Albert; 'Jamie,' played by Brandon deWilde; 'That's My Boy,' starring Eddie Mayehoff; 'Studs' Place,' starring Studs Terkel, later a famous writer; 'Joe and Mabel,' starring Larry Blyden; 'Where's Raymond?,' starring Ray Bolger; 'Halls of Ivy,' starring Ronald Colman and his wife, Benita Hume; 'The People's Choice' and 'Hennesey,' both starring Jackie Cooper; 'The Soldiers,' with Hal March and Tom D'Andrea; 'Love and Marriage,' starring William Demarest and Stubby Kaye; 'The Brothers,' starring Bob Sweeney and Gale Gordon; 'Stanley,' with Buddy Hackett and Carol Burnett; 'The Adventures of Hiram Holliday,' starring Wally Cox; 'Willy,' with June Havoc; 'Tugboat Annie,' with Minerva Urecal; and 'Fibber McGee and Molly,' another radio crossover, starring Bob Sweeney and his closet.

Anne Jeffries and Robert Sterling came back to life after being ghosts on 'Topper' in the series 'Dearest Enemy' and 'Love That Jill'; and the movie classic *How to Marry a Millionaire* was made into a sitcom starring Barbara Eden, Merry Anders and Lori Nelson. 'Too Young to Go Steady' starred Brigid Bazlen, and Dennis O'Keefe, and Hope Emerson starred in the 'Dennis O'Keefe Show.' Real-life Hollywood veterans and married couple, Howard Duff and Ida Lupino starred in the Hollywood spoof 'Mr Adams and Eve,' with Alan Reed as their producer. And although 'I Love Lucy' went off the air in 1956 (except, of course, for the omnipresent re-runs), 'The Lucy-Desi Comedy Hour' continued, with expanded adventures of the Ricardos, appearing as occasional features on the 'Desilu Playhouse' anthology series.

Nineteen-sixty is an appropriate year to mark the end of Golden Age comedy. Many 1950s-type shows continued to be introduced in the following decade, along with other fixtures of the Golden Age. But two types of show premiered in the 1960s, one of which was characterized by 'The Dick Van Dyke Show,' whose sophisticated writing marked a departure from the majority of Golden Age sitcoms. Others were a short decade away – but light years in terms of content and quality: the screaming, brash, vulgar sitcoms replete with insults, double-entendre and subjects that would have made Harriet Nelson and Donna Reed's characters blush even in private.

One of the canons of a nightclub comedian's survival is to reach down for the vulgar material when your audience slips from you. Golden Age television comedy was not always excellent, and it was often banal. But at its best it was unbeatable; later comedy series could conceivably reach as far, but never beyond. The shame of television comedy since the Golden Age is that it has attempted that reach so infrequently.

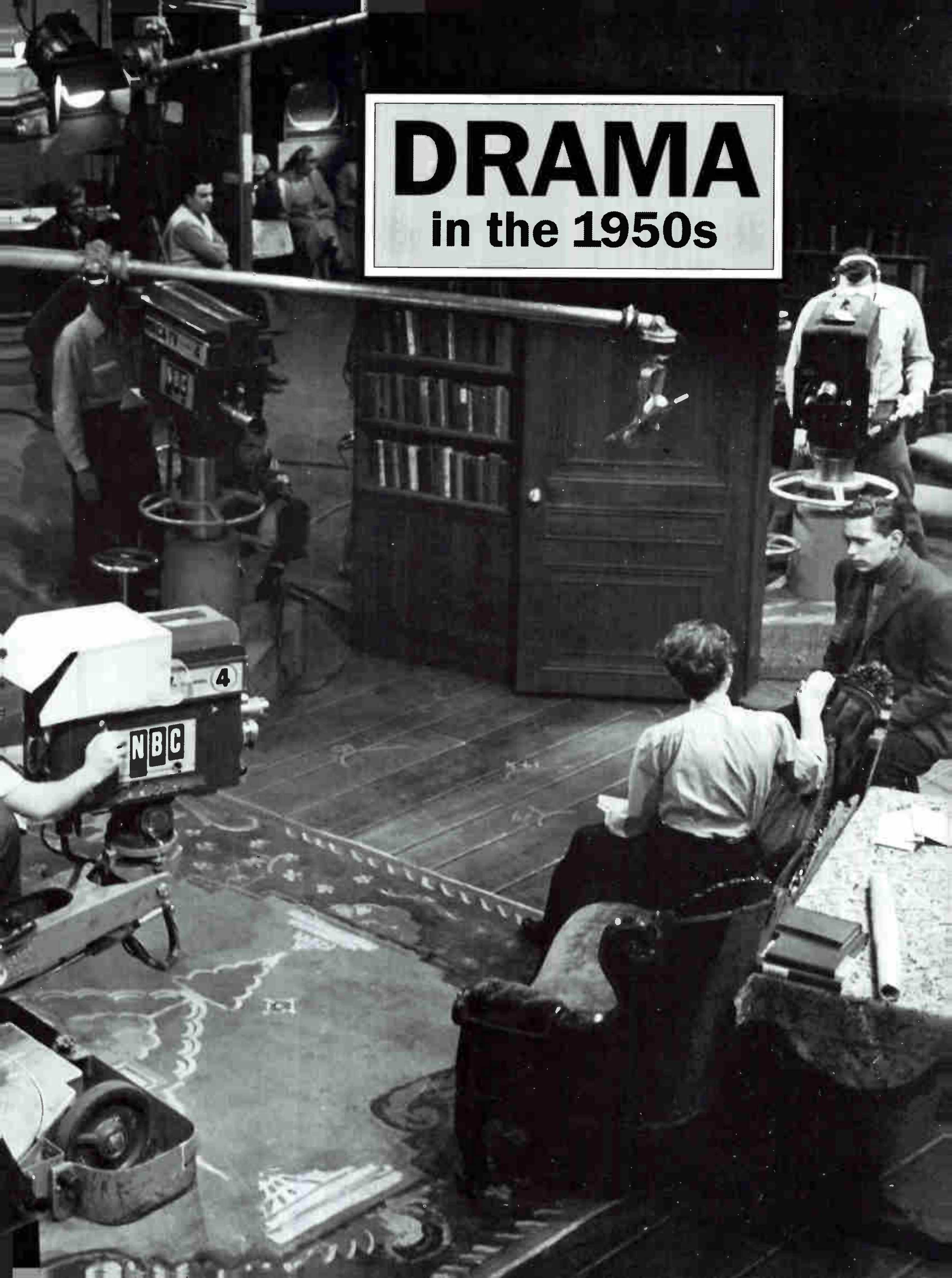
OPPOSITE: *Bud Abbott and Lou Costello were hits on television when they added touches of surrealism to their considerable comedic routines. Sidney Field, Hillary Brooke and Joe Besser were supporting players.*

LEFT: *Gale Gordon (top) and Bob Sweeney played* The Brothers *in a short-lived (1956-1958) but funny and memorable sitcom. Sweeney later became a respected TV-comedy producer and director.*

BELOW LEFT: *Jackie Cooper – who had played Skippy in silent movie comedies – was Sock Miller in the low-keyed* The People's Choice, *supported by Patricia Breslin and Cleo, the thinking Bassett hound.*

BELOW: *The real-life husband-and-wife team of Ida Lupino and Howard Duff starred in the Hollywood-based sitcom* Mr Adams and Eve *between 1956 and 1958.*

DRAMA
in the 1950s



If there is one area that compels the 'Golden Age' designation in television history, it is that of live drama. The source can hardly be nostalgia, since at least half of the viewing public today never saw the landmark productions of the 1950s. Also, live drama lays claim to special consideration because – quality aside – the other genres of the period, like situation comedies and even, occasionally, variety shows, are still with us. Live drama is not. It has been absent for many years, with its attendant creative accommodations and inherent devotion to excellence.

Television drama of the 1950s was indeed inherently different from television that followed. In the early days, television screens were small, and dramatic fare was obliged to rely on small casts, close-ups, few scene changes and relatively uncomplicated dialogue. Compromises with newborn technologies begot a very special form of dramatic presentation: television plays were intimate productions. Writers and producers had to forego the spectacular dimensions of the movie screen, and even shrink, in effect, the dimensions of the theatrical stage, heretofore drama's most intimate mode. Hence television dramas were those of personality rather than action; the focus was on characters, conflict and emotion. It can be argued that Golden Age television drama cannot be classified solely by the calendar and by the medium – a particular sort of play emerged, fashioned not only by television's limits, but by its potentialities.

During the Golden Age, live drama gave way to filmed anthology programs that carried on the same young traditions of live television for reasons that will be discussed below. In the beginning, the network system was very tentative, and New York was the center of the industry; the Broadway tradition, rather than the Hollywood flavor, influenced early television. Moreover, the film capital initially shunned television as a threat to movie theaters.

ABOVE: *Lillian Gish (center) in her television debut in* The Late Christopher Bean *(1949).*

But in both live drama and the filmed-anthology dramatic series that closed out the Golden Age, a genre called 1950s Drama – introspective personality conflicts and tales intrinsic to television's singular demands – emerged.

A new crop of creators emerged too. Of course Golden Age television was replete with adaptations – everything from ancient Shakespeare to contemporary *Mary Poppins*, years before the movie version – but the real significance was in the original productions and the generation of writers, producers and directors who admirably answered the medium's call.

Among the impressive young writers of the day were Rod Serling, Robert Alan Arthur, Calder Willingham, Horton Foote, Sumner Locke Elliott, David Shaw, J P Miller, Paddy Chayefsky, Gore Vidal, Tad Mosel and Reginald Rose. Directors included Sidney Lumet, George Roy Hill, Franklin Shaffner, John Frankenheimer, Delbert Mann, Arthur Penn and Robert Mulligan.

In the Fall of 1947, the Sunday nine-o'clock hour on NBC was given to a pair of anthology dramatic programs, the 'A.N.T.A. Playhouse' and 'The Theater Guild Television Theater.' The time slot was to become a virtual shrine for live television drama through the Golden Age. Before Dinah Shore made it her weekly home in 1957, the following Sunday-at-9 programs offered quality drama and comedy productions: 'The Philco Television Playhouse,' 'Masterpiece Playhouse,' 'The Goodyear/Philco Playhouse,' 'The Goodyear Television Playhouse' and 'The Alcoa Hour.'

Fred Coe was the producer and driving force through all the changing titles and sponsorships, and he displayed a fierce commitment to quality and originality. The most famous of 'Goodyear/Philco''s productions was 1953's 'Marty.' Paddy Chayefsky's play concerned a shy butcher and his awkward attempts at achieving some kind of social life. Rod Steiger sensitively portrayed Marty, and Nancy Marchand (later Mrs Pynchon on 'Lew Grant') played the homely girl who brought love to his life. The play was superbly directed by Delbert Mann, and later became a notable theatrical film – the first of several teleplays transferred to large-screen versions, a process that in itself testified to the quality emanating from the junior medium.

OPPOSITE: *Rod Steiger and Nancy Marchand in the Golden Age's classic live drama,* Marty.

LEFT: *In 1956 writer Paddy Chayefsky won an Oscar for his screen version of the teleplay* Marty; *he was congratulated by Claudette Colbert.*

Other memorable productions on 'Philco/Goodyear/Alcoa' included 'Ann Rutledge' (with Grace Kelly); 'Cyrano de Bergerac' (with José Ferrer); 'October Story' (with Leslie Neilsen and Julie Harris); 'Wish on the Moon' (with Eva Marie Saint); 'Old Tasselfoot' (with E G Marshall); 'The Expendable House' (with John Cassavetes); 'The Catered Affair' (with Thelma Ritter); 'The Man is Ten Feet Tall' (with Sidney Poitier); and 'Shadow of the Champ' (with Jack Warden and Lee Grant.)

In 1948 CBS introduced a drama anthology showcase that was to be another television landmark: 'Studio One.' Worthington Miner was the guiding spirit behind this series, and he, like Coe, had a commitment to fine acting and direction; he also brought an innovative sense of visual *élan* to his productions. Miner experimented with bold set direction and unorthodox camera angles, giving the small screen a sense of excitement, complementing the taut dramas and bright comedies.

LEFT: *Marsha Hunt in Shakespeare's* Twelfth Night *on* Philco TV Playhouse.

TOP: *Dennis King (right) as Ebenezer Scrooge in Dickens'* Christmas Carol *on* Philco TV Playhouse.

ABOVE: *Dorothy Gish followed her sister Lillian to the small screen when she starred (right) in* The Story of Mary Surratt.

ABOVE, FAR RIGHT: *Philco/Goodyear brought quality talent to television in productions like 1955's* Cyrano de Bergerac *with* José Ferrer, Christopher Plummer *and* Claire Bloom.

RIGHT: *Early Golden Age dramas – like 1948's* Camille *with Judith Evelyn – were simply televised stage productions, not yet using the dynamics of the small screen's own properties.*

Probably the most famous production of 'Studio One' was 'Twelve Angry Men' (another teleplay that was made into a theatrical-release movie). The high-pitched emotional drama, set in the jury room of a courthouse, was written by Reginald Rose and starred Robert Cummings, Franchot Tone, Norman Fell, and Edward Arnold. Other notable Rose teleplays included 'The Defenders' (with Ralph Bellamy, William Shatner and Steve McQueen), which became the basis for a series of the same name starring E G Marshall and Robert Reed; 'The Death and Life of Larry Benson'; 'Dino'; and 'Thunder on Sycamore Street.'

The very first drama offered on 'Studio One' featured two actors who were long associated with television. 'The Storm,' starring Margaret Sullavan, also included John Forsythe, who has been featured in 'Bachelor Father,' 'Charlie's Angels' (vocally, at least, as the unseen Charlie), and, most recently, 'Dynasty.' Dean Jagger also appeared, and he has been a familiar face through the years in series like 'Mr Novak' and as a guest (most recently on 'St Elsewhere').

In 1958 'Studio One' moved from New York to Hollywood . . . and died the same year. It was almost as if the symbolic transition from a theatrical to a motion-picture milieu doomed the integrity of live television drama. But during its run 'Studio One' presented an impressive array of dramatic offerings,

including 'The Scarlet Letter' (with Mary Sinclair); 'The Kill' (with Grace Kelly); 'Mary Poppins' (with Mary Wickes and E G Marshall); 'Mrs 'Arris Goes to Paris' (with Gracie Fields); 'Macbeth' (with Charlton Heston); and 'The Tongues of Angels' (with Leon Ames, Frances Farmer and James MacArthur).

OPPOSITE, TOP *and this page, LEFT: A landmark Studio One production was* The Scarlet Letter *by Nathaniel Hawthorne with Mary Sinclair as Hester Prynne and John Baragrey as Rev Dimmesdale.*

OPPOSITE, BOTTOM: *A young Charlton Heston starred with Lisa Kirk on Studio One in a modernized version of* Taming of the Shrew.

ABOVE: *Studio One's most memorable teleplay was* Twelve Angry Men, *starring, left to right, Norman Fell, John Beal, Lee Philips, Franchot Tone, Bart Burns, Robert Cummings, Paul Hartman, Walter Abel, Edward Arnold, Joseph Sweeney, George Voskovec and Will West.*

ABOVE: *The* Kraft Television Theatre *presented many distinguished offerings after its 1947 debut. Art Carney and Constance Ford headlined the bittersweet* Burlesque *in 1954.*

RIGHT: *E G Marshall played the title role in Kraft's 1953 production of* Rip Van Winkle.

OPPOSITE, TOP: *In 1954 a young Elizabeth Montgomery (daughter of Robert Montgomery and later the star of* Bewitched*) and Don Dubbins starred in Kraft's* The Light is Cold.

OPPOSITE, BELOW: *In 1955 the* Kraft Television Theatre *presented* A Profile in Courage, *the dramatized story of Sen Edmund Ross, whose lone vote prevented the unjust removal of Andrew Johnson from the presidency. The drama was introduced by Sen John F Kennedy, from whose Pulitzer Prize-winning book the play was adapted. A 1963 series based on Kennedy's book debuted a week after his assassination.*

'Kraft Televison Theater' had made its debut in 1947 and was a pioneer in more than one way: it was also the first dramatic series to experiment (1953) with color broadcasts. and it presented two hour-long productions each week (on separate networks!). 'Kraft's' most famous productions, of the 650 mounted during its 11-year run, were 'Patterns' and 'A Night to Remember.' 'Patterns,' written by Rod Serling and starring Ed Begley, Richard Kiley and Everett Sloan, was a tense drama about the corporate world; widely acclaimed, it was repeated four weeks after its first broadcast – a new production mounted from scratch, one of the vagaries of live television – and made into a movie. 'A Night to Remember' was an ambitious account of the *Titanic* disaster, featuring more than 100 actors, 31 sets, special effects, and seven cameras. The drama was also repeated a few weeks after its initial presentation, and made a mark for its director, George Roy Hill, who later directed the theatrical movies *Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid* and *The Sting*.

Other Kraft classics included: 'Drummer Man' (with Sal Mineo); 'The Emperor Jones' (with Ossie Davis); 'The Late George Aply' (with Leo G Carroll); 'The Singin' Idol' (with Tommy Sands and Fred Clark in a tale inspired by the Elvis Presley phenomenon); 'The Sea is Boiling Hot' (a two-parter with Earl Holliman and Sessue Hayakawa); 'The Blues of Joey Menotti' (with Dan Morgan); 'The Diamond As Big As the Ritz' (with Lee Remick and Elizabeth Montgomery); and 'A Long Time Till Dawn' (with James Dean).

'Playhouse 90' on CBS had a five-year run beginning in 1956, and set out immediately to be a different type of television anthology series. In addition to its high standard of teleplays and performances, it set itself a weekly 90-minute space to fill, providing audiences with dramas closer in scope, if not in flavor, to theatrical productions. Undoubtedly its most impressive offering was the second play it mounted: 'Requiem for a Heavyweight.'

'Requiem' was a Rod Serling drama dealing with fragile relationships, pity and pride, and broken trust. Jack Palance starred as the washed-up, punch-drunk boxer Mountain McClintock; Keenan Wynn played his cynical manager and Ed Wynn the sentimental clubhouse trainer (Ed Wynn's extreme nervousness prior to his first live dramatic performance only heightened his marvelous portrayal, as recounted afterwards in a tribute by Serling to the legendary vaudevillian). 'Requiem' was later filmed for theatrical release with Anthony Quinn, Jackie Gleason and

Mickey Rooney. Although the motion picture was a memorable production, it had only a fraction of the emotional impact of the 'Playhouse 90' presentation, which was truly one of television's finest moments.

There were many other first-rate dramas and comedies offered on 'Playhouse 90.' These included: 'Judgment at Nuremberg' (with Maximilian Schell, who reprised his role in the motion-picture version, Claude Rains, Melvyn Douglas and Paul Lukas); 'The Miracle Worker' (with Patty McCormick, Teresa Wright and Burl Ives, before the production went to Broadway and then Hollywood with Patty Duke); 'The Comedian' (with Mickey Rooney); 'Charlie's Aunt' (with Jeanette MacDonald and Art Carney); 'Face of the Hero' (with Jack Lemmon); 'The Last Clear Chance' (with Paul Muni); 'The Helen Morgan Story' (with Polly Bergen singing and starring); 'The Plot to Kill Stalin' (with Melvyn Douglas and Eli Wallach); 'Eloise' (based on the humorous children's book and featuring seven-year-old Evelyn Rudie and a cast of mixed stars and celebrities including Ethel Barrymore, Charlie Ruggles, Monty Wooley, Louis Jourdan, Inger Stevens, Slapsie Maxie Rosenbloom and Conrad Hilton); 'The Edge of Innocence' (with Joseph Cotten and Maureen O'Sullivan); and 'Misalliance' (with Robert Taylor and Siobhan McKenna).

Other memorable 'Playhouse 90' performances included 'The Days of Wine and Roses' (with Cliff Robertson and Piper Laurie); 'The Velvet Alley' (Rod Serling's autobiographical drama starring Art Carney); 'Three Men on a Horse' (with Carol Channing and Johnny Carson in dramatic roles); 'The Time of Your Life' (with Jackie Gleason and Betsy Palmer); 'Eighty-Yard Run' (with Paul Newman and Joanne Woodward); and 'For Whom the Bell Tolls,' a two-part, three-hour presentation featuring Jason Robards, Jr, Maria Schell, Maureen Stapleton, Nehemiah Persoff and Eli Wallach.

ABOVE: *Jackie Gleason has proved as adept at drama as at comedy and music in his career. He turned in a memorable performance in 1958's* The Time of Your Life *on* Playhouse 90. *Co-starring was Dick York, later the husband on* Bewitched.

OPPOSITE: *The greatest moment of Golden Age television's finest form came with the live dramatic presentation of Rod Serling's* Requiem for a Heavyweight *on* Playhouse 90 *in 1956. This emotional tale of naiveté, cynicism, loyalty and betrayal starred Keenan Wynn (left) and Jack Palance; the drama also featured Ed Wynn.*

ABOVE LEFT: *Hallmark Hall of Fame brought famous names to television drama, and continues as a periodic series of specials. Alfred Lunt and Lynn Fontanne starred in* Magnificent Yankee, *about the life of Oliver Wendell Holmes.*

ABOVE: *Julie Harris played Joan of Arc in* The Lark.

OPPOSITE: *Hallmark brought Marc Connelly's legendary* Green Pastures *to television.*

LEFT: *Maurice Evans played* Hamlet *among other Shakespearean roles.*

'Hallmark Hall of Fame' made its debut in 1952 as a half-hour program; it later expanded its showtime and continues today as a series of periodic specials in the areas of drama and music. The program was inaugurated in 1953, and its first presentation was of Maurice Evans in 'Hamlet'; the play also featured Ruth Chatterton, Joseph Shildkraut and Sarah Churchill (who was the program's first hostess).

Other notable 'Hallmark' productions during the Golden Age included: 'The Green Pastures' (Marc Connelly's memorable black spiritual, starring William Warfield); 'Little Moon of Alban' (a powerful play about political tensions in Ireland, starring Christopher Plummer and Julie Harris): 'Macbeth' (with Maurice Evans, who was a producer-director with 'Hallmark' as well as star of its several Shakespearean productions, and Judith Anderson); 'The Little Foxes' (with Greer Garson, Eileen Heckart, Sidney Blackmer and E G Marshall; 'The Lark' (with Julie Harris as Joan of Arc, and Boris Karloff,

Basil Rathbone, Denholme Elliott, Eli Wallach and Jack Warden): 'Winterset' (with George C Scott, Piper Laurie and Charles Bickford); 'Born Yesterday' (with Mary Martin); 'Cradle Song' (with Judith Anderson, Anthony Franciosa, Susan Strasberg and Helen Hayes); and 'Man and Superman' (with Maurice Evans).

The 'Ford Star Jubilee' ran for just one season, in 1956, but managed to pack in many memorable dramatic productions, as well as the television debut of the classic *Wizard of Oz* movie. An impressive mounting of 'The Caine Mutiny Court-Martial' was perhaps its most memorable production; it starred Lloyd Nolan, Barry Sullivan and Frank Lovejoy. Other notable presentations were: 'This Happy Breed' (with Noel Coward and Edna Best); 'The Twentieth Century' (with Orson Welles and Betty Grable); and 'Blithe Spirit' (with Noel Coward and Lauren Bacall).

RIGHT: *Noel Coward headlined several productions of* Ford Star Jubilee; *here he is seen in a a production number with Mary Martin.*

Fred Coe transferred his considerable skills to 'Producers' Showcase' in 1954; the program aired monthly and was 90 minutes in length, in contrast to his weekly hour on 'Goodyear/Philco.' The dramas (sometimes musicals and comedies) were more in the nature of spectaculars – a television-age word coined to connote a production of greater-than-usual scale. One of the most memorable dramas on 'Producers' Showcase' featured Humphrey Bogart's only appearance on live television in 'The Petrified Forest.' The teleplay, a version of Bogart's Broadway role of 20 years earlier, was directed by Delbert Mann and also featured Henry Fonda and Lauren Bacall.

Other landmark presentations on 'Producers' Showcase' included: 'Reunion in Vienna' (with Greer Garson and Peter Lorre); 'State of the Union' (with Joseph Cotten and Nina Foch); 'Mayerling' (with Audrey Hepburn and Mel Ferrer); 'Darkness at Noon' (with Lee J Cobb); 'The Great Sebastians' (the first pairing of Alfred Lunt and Lynn Fontanne on live television); 'Tonight at 8:30' (with Ginger Rogers and Estelle Winwood); 'Yellow Jack' (with Broderick Crawford, Wally Cox and Dennis O'Keefe); 'Dodsworth' (with Frederic March and Claire Trevor); 'The Barretts of Wimpole Street' (with Katharine Cornell); and 'Caesar and Cleopatra' (with Claire Bloom, Sir Cedric Hardwicke, Judith Anderson, Cyril Ritchard and Patrick MacNee).

One of the most unique series in television history did not confine itself to live drama, although during its run, variously on the three major networks between 1952 and 1959, some landmark dramas were presented. 'Omnibus' was hosted by Alistair Cooke, American correspondent of the *Manchester Guardian* and the BBC, who, even after he became an American citizen, has continued to broadcast prescient and witty weekly 'Letters from America' on the BBC domestic service and world service. His pioneer television program was a cultural potpourri of live drama, interviews, music, education and even comedy. Broadcast on Sunday afternoons, and offering fare clearly more sophisticated and cultured than even the relatively higher standard of Golden Age television, 'Omnibus' evidently needed the support it received from the Ford Foundation to underpin its free-form approach. (Several imitations were spawned, however; they had even shorter lives and a lesser atmosphere of originality. One was NBC's 'Kaleidoscope' and another was producer John Houseman's 'Seven Lively Arts').

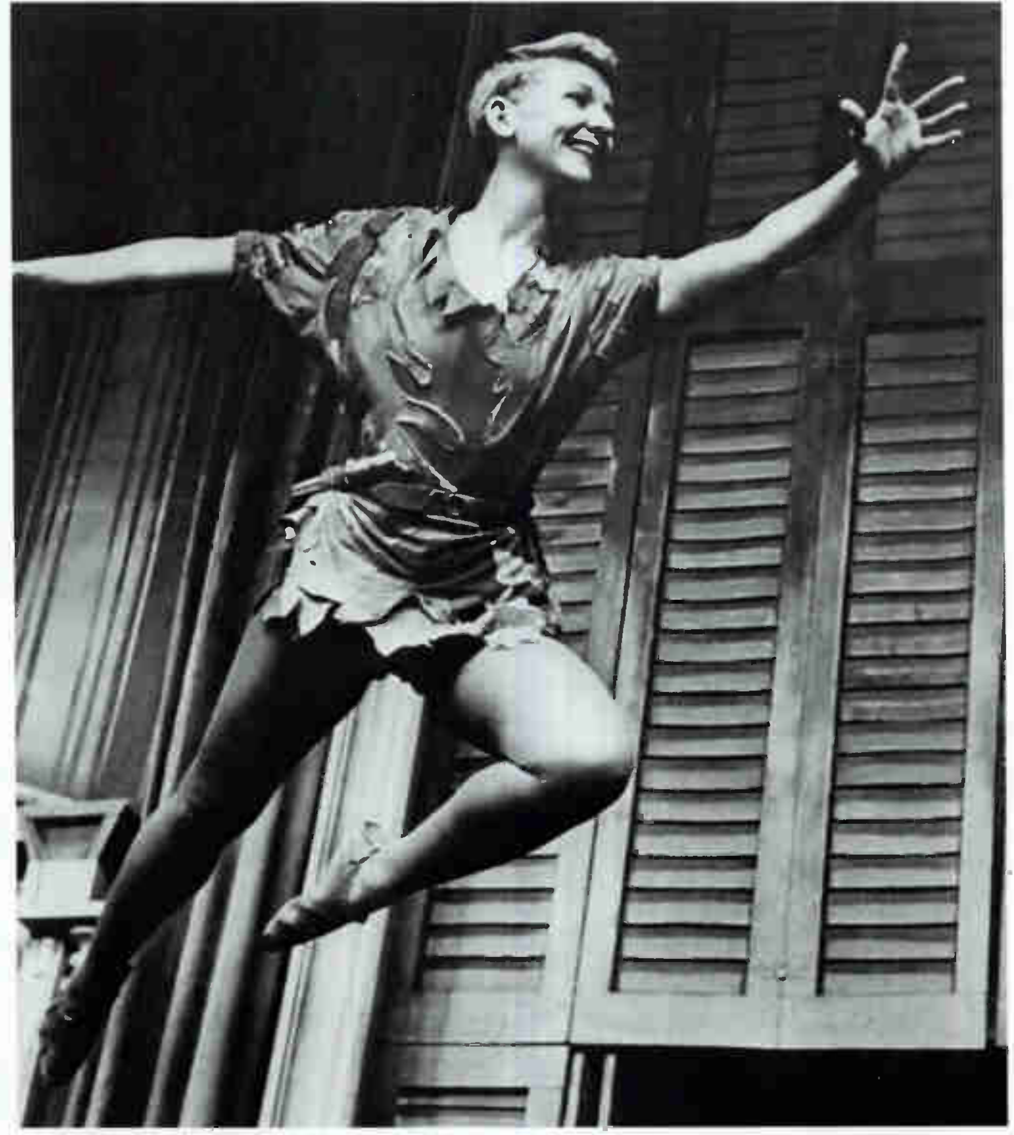
'Omnibus's most memorable production was actually filmed and shown

TOP: Humphrey Bogart (seen here with wife and co-star Lauren Bacall) reprised his early stage role in his only live television drama The Petrified Forest *on Producers' Showcase.*

ABOVE: Katharine Cornell made her television debut on Producers' Showcase in The Barretts of Wimpole Street.

OPPOSITE TOP: Mary Martin first played Peter Pan on Producers' Showcase in 1956 and then reprised the role annually for several years.

OPPOSITE BOTTOM: Eddie Cantor in a rare dramatic role in George Has a Birthday.



in biweekly episodes in 1953: 'Mr Lincoln' was written by James Agee and starred Royal Dano as the sixteenth president during his years of preparation. Other quality drama included 'A Lodging for the Night' (with Yul Brynner as François Villon); 'King Lear' (with Orson Welles); 'Oedipus the King' (with Christopher Plummer and William Shatner); 'The Virtuous Island' (with Hermione Gingold and Darren McGavin); 'She Stoops to Conquer' (with Michael Redgrave); and 'Mrs McThing' (with Helen Hayes).

If 'Omnibus' worked its wonders from the shaky branch of Sunday-afternoon programming, then 'Matinee Theater' was an even bolder experiment in a stranger time slot. For three seasons, beginning in 1955, producer Albert McCleery served a housewives' audience with five-day-a-week, hour-long live dramas. The demanding task resulted in a number of memorable productions including 'Wuthering Heights' (with Richard Boone, Natalie Horwich and Peggy Weber); 'Greybeards and Witches' (with Agnes Moorehead); and 'George Has a Birthday' (with Eddie Cantor in a dramatic role).

The 'Armstrong Circle Theatre' was broadcast for 13 years and represents perhaps the best example of a sponsoring company's commitment to image and excellence instead of ratings and a lowest-common-denominator approach that became a hallmark of television's later generations. Armstrong Cork Company's advertising agency – Batten, Barton, Durstine and Osborne – exercised a strong creative influence on the series and fought for quality through the persons of E Cameron Hawley and Max Banzhaf. Armstrong converted its honored radio drama anthology to television with such outstanding productions as 'The Man Who Refused to Die' (with Alexander Scourby); 'Have Jacket, Will Travel' (with Patty Duke); 'Ward Three, 4 PM to Midnight' (with Patricia Collinge); 'Assignment: Junkie's Alley' (with Addison Powell and Monica Lovett); and 'John Doe Number 154' (with John Napier). In its later years 'Armstrong Circle Theatre' concentrated on dramatic productions based on true-life incidents.

During the early years of television's Golden Age the movie studios were wary, to say the least, of their new sister medium. By the late 1950s most studios had finally gone into television production themselves, utilizing soundstages and personnel for television and theatrical movies quite compatibly. But when television was new, studios hesitated to rent their backlogue of films to broadcasters and actors were discouraged from appearing on television.

Robert Montgomery was the first major Hollywood star to enthusiastically enter the field of television, and he did it through the form of live drama. 'Robert Montgomery Presents' – occasionally entitled 'The Lucky Strike Theatre' – offered quality drama in a true anthology format, with Montgomery himself serving as host and sometime performer, as well as producer and narrator. Quality productions, many of them distinguished adaptations, were mounted, and – significantly – 'name' stars were persuaded to appear on the nascent small screen. Notable dramas included: 'Victoria Regina' (with Helen Hayes); 'After All These Years' (with Claudette Colbert); 'The Burtons' (with Kathleen and June Lockhart); 'Onions in the Stew' (with Constance Bennett); 'Sunset Boulevard' (with Mary Astor and Darren McGavin); 'Bella Fleace Gave a Party' (with Fay Bainter and J Pat O'Malley); 'The Lost Weekend' (with Montgomery as star); and 'The Great Gatsby' (with Montgomery, Phyllis Kirk and John Newland). Montgomery also assembled a repertory company of players (including his daughter Elizabeth, who would later star in the comedy series 'Bewitched' and several television dramatic movies) who would act in summer-stock type productions.

There were many other dramatic series, each mounting live productions with all the attendant logistical problems and demands, resulting, to be sure, in many routine plays. But in a symbolic reflection of the creative excitement generated by a brand-new medium of expression and communication, many masterpieces emerged as well. The Golden Age was still largely the period before networks took control of programming (and even time scheduling). Sponsors, ad agencies, and on-the-set producers had virtually free hands in choosing what to present, how to fill an hour, what portion of the viewing audience they intended to please . . . and with few more requirements than to create a quality production. Of course, it is easy to generalize about the creative freedoms of the Golden Age, just as it is easy to forget the inevitable portion of mediocre programs. However, it is hard to over-emphasize the difference between the creative ferment of the Golden Age and the dubious standards of most contemporary television.

Once the form and format of live television drama asserted itself, it quickly became a dominant part of each season's offerings; in 1950, for instance, a dozen live-drama anthology series were introduced.

Among the many other dramatic series of television's Golden Age – with some of their memorable productions – were: 'Plymouth Playhouse' ('Jamie' with Brandon DeWilde and 'Justice' with Paul Douglas and Lee Grant) and 'The Motorola TV Hour' ('The Brandenburg Gate' with Jack Palance).

'Camera Three' resembled 'Omnibus' – a cultural potpourri on Sunday mornings – but had a very low budget, which prompted such innovative compromises as stark set designs and unorthodox lighting mastered by producer/director Robert Herridge. Among the program's distinguished dramatic productions were 'Crime and Punishment' with Gerald Sarracini and 'Edgar Allen Poe: Israfel' with Geddeth Smith. 'DuPont Show of the Month' offered 'Harvey,' the brilliant pixilated comedy, starring Art Carney; 'The Fallen Idol' with Jack Hawkins and Jessica Tandy; 'The Prisoner of Zenda' with Christopher Plummer and Farley Granger; 'Windfall' (with Eddie Albert and Glynis Johns); 'Holdup' (with Hans Conried); 'The Winslow Boy' (with Frederic March); and 'The Shadowed Affair' (with Greer Garson, Douglas Fairbanks Jr and Lois Nettleton).

'ABC Album' presented television adaptations of prominent, contemporary fiction, such as 'Mr Glencannon Takes All' (with Robert Newton). 'Desilu Playhouse' presented a dramatic version of G-Man Elliott Ness's exploits, which later became a series vehicle for Robert Stack on 'The Untouchables.' 'Desilu' also offered 'Meeting at Apalachin' (with Cara Williams and Jack Warden); 'Dr Kate' (with Jane Wyman); 'Trial at Devil's Canyon' (with Lee J Cobb and Edward Platt); and 'Change of Heart' (with Robert Middleton and Dick Sargent).

'Douglas Fairbanks Jr Presents' was a half-hour drama anthology with the somewhat Hitchcockian theme of average people caught in unusual situations. Included in its five-year run were 'The Man Who Wouldn't Escape' (with Christopher Lee); and 'Second Wind' (with Michael Shepley and Nora Swinburne). Adolph Menjou, another screen personality, hosted 'My Favorite Story,' a series whose 'hook' was presenting dramas supposedly selected by guests. Prominent offerings during its 1952 season were: 'The Gold Bug' (with Neville Brand); 'Canterville Ghost' (with John Qualen); and 'Strange Valley' (with Kenneth Tobey).

OPPOSITE TOP *A Klieg's-eye view of the television soundstage during production of DuPont Show of the Month's Prisoner of Zenda.*

OPPOSITE BELOW: *A scene from The Auction, a presentation on Douglas Fairbanks Jr Presents, a series in which the host often starred.*

BELOW: *Most live drama series were sponsored by a corporation . . . such as Westinghouse (Studio One, Desilu Playhouse), whose spokeswoman was Betty Furness, later a 'consumer reporter.'*

'Ford Theatre' ran between 1950 and 1955, and presented dramatic productions of one-half and one hour in length, including 'A Touch of Spring' (with Irene Dunne and Gene Barry); 'Deception' (with Sylvia Sidney); and 'Sunday Morn' (with Brian Keith and Marilyn Maxwell). 'Front Row Center' was another anthology series, presenting such adaptations of famous fiction as 'Dark Victory' (with Margaret Field) and 'Tender Is the Night' (with James Daly, father of Tyne Daly of 'Cagney and Lacey' fame, and Mercedes McCambridge).

'Four Star Playhouse' was a unique drama anthology presented by the 'Four Star Studios' composed of four actors who frequently hosted and acted in the productions – Dick Powell, Rosalind Russell, Charles Boyer and Joel McCrea. The show began in 1952, but by 1955 Miss Russell and McCrea had been replaced by David Niven and Ida Lupino. The next year Miss Lupino departed to star in the comedy 'Mr Adams and Eve' with her husband, Howard Duff. A decade later Boyer and Niven teamed again, this time with Gig Young, on a wonderful ensemble series, 'The Rogues'. 'Four Star' offered quality drama, including 'Village in the City' (with Niven); 'Death Makes a Pair' (with Lloyd Corrigan and Jay Novello); 'The Collar' (with Niven); 'That Woman' (with Lupino); and 'Here Comes the Suit' (with Niven). The Four Star Studio went on to produce other television offerings as well.

'The Jane Wyman Theatre' offered another opportunity for a Hollywood star to host, and occasionally star in, various dramatic representations. Wyman's ex-husband, Ronald Reagan, would do the same thing in 'General Electric Theatre' and 'Death Valley Days.' Miss Wyman presented 'Helpmate' (with Imogene Coca); 'The Girl on the Drum' (with Jack Kelly); 'The Black Road' (with Robert Horton); and 'A Place on the Bay' (with Gene Barry).

'The Kaiser Aluminum Hour' presented powerful dramas like 'A Fragile Affair' (with Eli Wallach and Mary Cristoff); 'Man on a White Horse' (with James Barton and Barton MacLane); 'The Rag Jungle' (with Paul Newman); 'Antigone' (with Claude Rains); and 'Army Game' (with Paul Newman). 'The Pall Mall Showcase' focused on personal stress and conflict in half-hour dramas on ABC like 'Prisoners in Town' (with Carolyn Jones and John Ireland); 'Square Shootin'' (with John Newland); and 'Reunion at Steepler's Hill' (with John Ireland).

Continuing a list that can also serve as a roster of industrial corporations of the day, the 'Rheingold Beer Theatre' was hosted by Henry Fonda and offered such productions as 'Louise' (with Judith Anderson) and 'End of Flight' (with Edmond O'Brien). 'The Schlitz Beer Playhouse of Stars' was hosted by Irene Dunne and offered such dramas as 'For Better or Worse' (with Bette Davis); 'The Restless Gun' (a pilot for the series of the same name, starring John Payne); and 'The Unlighted Road' (with James Dean).

'Stage 7' productions included 'Appointment in Highbridge' (with Dan O'Herlihy); 'Debt of Honor' (with Edmond O'Brien); and 'The Deceiving Eye' (with Frank Lovejoy). 'Studio 57' on DuMont – one of struggling network's last programs – offered live drama in the form of 'The Haven Technique' (with Brian Keith) and 'The Engagement Ring' (with Hugh O'Brien). 'TV Sound Stage' was an early '50s anthology series that presented dramas like 'One Small Guy' (with Jack Lemmon) and 'Deception' (with Martin Brookes).

'The United States Steel Hour' was one of television's most enduring anthology dramatic series and provided some of its memorable moments of drama and comedy. Perhaps its most famous production was 'No Time for Sergeants,' a classic comedy starring Andy Griffith as country hick Will Stockdale drafted into the US Air Force. The teleplay was a combination of broad farce and dry personality situations, and became both a Broadway play and a feature movie, also starring Griffith. Other prominent productions of the 'US Steel Hour' were: 'The Bogey Man' (with Celeste Holm and Robert Preston); 'Freighter' (with Henry Hull and James Daly); 'Wish on the Moon' (with Eva Marie Saint); 'P.O.W.' (with Gary Merrill, Phyllis Kirk, Brian Keith and Richard Kiley); 'Incident in an Alley' (a Rod Serling play starring Farley Granger); 'Flint and Fire' (with Robert Culp and Gloria Vanderbilt); 'Mid-Summer' (with Jackie Cooper); 'Beaver Patrol' (with Walter Slezak); 'A Wind from the South' (with Julie Harris); 'The Girl in the Gold Bathtub' (a comedy with Johnny Carson); 'Funny Heart' (with Imogene Coca and Jack Klugman); 'Huck Finn' (with Basil Rathbone and Jack Carson); 'The Meanest Man in the World' (with Wally Cox, Betsy Palmer and Kenny Delmar); 'Bang the Drum Slowly' (with Paul Newman, George Peppard and Albert Salmi); 'Old Marshals Never Die' (with William Shatner); 'One Red Rose for Christmas' (with Helen Hayes and Patty Duke); and 'Family Happiness' (with Patty Duke and Gloria Vanderbilt). 'The US Steel Hour' was presented only every other week by the Theater Guild because of the elaborate productions.

For four years on CBS, and then for three years on NBC, with hosts like James Mason and Gordon MacRae, the 'Lux Video Theatre' offered many established Hollywood and Broadway stars their first television exposure. Among its productions were 'A Medal for Benny' (with J Carrol Naish); 'The Enchanted Cottage' (with Dan O'Herlihy); 'Miss Susie Slagle' (with Dorothy Gish); 'The Browning Version' (with Herbert Marshall); and 'No Sad Songs for Me' (with Wendell Corey and Viveca Lindfors). 'Lux Video Theatre' was one of several crossovers from a successful radio run.

Other dramatic anthology series of the Golden Age included: 'The Play of the Week,' 'Sunday Showcase,' 'The Buick Electra Playhouse,' 'The Revlon Mirror Theatre,' 'The Theatre Hour,' 'Sunday Showcase,' 'The Best of Broadway,' 'Cameo Theatre,' 'Actor's Studio,' 'Anywhere USA,' 'Medallion Theatre,' 'Suspense,' 'Danger,' 'Tales of Tomorrow,' 'Playwrights 56,' 'Color Spread,' 'Climax!,' 'Family Classics,' 'Theatre Time,' 'Bigelow Theatre,' 'Fireside Theatre,' 'Your Jewelry Showcase,'

'Cavalcade of America,' 'Star Stage,' 'O Henry Playhouse,' 'Damon Runyon Theatre,' '20th Century-Fox Hour' and 'Pulitzer Prize Playhouse,' which mounted productions of award-winning dramas. The 'Oldsmobile Music Theatre' experimented with a drama-and-music format (it was short-lived), and the syndicated '(   ) All-Star Theatre' allowed local stations to insert a local advertiser's name on the small-screen marquee.

Other memorable productions of 1950 TV drama, both independent offerings and presentations of anthology series, included: 'The Late Christopher Bean' (with Helen Hayes); 'A Day in Town' (with Charlton Heston); '50 Beautiful Girls' (with Grace Kelly); 'Flamingo' (with Steve Allen and Jayne Meadows); 'The House of Dust' (with Nina Foch and Anthony Quinn); 'The Day Lincoln Was Shot' (with Raymond Massey, Lillian Gish, Jack Lemmon and narration by Charles Laughton); 'The Man Who Came to Dinner' (with, naturally, Monty Woolley, Merle Oberon, Joan Bennett, Bert Lahr, Buster Keaton and ZaSu Pitts); 'The Bridge of San Luis Rey' (with Eva LeGallienne, Judith Anderson, Hume Cronyn, Theodore Bikel and Viveca Lindfors); 'Flight' (with Kim Stanley); 'Ah, Wilderness' (with Leon Ames); 'The Long Goodbye' (with Dick Powell as Philip Marlow); and 'I, Don Quixote' (with Lee J Cobb), the teleplay upon which the historic Broadway musical *Man of La Mancha* was based.

'The Devil and Daniel Webster' starred Edward G Robinson and David Wayne. Other Golden Age presentations included Ingrid Bergman's television debut in 'The Turn of the Screw'; 'The Wicked Scheme of Jebal Deeks' (with Alec Guiness); 'The Moon and Sixpence' (with Laurence Olivier, Judith Anderson, Hume Cronyn, Jessica Tandy and Geraldine Fitzgerald); 'Romeo and Juliet' (with John Neville and Claire Bloom); and 'Autocrat and Son' (with Sir Cedric Hardwicke, Christopher Plummer and Anne Francis). 'A Profile in Courage' starred James Whitmore as Sen Edmund G Ross of Kansas, whose single vote prevented the impeachment of President Andrew Johnson. The 1956 drama was based on a chapter from

ABOVE: *One of the memorable moments of original productions during the Golden Age was Andy Griffith's performance in US Steel Hour's* No Time for Sergeants.

LEFT: *Another landmark production on Golden Age television was Gian Carlo Menotti's opera* Amahl and the Night Visitors, *about a crippled boy cured for his act of generosity at the time of Christ's birth.*

Senator John F Kennedy's best-selling history book; in 1963 a weekly television series based on the book had its debut one week after Kennedy's assassination.

There were also 'Arsenic and Old Lace' (with Helen Hayes, Peter Lorre and Boris Karloff); 'Shadow of Evil' (with Leslie Neilsen); 'The Mikado' (with Groucho Marx); 'Hello Charlie' (with Tony Randall and Joe E Ross); 'The Jazz Singer' (with Jerry Lewis, Anna Maria Alberghetti and Molly Picon); 'The Country Girl' (with Jason Robards Jr); 'The Littlest Angel' (with Fred Gwynne, E G Marshall, Cab Calloway and Connie Stevens); 'Give Us Barabbas' (with James Daly and Kim Hunter); 'The Opening Door' (with Irene Dunne); 'The Tender Shoot' (with Ginger Rogers); 'Child Lost' (with June Allyson and Ronny Howard); 'A Summer's Ending' (with June Allyson and Dick Powell); 'A Child is Born' (with Harry Townes and Nancy Marchand); 'Project Immortality' (with Lee J Cobb, Patty McCormack and Michael Landon); 'The Quiet Stranger' (with George Montgomery, Forrest Tucker and Bobby Clark); 'Archy and Mehitabel' (with Tammy Grimes and Eddie Bracken); 'Mary Stuart' (with Signe Hasso and Eva LeGallienne); 'The Grass Harp' (with Lillian Gish); 'The Sound of Murder' (with Howard Duff); 'Meet the Governor' (with Herb Shriner and Barbara Hale); 'The Life of Vernon Hathaway' (with Alan Young and Cloris Leachman); 'The Brush Roper' (with Walter Brennan and Edgar Buchanan); 'The Long Trail' (with Anthony Quinn); 'Model Wife' (with Ralph Bellamy and Felicia Farr); 'The Trial of John Peter Zenger' (with Eddie Albert and Marian Seldes); 'A Very Fine Deal' (with Bert Lahr); 'Men Against Speed' (with Farley Granger); and 'That Time in Boston' (with Hillary Brooke).

For a dozen years in a new-born medium, the list of programs and players is impressive. By 1960 the trend was away from live drama and headlong toward filmed productions. There were several reasons for this shift, the first of which was technological. At the beginning of the Golden Age, broadcast of film was impractical, but soon the kinks were ironed out, and new developments were introduced. In DuMont's dying days the ElectroniCam system was perfected (and preserved the 'Classic 39' episodes of 'The Honeymooners'). The kinescope method of filming a flickering broadcast monitor was sufficient, largely, for documentary purposes but not for rebroadcast. In 1957 a new age dawned, one whose implications would not be immediately felt: video tape was invented. Developed by Bing Crosby Enterprises, Ampex and RCA – at the behest of Crosby, who chafed at having to repeat live specials three hours later to accommodate both coasts of the

BELOW: *Thornton Wilder's The Skin of Our Teeth moved to the small screen in the NBC Color Spread production starring (left to right) Helen Hayes, Helen Halliday, George Abbott and Mary Martin.*

United States – video tape allowed both flawless recording of programs and the appearance on screen of being 'live.'

The second reason was cosmetic. Without the benefit of 20-20 hindsight, and nostalgia about a golden period of lost television glory, the public was swayed by television's shift from traditional stage-flavored Eastern plays toward the flashier, West Coast, Hollywood-flavor movies. Many of the programs listed above moved in the middle of their runs from – as it were – Broadway to Hollywood; and some in the later '50s began their runs on movie-company soundsets, recorded on film.

The third reason was commercial, and has two facets. Live television was expensive to mount: actors and sets, scripts and production crews, all to vanish after the performance. If incredible popular demand agitated for the repetition of a play, everything would be repeated – sets, costumes, casting, rehearsals, acting – not just the 'show' the public had seen. The amortization of such factors in stage plays, which were live television's closest stylistic relative, happened when one play ran for performance after performance. One night, however, on television was as long as even the most successful production would run in succession.

The other commercial imperative was the realization by the late 1950s that public viewing loyalties were devoted to regular series with permanent casts. The viewer's critical demands may have been lower, but there was an attachment nonetheless to a program – and a weekly time slot – instead of the viewer searching anew each evening for a drama or comedy to suit his taste. In other words, a viewer's enjoyment of a particular offering on, say, 'Studio One,' was no guarantee that he or she would return next time, when a different play, a different cast, a different theme would be offered.

The foregoing – evolutionary and perhaps inevitable as it was – unfortunately traces the other shift in television's profile during its Golden Age. The medium's preoccupation was transformed in one decade from a creative obsession with entertainment to a mad scramble for ratings. In the beginning, the sponsors and producers charted a course, and pleasing a certain portion of the audience was the goal. At the end of the Golden Age, the sponsors and the networks were in control, and attracting the largest possible audience became the watchword.

By the end of the Golden Age, the two major ratings services, Neilsen and Arbitron, were recording every nuance of viewing patterns . . . never with regard to critical response, always in terms of numbers, only total numbers. As the networks charged sponsors for advertising time on the basis of ratings, the niceties of live drama, select audiences, cultural programming and television's self-respect became increasingly irrelevant.

ABOVE: *GE Theater was one of the anthology series of dramas that eased the transition from live TV to action series. Host and star was Ronald Reagan, not yet at the ship of state.*

When demographics became the game of networks and sponsors in the 1970s, it marked a theoretical return to the strategies of the Golden Age's best producers (and sponsors): find your audience, even if it is smaller in size, and serve it well. The return, however, was only theoretical. Demographics do play a dominant role in modern television in America – certain audiences are targeted, to be sure – but the more critical and demanding segments of the audience are virtually ignored. What is worse, the segments of the audience with higher standards of good sense and good taste hardly agitate for better prime-time programming.

The clicks heard in countless living rooms throughout America since the Golden Age are not the sounds of televisions being turned off in protest or disgust. They are the sounds of more television sets being turned on by more viewers for longer periods. Golden Age producers were prophets without honor in their own country, but profits were hardly without honor. It was the industry itself that brought the end of the glories of the Golden Age as represented by 1950s drama, and it was not reservations about 'intellectual ghettoes' that motivated the spoilers, but concentration on increasing revenue.

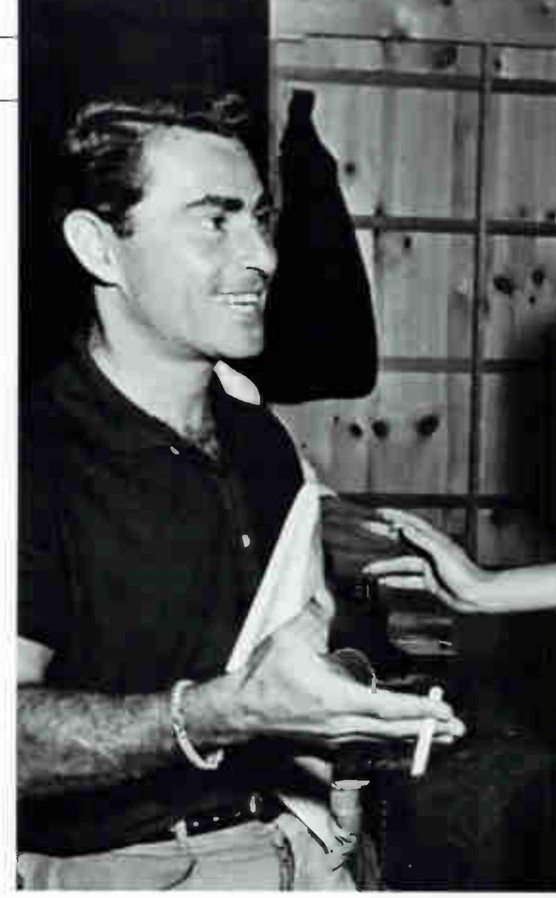
The last carryovers from the medium of live drama – the missing link, as it were, to the format of 'episodic' drama – was the filmed anthology series. Superficially, these programs resembled live drama, but the weekly shows were filmed and usually featured a continuing host who often introduced teleplays of a similar theme. Obviously, being broadcast live was no guarantor of a play's excellence; many live dramas were forgettable or worse, and many of the filmed anthology dramas were superb. What they shared, in the late '50s and early '60s, was a commitment to quality and innovation, to talented – if not big-name – casts and, yes, even on film, an interest in spontaneity and innovation. Even if these anthologies and such commitments had survived the Golden Age, present-day viewers could rejoice that the quality of early television had merely changed modes but not essence. But the filmed anthologies are almost gone too.

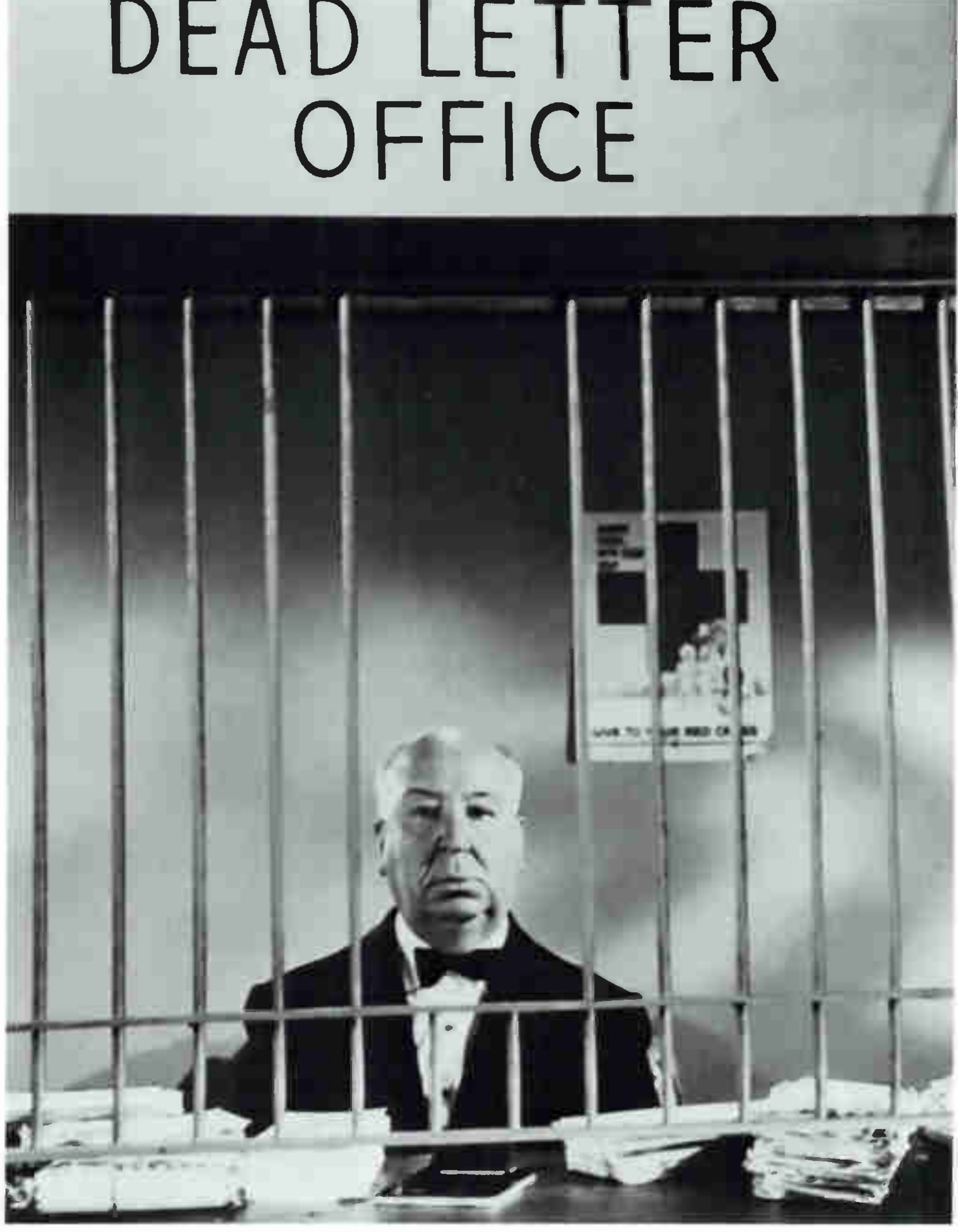
'General Electric Theater' was one such show (and one of the few dramatic programs in the US that did not affect a British spelling of 'theater'). It began in 1952 and ran for 10 years, the last eight with Ronald Reagan as host and sometimes star; his affiliation with GE led to

his traveling the nation on the company's behalf, speaking to gatherings on the blessing of the free-enterprise system. Hence this television program had a direct effect on Reagan's interest in, and entry into, politics. Among the program's prominent dramatic offerings were 'The Windmill' (with James Stewart); 'Lady of the House' (with Myrna Loy); 'The Incredible Jewel Robbery' (with Harpo and Chico Marx); 'Flying Wife' (with Janet Gaynor); 'The Last Lesson' (with Charles Laughton); 'Clown' (with Henry Fonda and Dorothy Malone); 'The Stone' (with Tony Curtis); 'Mr Kensington's Finest Hour' (with Charles Laughton); 'A Turkey for the President' (with Ward Bond); 'The Girl with the Flaxen Hair' (with Ray Bolger); 'Man on a Bicycle' (with Fred Astaire); and 'The Half-Promised Land' (with Ezio Pinza and Mike Wallace, years before his performances in news programs).

'Death Valley Days' was also hosted for a time by Ronald Reagan and was, of course, an anthology of Western dramas (and some comedies). Among its productions were 'Kickapoo Run' (with Fess Parker); 'Lady of the Press' (with James Franciscus); 'The Lost Pegleg Mine' (with Andy Clyde); 'The Lady Was an MD' (with Yvonne DeCarlo); and 'A City Is Born' (with Reagan). Stanley Andrews ('The Old Ranger') preceded the future US president as host, and Robert Taylor and then Dale Robertson followed him in that role.

The television production technique of the segue was manifest in a programming sense as live drama gradually gave way to mostly half-hour, filmed anthology drama shows. Among them were 'Dick Powell's Zane Grey Theater'; 'Inner Sanctum'; 'The Loretta Young Show'; 'Shirley Temple's Storybook'; 'Confidential File'; 'Destiny'; and 'Panic.'





'Alfred Hitchcock Presents' was one of the most distinctive and durable of the filmed anthology series, the only continuing character being director Hitchcock with his macabre sense of humor. One feature of Hitchcock's dramas on television was their shattering of the industry code that forbade evil to triumph: he routinely announced in his closing remarks that the bad guys received justice, thereby circumventing the censors. However, he also ridiculed his sponsors and teased his viewers, so such disclaimers were taken seriously by very few. Among the outstanding presentations on the Hitchcock program were: 'Arthur' (with Laurance Harvey and Patrick McNee); 'Man From the South' (with Steve McQueen and Peter Lorre); 'Revenge' (with Ralph Meeker and Vera Miles); 'The Jar' (with Pat Buttram); 'Escape to Sonoita' (with Burt Reynolds); and 'Mrs Bixby and the Colonel's Coat' (with Audrey Meadows).

But for all the former movies stars and Hollywood directors who committed themselves to filmed anthology drama, none was more important – or made a more significant shift – than Rod Serling himself, the paragon of writer/producers of live television drama. 'The Twilight Zone' was his program, and, as with Hitchcock's bizarre themes and 'Zane Grey Theater''s Westerns, his offerings (a heavy proportion of them comedic) were preoccupied with science-fiction and fantasy. Serling's patented introduction set the mood each week:

'There is a fifth dimension beyond that which is known to man. It is a

dimension as vast as space and as timeless as infinity. It is the middle ground between light and shadow, between science and superstition and it lies somewhere between the pit of man's fears and the summit of his knowledge. It is an area which we call . . . the Twilight Zone.'

Among the teleplays, many written by Serling himself or Charles Beaumont, were: 'A Game of Pool' (with Jonathan Winters and Jack Klugman); 'Where Is Everybody?' (with Earl Holliman); 'The Silence' (with Franchot Tone); 'Night of the Meek' (a classic Christmas episode with Art Carney); 'A Stop at Willoughby' (with James Daly); 'Nick of Time' (with William Shatner); 'A Passage for Trumpet' (with Jack Klugman); 'The Hitchhiker' (with Inger Stevens); 'One for the Angels' (with Ed Wynn); 'The Tape Recorder' (with Keenan Wynn and Phyllis Kirk); and 'After Hours' (with Anne Francis).

'The Twilight Zone' was a consistently outstanding and innovative anthology series, perhaps the most perfect mirror-image of the live drama in both its catholic range and its commitment to quality. It is no coincidence that Serling was responsible for some of the finest live drama as well as some of the best of that short-lived spate of filmed anthology that bridged the television gap to 'episodic' and 'action' dramas.

It is also significant that 'The Twilight Zone' made its debut in 1959, neatly – but somewhat gently – closing the decade and the fragile genre known as 1950s television anthologies, live and filmed, that helped so much to make the Golden Age golden.

CENTER TOP: *Rod Serling's activities neatly reflected the better aspects of Golden Age television drama. He wrote teleplays for many quality live productions, and hosted (as well as scripted) episodes of the classic* Twilight Zone. *He is seen here with guest stars Beverly Garland and Ross Martin from the episode* The Four of Us Are Dying.

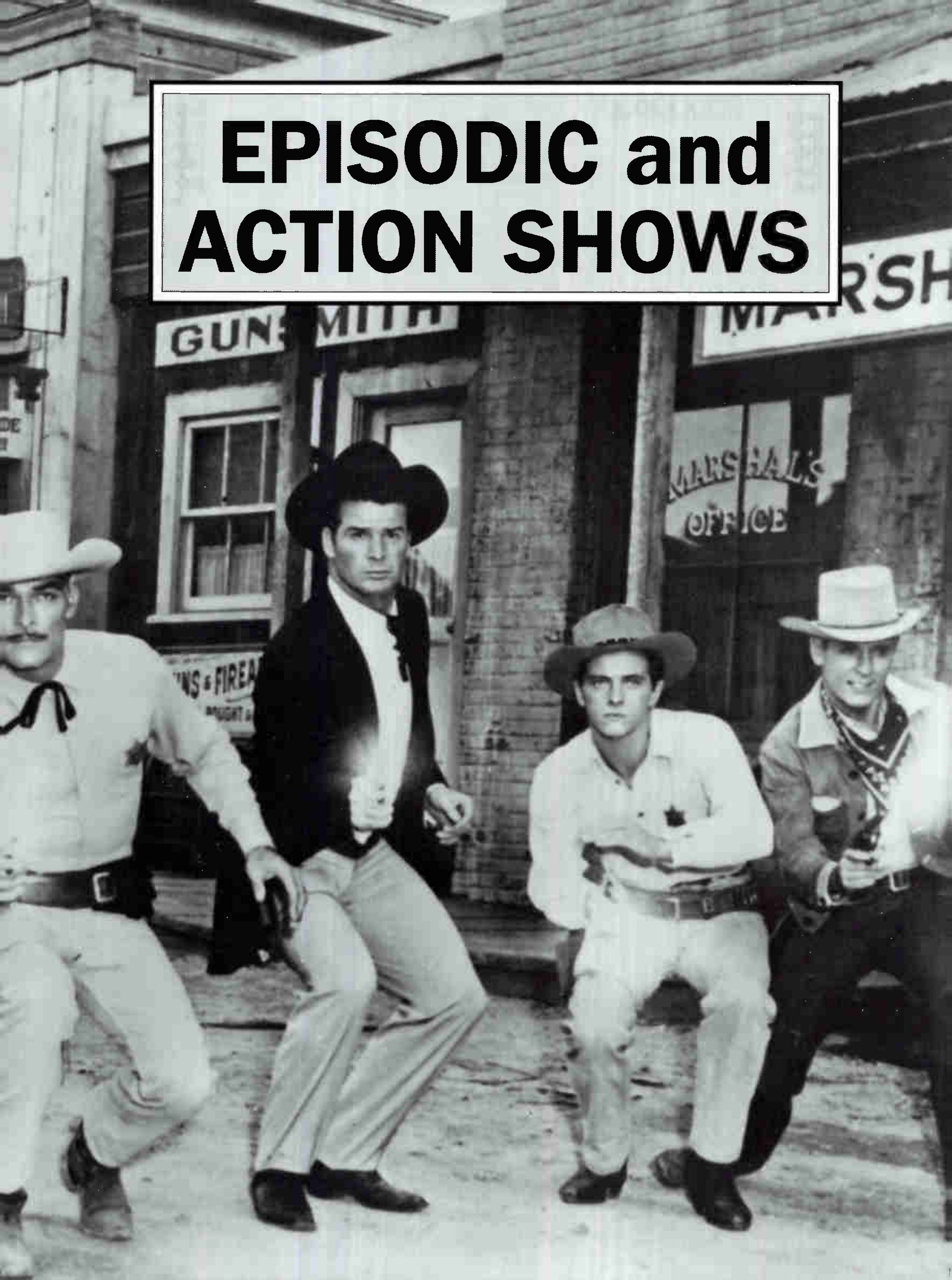
OPPOSITE BOTTOM: *The master of the macabre – and of a singular sense of humor – was Alfred Hitchcock, who capably continued his successful movie directions while hosting a popular television anthology series.*

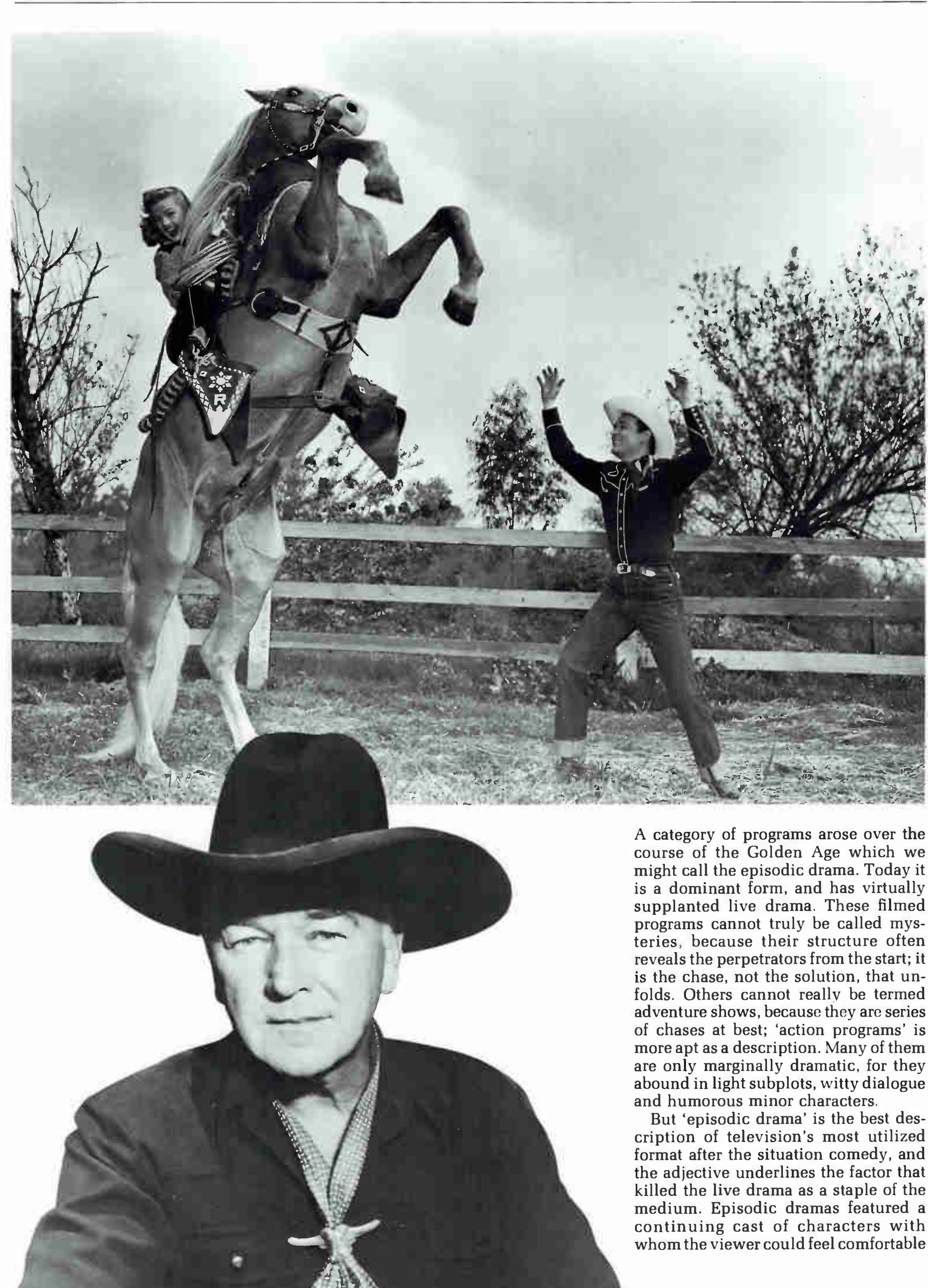
ABOVE: *Jonathan Winters and Jack Klugman in the first* Twilight Zone *episode,* A Game of Pool.

LEFT: *The title logo for* The Twilight Zone.

LOGAN WIGGIN
SILVERSM

EPISODIC and ACTION SHOWS





A category of programs arose over the course of the Golden Age which we might call the episodic drama. Today it is a dominant form, and has virtually supplanted live drama. These filmed programs cannot truly be called mysteries, because their structure often reveals the perpetrators from the start; it is the chase, not the solution, that unfolds. Others cannot really be termed adventure shows, because they are series of chases at best; 'action programs' is more apt as a description. Many of them are only marginally dramatic, for they abound in light subplots, witty dialogue and humorous minor characters.

But 'episodic drama' is the best description of television's most utilized format after the situation comedy, and the adjective underlines the factor that killed the live drama as a staple of the medium. Episodic dramas featured a continuing cast of characters with whom the viewer could feel comfortable

PREVIOUS SPREAD: *Warner Brothers's shooting stars from the Western series* Colt .45, Cheyenne, Lawman, Maverick, *and* Sugarfoot.

OPPOSITE TOP: *Roy Rogers and Dale Evans.*

OPPOSITE BOTTOM: *Hopalong Cassidy, one of the few good guys in a black hat.*

ABOVE: *George Reeves as the Man of Steel.*

– and want to watch every week. Viewer loyalty translated into ratings strength, and as the TV industry established itself through the Golden Age, advertisers and networks both came to surrender all other considerations to the ratings results.

The big breakthrough, however, in the switch from live to episodic drama was not in any aspect of the new medium's new technology, but in plain old film. It eventually dawned on studio and network executives that a live drama was finished for good after one performance and its attendant expenses. A filmed series, however, could be shown again at season's end, and a few years hence. It could be sold overseas and marketed to hundreds of local stations once the network decided it was finished with the cans of film. Actually, the surprising factor is that the networks didn't seize upon the device earlier.

In reality, one stumbling block was the inability to mount such productions. The logical facilities for large-scale film production were in Hollywood, and the old-line motion-picture studios were in a depression and could have used the activity and revenues. But television itself was one of the reasons for Hollywood's declining theatrical receipts, and the film community viewed television as the enemy. There are many reports of Hollywood's threats of blacklisting – not over Communist connections, but of actors who dared cross the line and work on television. Likewise, there are reports of Hollywood edicts that televisions could not be used as props in the homes of sympathetic actors on the screens. Eventually, of course, this relationship changed, and although it happened in a rather backward fashion, when it did the floodgates opened.

In the beginning, the studios were not chary of profiting from the fledgling medium. Warehouse prints of old movies were rented to stations plentifully (Jackie Gleason used to parody the schedules of late-night television by refering to 'The Late-Late-Late-Late-Late Show' and the movies shown thereon). But a Supreme Court ruling of the late 1940s was responsible for a crack in the door: the anti-trust finding ordered studios to divest themselves of theater ownership. United Paramount Theaters suffered financially because of the ruling, and opted to merge with ABC, the weak sister of the three networks.

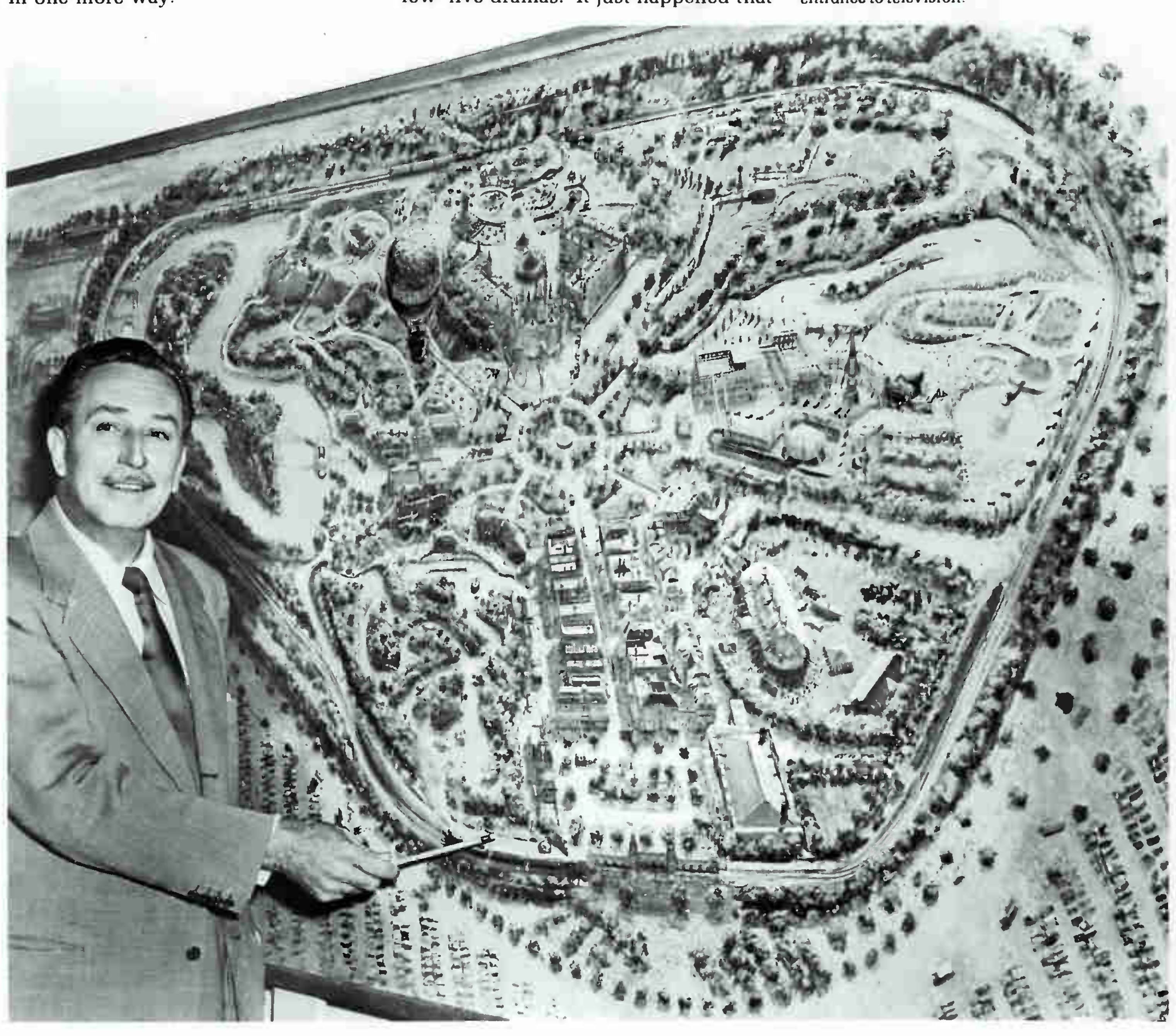
With Paramount money, ABC turned around and invested in an oddball project from a Hollywood studio in return for their agreement to supply, and produce, material for television. The studio was Walt Disney Productions; their scheme was the much-ridiculed Disneyland project; and at the start the Mouse Factory actually viewed its weekly television hour on ABC as little more than an extended commercial – a chance to promote their theatrical movies, as well as Disneyland. The rest, as they say, is history. Disneyland became a phenomenal success, and ABC was salvaged. Paramount (the film production branch) learned that co-operation with television was not poisonous. Most importantly, everyone learned – as the Wednesday Evening 'Disneyland' top-ten ratings success proved – that motion-picture companies could use their existing facilities to make money in one more way.

The anti-trust ruling allowing studios to keep production and distribution operations but not physical ownership of theaters was practically an invitation to enter television production. It simply took Hollywood five years to realize it.

Another studio in financial trouble was Warner Bros. When Warners had been nearly bankrupt in the 1920s, it was the departure into sound movies that had saved them, and in the 1950s it was a venture into television. That move salvaged the studio and revolutionized the nature of drama on television. But whereas Disney and Warners pioneered the motion-picture marriage with television, they did not introduce the utilization of film.

There is a stereotype that all of Golden Age television was live – ensuring its wonderful spontaneity and representing its primitive individualism. In fact, a lot of early television was on film, even a few 'live dramas.' It just happened that film was almost universally regarded as anathema in the young television community. Producers and actors saw television as closer to stage than film (in the beginning of the Golden Age, New York, not Hollywood, was the center of production), and it was felt that if film-studio methods were to be used, the crew might as well be making movies instead of television plays. As a new medium asserts itself, it naturally needs to define its parameters and establish a measure of independence.

So the early years of the Golden Age were a mixed bag of live productions and film. 'Action in the Afternoon' was a daily, live Western program (broadcast from backlot studios in Philadelphia, of all places), but 'Hopalong Cassidy' was a filmed series, William Boyd having



BELOW: *A man, a land, and a dream. Walt Disney and a scale rendering of Disneyland, the construction of which precipitated his studio's entrance to television.*

acquired the rights to his own group of movie serials. A show that ought to have been done on film (because of the technical challenges to be overcome) was DuMont's 'The Plainclothesman,' with Ken Lynch. The viewer never saw the detective played by Lynch, only everything *he* saw: the direct gaze of people spoken to, doors being pushed open, a lighted match coming toward the screen to light his cigarette. Although this was produced live (and led to its full share of gaffes), a program like 'I Love Lucy' – basically produced on static stage sets – was filmed before audiences.

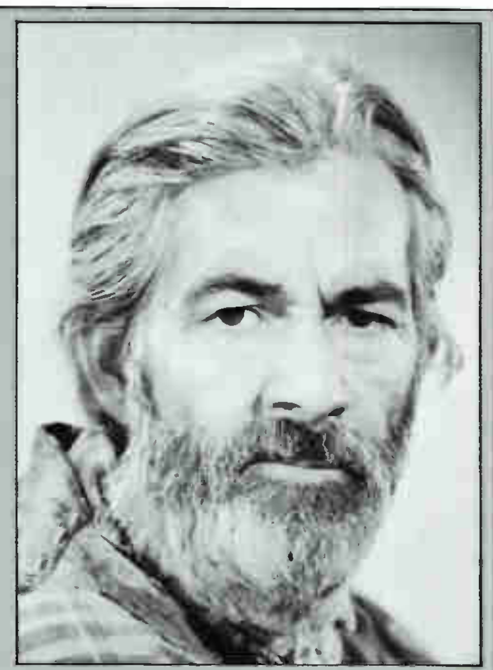
TOP: *Captain Video points the way . . . to some inevitable pokey, cheapset destination, but also to the new television genre of sci-fi series.*

LEFT: *Richard Crane and Sally Mansfield were the stars of* Rocky Jones, Space Ranger.

Episodic drama fell into several categories. By its nature, dramatic series almost *had* to be pigeonholed. Live drama did anthologies, and the varied nature of presentations was one of its characteristics. Episodic drama aimed toward predictability. Westerns, crime shows, science fiction, medical dramas . . . these were the comfortable niches into which producers settled their programs.

'They Stand Accused' was a re-creation of court cases, the forerunner of such shows as 'Divorce Court,' 'Traffic Court' and 'The Peoples Court.' It ran on DuMont from 1948 to 1954, with the audience sitting as the jury. Another DuMont series was 'Rocky King, Inside Detective,' with Roscoe Karnes, and yet another DuMont entry – an icon of Golden Age nostalgia and a symbol of low-budget hokum – was 'Captain Video.' The science-fiction hero was played first by Richard Coogan and then by Al Hodge in a five-day-a-week pastiche of absurd plots and cheap props that attracted a wide audience, demonstrating that quality and popularity are not necessarily related in the American public's standards. Many starving actors who later became major stars – like Ernest Borgnine, Tony Randall and Jack Klugman – got their starts on 'Captain Video.'

Buck Rogers and Flash Gordon were sporadically resurrected from old B-movie and serials vaults, but television itself provided competition to the classics' tinny guns and glorified-pajama spacesuits. Cliff Robertson starred in 'Rod Brown of the Rocket



OPPOSITE: Roy, Dale, and Trigger.

ABOVE: George 'Gabby' Hayes, consummate comic sidekick but also host of an early Western anthology series.

BELOW: Gene Autry, the original singing cowboy. Like Roy Rogers, Autry was a composer and legitimate recording star before entering movies and television. Autry made his mark yodeling in the Jimmie Rodgers fashion before donning a stetson, and penned such legendary songs as 'That Silver-Haired Daddy Of Mine' and a string of Christmas novelty songs.

RIGHT: Gene on Champion, back in the saddle again, out where a friend is a friend.

Rangers' (Jack Weston played a side-kick, Wormsey); and Roy Seffens was both writer and star of the time-travel 'Captain Z-RO.' A favorite of children was 'Rocky Jones, Space Ranger' with Richard Crane, and a favorite of adults was his mini-skirted assistant Vena Ray, played by Sally Mansfield. Richard Webb played 'Captain Midnight,' until the conflict with the comic-book super-hero of the same name caused the program to be renamed 'Jet Jackson, Flying Commando'; his side-kick was played by Sid Melton. And there was television's own version of 'Flash Gordon,' with Steve Holland in the title role.

Other atom-charged space operas of the primitive Golden Age included 'Commando Cody,' with Judd Holdren; 'Space Patrol,' with Ed Kemmer; 'Atom Squad,' with Bob Hastings (who later was Lt Carpenter of 'McHale's Navy'); and the famous 'Tom Corbett, Space Cadet,' starring Frankie Thomas.

Hoppy was not a lone cowboy on the small screen; many prominent Grade-B heroes rode into the sunrise of television. 'The Chuck Wagon' ran every day but Saturdays on CBS in the late afternoon, and in 1950 Gene Autry, his horse Champion, and sidekick Pat Buttram, hosted a syndicated half-hour and signed off at each happy ending with the song 'Back in the Saddle Again.' Roy Rogers ('King of the Cowboys') and Dale Evans ('Queen of the West') hosted their adventures beginning in 1951 and lasting 15 years. By the way, Trigger was the horse, Pat Brady was the sidekick, and 'Happy Trails to You' was the theme. Occasional guests on 'The Roy Rogers Show' were The Sons of the Pioneers, the cowboy singing group that Rogers had started in the 1930s when he was still Leonard Slye; at the time of the television show the Sons included Lloyd Nolan, Hugh Farr, Karl Farr and Lloyd Perryman.

Gabby Hayes, before he became television's resident second banana on horseback, had his own program, an anthology show of Western serials. He also punctuated the program with notes about Western lore and recollections of Hollywood service beside Roy, Gene, Hoppy and John Wayne.

'A fiery horse with the speed of light . . . a cloud of dust, and a hearty "Hi-Yo, Silver!" The Lone Ranger! With his faithful Indian companion Tonto, the daring and resourceful masked rider of the plains led the fight for law and order in the early West. Return with us now to the thrilling days of yesteryear! The Lone Ranger rides again!' These words – over the strains of Rossini's 'William Tell Overture' – marked one of the most familiar favorites of the Golden Age. Based on the successful books by Fran Striker, and the popular radio serial, 'The Lone Ranger' began his television crusade for justice in the old West in 1949 and only retired, except for reruns, in 1961. John Hart, briefly, and then Clayton Moore, played John Reid, the Texas Ranger who swore vengeance for his brother's murder; Mohawk Indian Jay Silverheels played Tonto.

Feminism in the Old West came in the person of Annie Oakley, one of television's none-too-historical re-creations of Western legends. Gail Davis played Annie between 1953 and 1958; Brad Johnson played Sheriff Craig and Jimmy Hawkins played Tagg, Annie's brother. With an eye toward the future, perhaps, 'The Cisco Kid' began his exploits as a Latino Robin Hood in 1951 as the first television series filmed in color (color broadcasts were many years down the

trail); Duncan Rinaldo was the Kid, and Leo Carillo was the paunchy Pancho. 'Sky King' was a Western with a twist – a cowboy who flew a plane. Kirby Grant played former naval aviator King, and Penny King, his niece, was portrayed by Gloria Winters, who had been Jackie Gleason's daughter on 'The Life of Riley.'

'Wild Bill Hickok' was a syndicated, filmed Western (it was hard to do those chases on small sets live, even if the rocks were papier-maché, as in 'The Lone Ranger'). Guy Madison was in the title role and Andy Devine was Jingles ('Hey, Wild Bill . . . wait for me!'). 'The Range Rider' was Jock Mahoney, and his sidekick was Dick Jones as Dick West. 'Kit Carson' was Bill Williams, and *his* sidekick (every hero has one, kids) was Don Diamond as El Toro. 'Brave Eagle' made Indians the heroes, with Keith Larsen in the title role, Keena Nomleena as an Indian friend, Keena, and Bert Wheeler as half-breed Smokey Joe. 'Broken Arrow' was another series that depicted the Indian sympathetically; John Lupton played Tom Jeffords of the US Army, negotiating safe passage for Pony Express riders and fighting white men's prejudice; Michael Ansara played Cochise.

'Buffalo Bill Junior' was portrayed by Dick Jones, and 'Judge Roy Bean' saw gravelly voiced character actor Edgar Buchanan in the title role as a shopkeeper fed up with lawlessness and proclaiming himself 'the law west of the Pecos.' Douglas Kennedy played 'Steve Donovan, Western Marshal,' and '26 Men' starred Tris Coffin as the leader of the Arizona Rangers (limited by law to 26 in number) who represented the Law in the last days of the Old West. Just to the east were 'Tales of the Texas Rangers,' with Willard Parker as Jase Pearson starring in episodes illustrating the Ranger's battles with lawlessness between 1830 and the 1950s. More tales were told by Dale Robertson, narrator and star of 'Tales of Wells Fargo.'

Scott Forbes portrayed Jim Bowie, inventor of the Bowie knife and hero at the Alamo, in 'The Adventures of Jim Bowie.' And Rex Allen – the very last of the singing cowboys in movie serials – played Dr Bill Baxter, 'Frontier Doctor,' the man who dispensed justice and pills in the Old West. Allen remained a presence on television as a narrator for many Walt Disney documentaries and as a voice-over on countless commercials.

On the 'Disneyland' *Frontierland* series, a Western that ran for several episodes and frequent re-runs virtually chased the other guys out of town by sunset. 'Davy Crockett,' based – again, loosely – on an authentic Western hero's life, starred Fess Parker as the trailblazer, lawmaker and Alamo defender, with Buddy Ebsen as sidekick George Russell. Segments depicted Crockett as an Indian fighter, a Tennessee legislator and US Senator, and at the Alamo, all in a Disney-style documentary effort to blend history and entertainment. History was secondary to the children of America, who went wild singing the theme song and wearing licensed replicas of Crockett's coonskin cap. 'Davy Crockett' was the last popular Western before television transformed the genre into a new category, the Adult Western, in the mid-1950s.

LEFT: *Annie Oakley (portrayed by Gail Davis), the Golden Age's cowboyette, replete with six-shooters and pig-tails.*

OPPOSITE TOP: *The Lone Ranger and Tonto (Clayton Moore, Jay Silverheels) striking a blow for racial parity as they subdue members of each other's caste.*

TOP LEFT: *Every cowboy hero had to have his colorful comic sidekick, and Jingles, played by Andy Devine, was among the most memorable, lending his girth, gravelly voice and accident-prone proclivities to the concerns of Wild Bill Hickok (played by Guy Madison).*

TOP RIGHT: *Kit Carson, typical of Golden Age cowboys who never seemed to sully their fancy duds.*

ABOVE: *A white sombrero and black shirt with fancy Mexican embroidery were trademarks of Duncan Rinaldo's Cisco Kid, which was already, at the time of its premiere in 1951, popular fare in books, magazines, radio and movies; it was to be a successful King Features comic strip as well, drawn by Argentine cartoonist José Luis Salinas.*

Mysteries and cop shows were staples of early Golden Age television. Again, many were on film because location-switches and wide pan shots were necessary. 'Martin Kane, Private Eye' was probably the first major success in this genre, although its antecedents in pulps, radio and movies were unashamedly clear. Running six years beginning in 1949, the dogged sleuth was portrayed by, in turn, William Gargan, Lloyd Nolan and Lee Tracy. In the last season, 'The New Adventures of Martin Kane' saw a switch in locale from the streets of New York to the capitals of Europe, with the P I played by Mark Stevens.

One of the most famous modern-day fictional detectives is Ellery Queen, who has been portrayed by a whole gallery of TV actors through the years. 'Ellery Queen' was a DuMont program between 1950 and 1955, with Richard Hart, Lee Bowman and Hugh Marlowe in the title role during its run. For two seasons on NBC in the late 1950s, George Nader and Lee Philips played the detective, and in the mid-1970s Jim Hutton would also portray him.

'Dragnet' made Joe Friday to television what Sherlock Holmes was to literature and The Shadow to radio. Jack Webb – creator, producer, writer, star – fashioned the police-procedural series into a television classic. Fans appreciated its unglamorous, realistic depiction of routine police work; detractors criticized the wooden acting. Actually, Webb sought a documentary mood and even used amateurs – occasionally the people involved in the actual cases upon which an episode was based – resulting in less-than-flashy performances. In a television-era update of Raymond Chandler's first-person narration, Sgt Friday would talk the viewers through the dates, times and places of the investigation, straight from the police blotter. 'The story you are about to see is true,' ran the opening. 'The names have been changed to protect the innocent.' The pervasive monosyllables and monotones would have been inappropriate in any medium but half-hour television: on the small screen it translated into intimate, compact slices of life. Friday's work on the Los Angeles Police Department ran from 1951 through 1959, neatly encompassing the Golden Age (the series was revived from 1967-70). Friday's sidekicks through the years were Barton Yarborough as Sgt Ben Romero; Barney Philips as Sgt Jacobs; Ben Alexander as Officer Frank Smith; and, in the '60s version, Harry Morgan as Detective Bill Gannon. 'Just the facts, Ma'am,' as Friday was wont to say impassively.

Other sleuths of the tube included Billy Redfield, star of 'Jimmy Hughes, Rookie Cop'; Bruce Seton, as 'Fabian of Scotland Yard'; Jay Jostyn, reprising his radio role, and, later, David Brian as 'Mr District Attorney'; Rod Cameron, who starred in three crime shows of the Golden Age, 'City Detective,' 'State Trooper,' and 'Coronado 9'; and Kent Taylor as 'Boston Blackie,' another figure refashioned from short stories and radio.

'Man Against Crime' – in this case named Mike Barnett – had two television runs, played successively by Ralph Bellamy and Frank Lovejoy. Another hero with two lives on TV schedules was Mark Saber; Tom Conway starred in 'The Mark Saber Mystery Theater' in the early 1950s, and Donald Gray popped up as 'Saber of London' (one-armed Chief Inspector of Scotland Yard) in the late '50s. In syndication the latter version was titled 'Uncovered.' Boris Karloff portrayed the eye-patched 'Colonel March of Scotland Yard' in 1958.

Anthology police shows included 'Wanted,' introduced by Walter McGraw and 'The Man Behind the Badge,' narrated by Charles Bickford. Everett Sloane starred in 'Official Detective,' supposedly documenting actual police cases. Roland Winters and Stacy Harris played undercover agents on secret international missions on 'Doorway to Danger,' and Reed Hadley was the 'Pubic Defender' involving himself in crimes and mysteries. 'The Lawless Years' was a 1920s period piece starring James Gregory, who would later be another detective in the comedy series 'Barney Miller.' Victor Jory starred as Lt Howard Finucane in 'Manhunt' and Wendell Corey as Capt Ralph Baxter in 'Harbor Patrol.'

OPPOSITE: *Ever since Sherlock Holmes, the best detectives have smoked pipes, and Martin Kane was no exception. Silhouetted Lee Tracy was the third of four Kanes.*

ABOVE: *Jack Webb as the quintessential Golden Age cop Joe Friday of Dragnet, seen here with his 1960s sidekick Bill Gannon (Harry Morgan).*

Herbert Philbrick, the courageous FBI man who played double-agent, documented his exploits – and Communist subversion – in a best-selling book, *I Led Three Lives*, and Richard Carlson portrayed Philbrick in the popular television series of the same name. Broderick Crawford played Chief Dan Matthews of the pavements in the memorable 'Highway Patrol'; 'ten-four' was his signature sign-off over his car-radio. Caesar Romero, movie idol, played diplomatic courier Steve McQuinn in 'Passport to Danger.' Lee Marvin played tough-guy Lt Frank Ballinger of 'M Squad' (Chicago Police Department) that sometimes skirted legal niceties, in the syndicated series of that name. 'Sea Hunt' – as producers stretched for new premises and locales – featured Lloyd Bridges as underwater troubleshooter Mike Nelson.

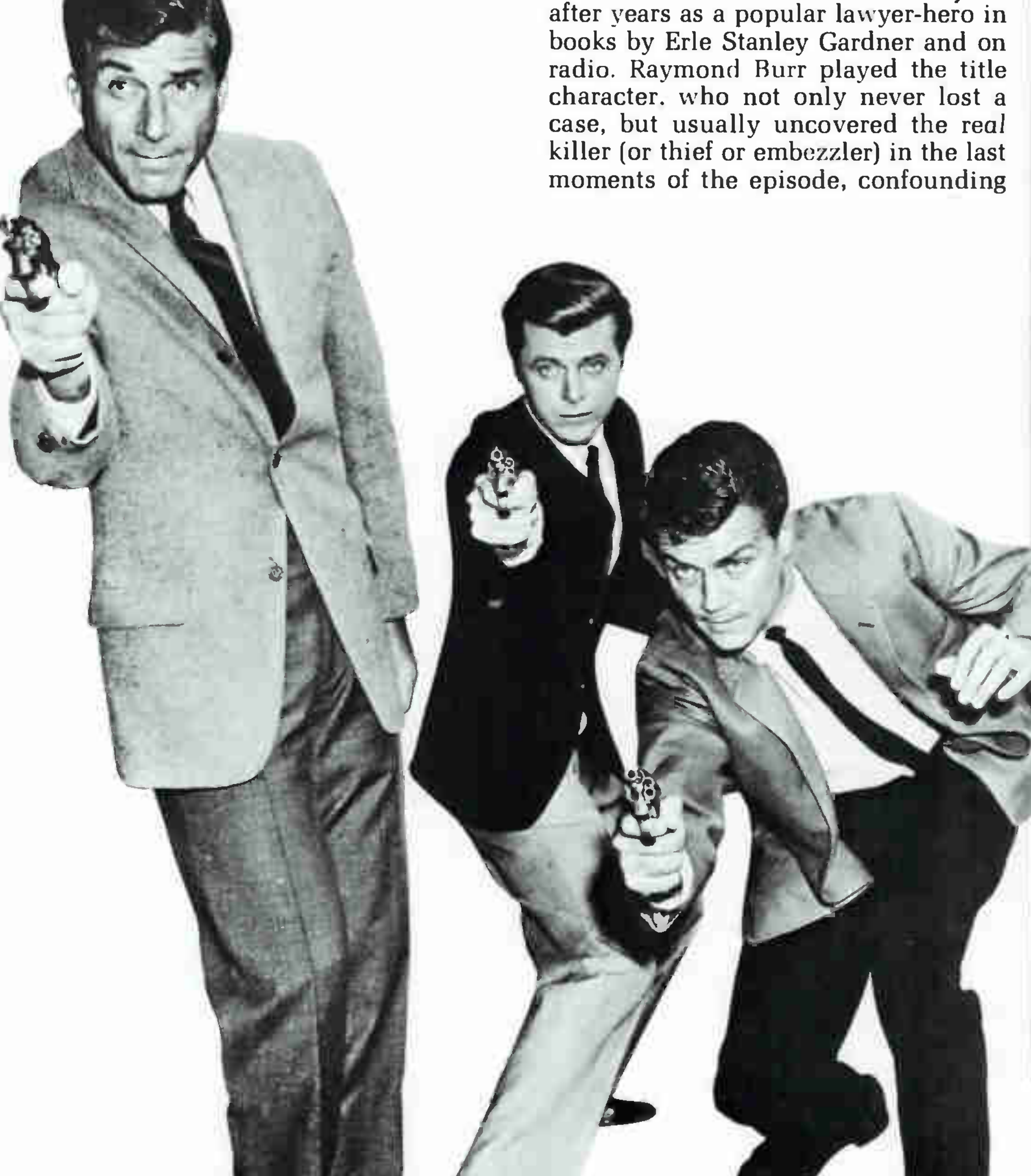
One of the era's tenuous premises was in 'I Cover Times Square,' with Harold Huber as Johnny Warren, crusading columnist, whose beat was the out-of-town newspaper stand in New York. 'Big Town' was built on a similar theme (as well as a radio hit series in which Edward G Robinson briefly starred), with Steve Wilson, the crime reporter, and Lorelei Kilbourne, the society reporter, joining forces to fight corruption. Among the many actors who revolved in these roles between 1950 and 1956 were Patrick McVey and Mark

Stevens as Wilson, and Margaret Hayes and Mary K Wells as Lorelei. Another newspaperman who played sleuth was David Chase, portrayed by Edmund Lowe, in 'Front Page Detective'; Frank Jenks played his contact in the homicide department. 'Crime Photographer' featured another newsman, Casey, played by Richard Carlyle and then Darren McGavin. In the age when 'Life With Father' and 'The Trouble with Father' were hits on the air, 'Crime with Father' – about a homicide detective and his amateur-sleuth daughter – tried it as a series, starring Rusty Lane and Peggy Lobbin. Perhaps the strangest (or, on the other hand, the most predictable) twist of all was 'Cowboy G-Men,' combining two sure-fire genres, with Russell Hayden and Jackie Coogan. The sure fire went out, however, as the program lasted only through the 1952 season.

Among other crime/cop/mystery shows of the early Golden Age were: 'Dangerous Assignment' with Brian Donleavy; 'Mr and Mrs North' with Joseph Allen and Mary Lou Taylor (after the first season the famous sleuths were played by Richard Denning and Barbara Britton); 'Mr Broadway' with Craig Stevens and Horace McMahon; 'Waterfront' with Preston Foster; 'The Lone Wolf' with Louis Hayward; 'The Crusader' with Brian Keith; 'Wire Service' with George Brent, Dane Clark and Mercedes McCambridge; and 'Meet McGraw,' with Frank Lovejoy in the title role as 'a professional busybody who wanders from state to state minding other people's business.'

In the mid-1950s – just about the time of the Adult Westerns, a category discussed below – a new breed of mystery and crime shows made their appearance. Some were more intellectual, to be sure, but others were formulized and action-oriented (in contrast to analytical). The fact probably is that television, having been packed to overflowing with such programs, felt the need to vary the hackneyed procedural shows and the far-fetched premises. So in the latter 1950s, producers offered flashier procedural shows (usually featuring eccentric supporting players) and even more far-fetched premises.

'Perry Mason' made its debut in 1957 after years as a popular lawyer-hero in books by Erle Stanley Gardner and on radio. Raymond Burr played the title character, who not only never lost a case, but usually uncovered the *real* killer (or thief or embezzler) in the last moments of the episode, confounding



LEFT: *Warner Bros' line leader with their new spate of episodic action dramas in mid-Golden Age was 77 Sunset Strip, starring (left to right) Efrem Zimbalist Jr, Edd (Kookie) Byrnes, and Roger Smith.*

TOP: *Broderick Crawford, son of Depression-movie hoofer Helen Broderick, was the Golden Age's toughest bulldog cop in Highway Patrol.*

ABOVE: *Movie producer Blake Edwards (Pink Panther, '10,' SOB) made his directional debut on TV's Peter Gunn, starring Craig Stevens.*

OPPOSITE TOP: *The sleuth with the law degree – Erle Stanley Gardner's Perry Mason (played by Raymond Burr, here with Barbara Hale) won every case.*

OPPOSITE BOTTOM: *Lee Marvin established his tough-guy image as the star of M Squad.*

the browbeating and evidently dense district attorney Ham Burger, played by William Talman. Authentic courtroom procedures seemed irrelevant to the writers . . . and also to the viewers, who swallowed the 'hook' of watching clues unfold through the hour and seeing Mason successfully pick the wildest of hunches. Through nine seasons 'Perry Mason' was one of the most popular shows on television. Also in the cast were Barbara Hale as Della Street; William Hopper (son of gossip columnist Hedda Hopper and originally considered for the lead role) as investigator Paul Drake; and Raymond Collins as Lt Tragg.

'Richard Diamond, Private Eye' was played by David Janssen in a stylish detective series with hip music by Pete Rugulo. One of the recurring devices in this series was that Diamond's professional life was completely run by his assistant 'Sam,' a secretary who was never seen on screen but for her shapely legs. The legs and voice were played at first by Mary Tyler Moore; Barbara Bain appeared on screen in later episodes as Diamond's girl friend. Another program with a suave leading man, sexy girlfriend and jazzy score was 'Peter Gunn,' produced by Blake Edwards of later 'Pink Panther' fame. Craig Stevens played the Private Eye, with Lola Albright as his girl, Edie Hart; Herschel Bernardi played Lt Jacoby on the program, which featured hip music by Henry Mancini and a title theme that became a hit record.

Another hit record, and show, was a program that actually represented a new formula for episodic drama. '77 Sunset Strip' revolved around a Hollywood detective agency, its PIs, its parking-lot attendant, loads of glamorous girls, humorous lines, fights and chases. In the cast were Efrem Zimbalist Jr as Stuart Bailey, with Roger Smith (as Jeff Spencer) and Richard Long (as Rex Randolph) as his partners. Jacqueline Beer played receptionist Suzanne Fabray, and character actor Louis Quinn played race-track sharpie Roscoe, their legman. The surprise hit of the series – the catalyst, and a magnet for teenaged-girl viewers – was Edd Byrnes, who played Kookie, the parking attendant (later a junior detective in the agency). In the first episode he played a heavy, but Byrnes adopted routines – like constantly combing his hair in the duck-tailed style of the day – that caught the attention of America's young. Besides the series' theme music, a song, 'Kookie, Kookie, Lend Me Your Comb,' became a national hit.

But the show was influential in a wider sense. It was the major hit series of a new formula – a team of private

eyes, a colorful sidekick, an inevitable collection of bizarre suspects – and a new format, one hour in length, an emphasis on action over plot, characters over clues. (These factors, as well as hip talk and music, reveal '77 Sunset Strip' as a precursor to 'Miami Vice.') Many of these shows were produced by Warner Bros, which reversed its lowly financial position in Hollywood by churning out these new formula episodic dramas – almost all of them virtually interchangeable except for locale and theme music.

Representative of such shows in the later years of the Golden Age were: 'Hawaiian Eye' with Robert Conrad, Anthony Eisley, Grant Williams and Connie Stevens; 'Adventures in Paradise' with Gardner McKay, Guy Stockwell, James Holden and Lani Kai; 'SurfSide 6' with Troy Donahue, Van Williams, Lee Patterson, and Diane McBain; 'Bourbon Street Beat' with Andrew Duggan, Richard Long, Van Williams and Arlene Howell; 'The Alaskans' with Roger Moore (later The Saint and James Bond), Jeff York and Dorothy Provine; 'The Roaring Twenties' with Rex Reason, Donald May, Gary Vinson and Dorothy Provine; 'Sugarfoot' with Will Hutchins; and 'Bronco' with Ty Hardin.

Warner Bros' biggest success was with a Western . . . or rather a Western spoof. James Garner played the lead in 'Maverick' as a fast-talking, gambling womanizer not especially fast on the draw, and more cowardly than any other cowboy on the screen. It typecast Garner, as he happily reprised the character type (in series like 'The Rockford Files' and many movies) and delighted legions of fans through the years. The setting was the old West and the hero usually got the worst of the chases and fights. The formula was so refreshing – and scripts and acting so sterling – that the Warners' structure was immediately in place: Jack Kelly played Bret's brother Bart, and eventually Roger Moore was added to play the boys' British cousin, Beau. Diane Brewster played Samantha Crawford, a female con artist counterpart of the Mavericks.

Warners had entered the television field in the same back-door manner as Walt Disney, sensing the opportunity to use the tube to place one-hour weekly commercials for their theatrical films. They were surprised at the public response and were prescient enough to seize the chance to become a major producer in the new medium. "Warner Brothers Presents" hit the air in 1955, and was ostensibly a group of four rotating titles. 'Conflict' was a simple drama anthology featuring Warners stars. Then two series – billed as sure-fire hits – were modeled on legendary Warners theatrical releases: 'Casablanca' (with Charles McGraw as Rick Jason) and 'King's Row' (with Jack Kelly, Robert Horton and Victor Jory). And, oh, yes: a third series to round out a full television

OPPOSITE, TOP: *Warners transferred their formula of episodic/action shows to the 50th state in 1959 with* Hawaiian Eye, *starring (left to right)* Robert Conrad, Anthony Eisley, Connie Stevens.

TOP: *James Garner as Maverick, a landmark type.*

ABOVE: *Clint Walker as Cheyenne.*

LEFT: *Maverick was a refreshing twist on the Warners formula . . . and on all types of television Westerns: the heroes connived and sweet-talked as much as they punched and shot. Taking their shots are Jack Kelly, Roger Moore and James Garner.*

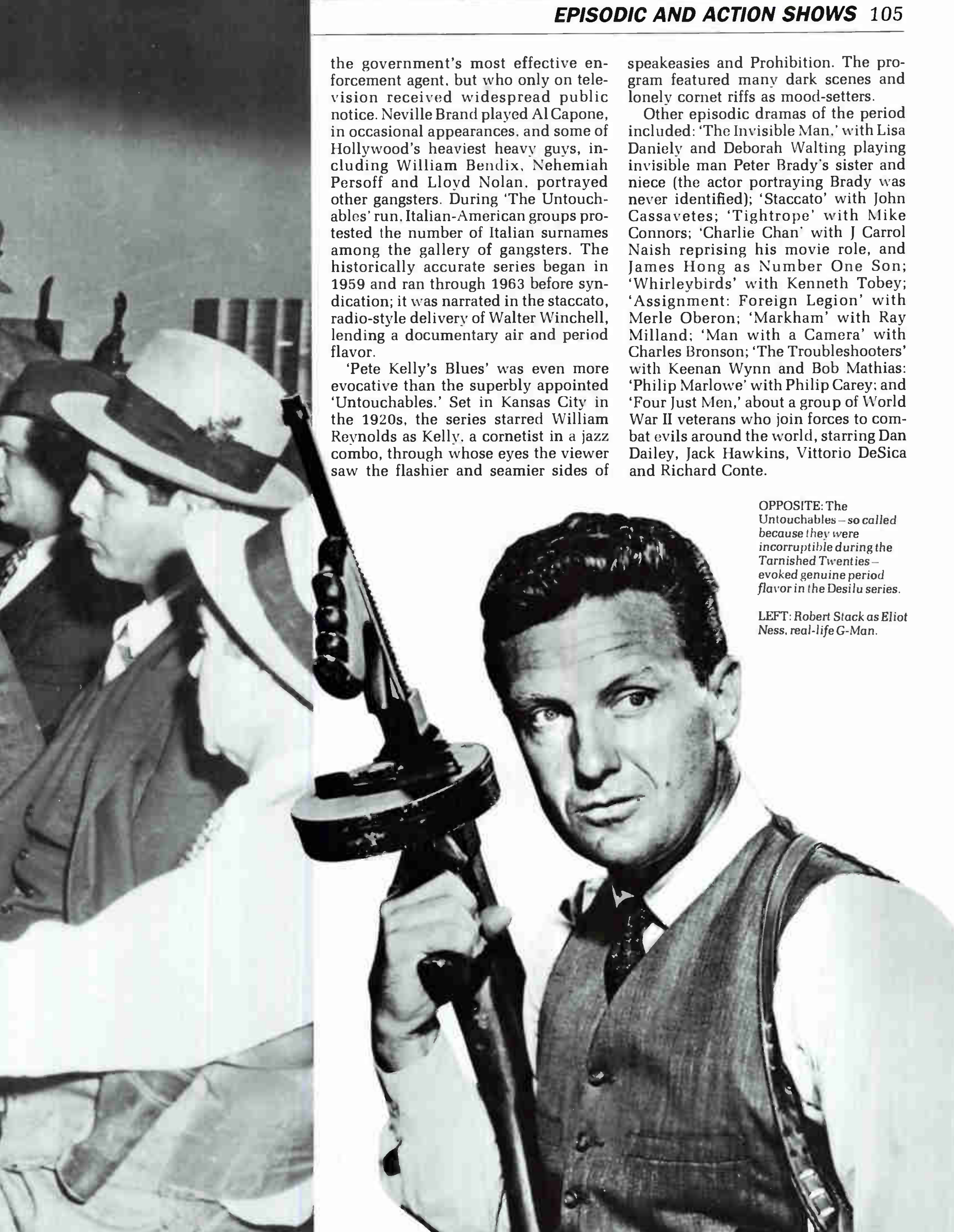
dramatic fare: 'Cheyenne,' with young Warners contract player Clint Walker. This Western became the surprise hit, and the two 'sure things' as well as the anthology simply died on the vine. The *raison d'etre* for the entire enterprise disappeared too – the 10-minute segment hosted by Gig Young called 'Behind the Scenes,' hyping Warners movies. The public loved that Western show about the tall loner trained in the ways of the Indian, and 'Cheyenne' soon became an independent entry on prime-time schedules. (Walker also became the first of television's contract holdouts. He received the salary of a bit player – below that of his guest stars – and was required to work in three movies a year, on the same conditions, without residuals. When he walked off the set, Warners discovered that the series could not survive without him . . . and *they* might not have survived without 'Cheyenne' at the start.)

One of Golden Age television's most memorable episodic dramas was a spin-off from from a two-part dramatic presentation on 'The Desilu Theatre' – 'The Untouchables.' Based on the real-life squad of incorruptible (hence their nickname) law-enforcement agents during Prohibition, the series was done documentary-style, with moderately realistic portrayals of confrontations during the Gangster Era. Robert Stack played Eliot Ness, who 30 years earlier had supplanted G-Man Melvin Purvis as

the government's most effective enforcement agent, but who only on television received widespread public notice. Neville Brand played Al Capone, in occasional appearances, and some of Hollywood's heaviest heavy guys, including William Bendix, Nehemiah Persoff and Lloyd Nolan, portrayed other gangsters. During 'The Untouchables' run, Italian-American groups protested the number of Italian surnames among the gallery of gangsters. The historically accurate series began in 1959 and ran through 1963 before syndication; it was narrated in the staccato, radio-style delivery of Walter Winchell, lending a documentary air and period flavor.

'Pete Kelly's Blues' was even more evocative than the superbly appointed 'Untouchables.' Set in Kansas City in the 1920s, the series starred William Reynolds as Kelly, a cornetist in a jazz combo, through whose eyes the viewer saw the flashier and seamier sides of speakeasies and Prohibition. The program featured many dark scenes and lonely cornet riffs as mood-setters.

Other episodic dramas of the period included: 'The Invisible Man,' with Lisa Daniely and Deborah Walting playing invisible man Peter Brady's sister and niece (the actor portraying Brady was never identified); 'Staccato' with John Cassavetes; 'Tightrope' with Mike Connors; 'Charlie Chan' with J Carrol Naish reprising his movie role, and James Hong as Number One Son; 'Whirleybirds' with Kenneth Tobey; 'Assignment: Foreign Legion' with Merle Oberon; 'Markham' with Ray Milland; 'Man with a Camera' with Charles Bronson; 'The Troubleshooters' with Keenan Wynn and Bob Mathias; 'Philip Marlowe' with Philip Carey; and 'Four Just Men,' about a group of World War II veterans who join forces to combat evils around the world, starring Dan Dailey, Jack Hawkins, Vittorio DeSica and Richard Conte.



OPPOSITE: The Untouchables – *so called because they were incorruptible during the Tarnished Twenties – evoked genuine period flavor in the Desilu series.*

LEFT: *Robert Stack as Eliot Ness, real-life G-Man.*

'The Naked City' was a superb cop show about the unglamorous side of urban police life. 'There are eight million stories in the Naked City,' ran the intro, and not all those stories were boring. Based on the screenplay by Mark Hellinger, legendary Broadway columnist, the television update starred John McIntire and James Franciscus; a later version starred Paul Burke and Horace McMahon. 'The Thin Man' was a stylish update of the Dashiell Hammett material, starring Peter Lawford and Phyllis Kirk as Nick and Nora Charles. Asta was, as always, their dog, and also in the cast were Nita Talbot, Jack Albertson and Blanche Sweet. 'The Third Man' bore no resemblance to the Graham Greene story or the Orson Welles movie. But memorable performances by Michael Rennie as Harry Lime and Jonathan Harris as assistant Bradford Webster made the syndicated series a favorite. The '50s' answer – in terms of popularity and stylisms – to Hammett and Chandler was Mickey Spillane, and Darren McGavin brought the Mick's hero, 'Mike Hammer,' to television in 1958-59.

ABOVE: *Tommy Rettig, the first of Lassie's several owners, and one of several lassies and laddies who portrayed the canine lead.*

LEFT: *Guy Williams, star of Disney's Zorro.*

OPPOSITE TOP: *Noel Neill (Lois Lane) and George Reeves as Clark Kent, evidently exercising Superman's powers of X-Ray vision.*

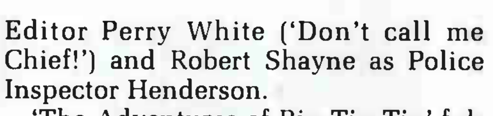
OPPOSITE BOTTOM: *In a production shot (TV cameras were inside the 'room') we see what Superman flew into as he exited through windows.*

Although it may not have always seemed so, not all of television's new episodic dramas were Westerns or crime/cop mysteries. Among other series of the Golden Age were: 'Pentagon Confidential' with Addison Richards; 'Navy Log' with a revolving cast; 'West Point' with Donald May; 'Terry and the Pirates,' based on the Milton Caniff comic strip and starring John Baer, 'Steve Canyon,' based on Caniff's later strip, starring Dean Fredericks; 'Riverboat' with Darren McGavin and Burt Reynolds; and 'Northwest Passage' with Keith Larsen and Buddy Ebsen. 'Robin Hood,' a British import, starred Richard Greene, and two Walt Disney-produced series were also successful costume pieces: 'Long John Silver,' starring veteran character actor Robert Newton, and 'Zorro,' starring Guy Williams. Alan Hale Jr, son of a classic motion-picture heavy and himself destined (or doomed) to play Skipper on 'Gilligan's Island,' portrayed Casey Jones, the railroad engineer, in the series of the same name.

Somehow a television Tarzan only hit the scene in the 1960s, but a former movie Tarzan, Johnny Weismuller, returned to the jungle as star of 'Jungle Jim,' based on the Alex Raymond comic strip. Another comic-based jungle epic was 'Sheena, Queen of the Jungle,' based on Jerry Iger's comic books and starring the statuesque Irish McCalla. Jon Hall worked the other side of the veldt as 'Ramar' – White Witch Doctor.

'Lassie' has been one of the most durable properties on television since the intrepid collie started wagging her tales in 1954; through the years there have been seven formats for the series, including one wherein there were no human regulars (the dog drifted from situation to situation, solving every crisis along the way) and an animated cartoon. During the Golden Age there were two casts: Tommy Rettig as Lassie's young owner, and Jan Clayton, George Cleveland and Donald Keller as supporting players; and (beginning in 1957) young Jon Provost as the dog's owner, with Cloris Leachman (later June Lockhart) as his mother, and Hugh Riley, George Chandler and Andy Clyde in supporting roles.

'Superman' was surely one of the icons of Golden Age television. The clunky special effects were overcome by the sheer audacity of the loud music, brassy narration and earnest performances. Christopher Reeves was the Man of Steel and, among his intimate friends who never discovered that he was also Clark Kent, 'mild-mannered reporter,' were Phyllis Coates, and later Noel Neill, as Lois Lane; Jack Larson as reporter Jimmy Olsen; John Hamilton as



Editor Perry White ('Don't call me Chief!') and Robert Shayne as Police Inspector Henderson.

'The Adventures of Rin Tin Tin' fulfilled the dreams of every boy and his dog who watched the series. Inspired by the classic movie, the television series revolved around a young boy, Rusty, who was made a corporal at a cavalry base in Indian country so that he could stay with his soldier friends . . . and because his dog saved the life of Sgt Biff O'Hara. The boy was played by pre-teen Lee Aaker (the cavalrymen picked him up as the only human survivor of an Indian raid) and Joe Sawyer was O'Hara; James L Brown played Lt Rip Masters. Other animal series aimed at children included 'National Velvet,' based on the Elizabeth Taylor movie, with Lori Martin; 'My Friend Flicka,' based on the popular book by Mary O'Hara, with Johnny Washbrook and Anita Louise (the horse Flicka's name meant 'Little Girl' in Swedish); and 'Fury,' another series about a boy and his horse, with Bobby Diamond and Peter Graves (the brother of James Arness of 'Gunsmoke').

'Captain Gallant of the Foreign Legion' starred Buster Crabbe, a hero of countless Saturday-morning movie serials, and his son Cuffy. 'Circus Boy' listed the young, blond star's name as Mickey Braddock, but a decade later he was known as Mickey Dolenz, one of the Monkees. 'Sergeant Preston of the Yukon' was a refreshing change of scenery (even if the snow was fake); its star was Richard Simmons in full Mountie regalia.

In 'Medic,' Richard Boone became a certified television star (as Dr Konrad Styner), and the medium received its first sophisticated hospital drama series. The program, which ran from 1954 to 1956, was produced by live-drama veteran Worthington Miner. 'Mandrake the Magician' was yet another program based on a comic strip, this one by Lee Falk; Coe Norton played Mandrake and Woody Strode his servant, Lothar. The same year (1954) another strip inspired a syndicated series, 'The Joe Palooka Story'; the boxing comedy starred Joe Kirkwood Jr as the heavyweight champ, Luis Van Rooten (and later Sid Tomack) as manager Knobby Walsh, Cathy Downs as girl friend Ann Howe and Slapsie Maxie Rosenbloom as trainer Humphrey Pennyworth. (Palooka's creator, Ham Fisher, was also co-host of a children's program on DuMont – with Johnny Olsen – called 'Kids and Company.')

LEFT: *Ward Bond as wagonmaster Seth Adams in* Wagon Train, *the closest television has come to an epic saga. Bond, who died during the series' run, had a different role in the 1950 movie* (Wagonmaster) *on which the show was based.*

'The Millionaire' provided not only absorbing stories for its many loyal viewers, but a few vicarious dreams as well. Marvin Miller played Michael Anthony, the assistant to multi-billionaire John Beresford Tipton, a recluse (with voice provided by animation veteran Paul Frees) whose hobby it was to present folks selected at random with a million tax-free dollars. Mr Anthony would dutifully present the checks to the surprised people, and viewers would see if the windfalls saved or ruined their lives. Some episodes were stark tragedies, and some were comedies (with laugh tracks), but all of the anthology episodes were entertaining; 'The Millionaire' was one of the Golden Age's cleverest premises.

The biggest innovation in episodic drama, however – and the category series that sealed the doom of live drama – was the Adult Western. As suggested above, the creative adjustment may have been precipitated by little more than a logjam of themes and premises. In any event, the Western – certainly one of America's most durable fictional forms – was, on television, heretofore child's fare, with the same fights, chases and resolutions between good guys and bad that children watched on Saturday mornings in theaters. Television Westerns had grown, but not grown up. In the mid-1950s, however, a new breed of horse-opera appeared; there was less violence, more talking, and gray areas of moral ground. The new cowboys didn't sing, and they even got dirty.

To be sure, many of the 'new' Westerns were just as shallow as their predecessors, but they were superficial in less hackneyed ways, and at the time that translated into video refreshment. But other adult Westerns were, in fact, quality programs, with thoughtful premises and fine performances. Before the trend had run its course, it not only brought a slightly more sophisticated wrinkle to dramatic programming, but it resulted in a virtual thematic stampede. The late 1950s were awash in Western series; in 1959 alone, the new television season offered 21 Westerns in prime-time!

'Gunsmoke' was the series that opened the virtual Land Rush in the field, although other series premiering the same week in 1955 were also dubbed Adult Westerns. 'Gunsmoke' was transferred from its radio ride (where William Conrad, later Cannon and Nero Wolfe on television, was its hero's voice) and starred James Arness as Sheriff Matt Dillon. John Wayne, by the way, who introduced the first episode, had first been offered the lead role; Arness, the second choice, would play Matt until 1975 in one of television's

ABOVE: James Arness in Gunsmoke.

BELOW: *Hugh O'Brian portrayed Wyatt Earp.*

OPPOSITE: *Clint Eastwood of* Rawhide.

longest runs. The program was set in Dodge City, Kansas, and featured not only the realistic interplay between sympathetic and interesting continuing characters, but the problems, passions, sorrows and dangers of those who rode through town. There was gunfighting aplenty (the opening credits rolled over a showdown on the main street, and in Britain the stories were titled 'Gun Law'), but there was talking, too, and some of it fairly intelligent. In one more departure, the program was slated in the 10 o'clock time period – aimed squarely at adults, not children.

Other cast members through the years included Amanda Blake as Miss Kitty of the Long Branch Saloon; Milburn Stone as Doc Adams; Dennis Weaver as the gimpy deputy, Chester; Ken Curtis as Festus; and Burt Reynolds as blacksmith Quint Asper.

'Cheyenne' had made its debut the same season as 'Gunsmoke,' and so did 'The Life and Legend of Wyatt Earp,' which was coincidentally also set in Dodge City. Hugh O'Brian played Earp with television's typical denial of historical accuracy (Earp, and many other models for television Western heroes, was a real character, but no one said Adult Westerns made them documentary), and he was the first to cross the fashion line. The character dressed like a dandy – with string tie and patterned silk vest – but was soon to be outdone. When Gene Barry starred in 'Bat Masterson' with even more elegant attire, viewers cared less about differences from historical accuracy than differences from Hoppy, Roy and Gene's head-'em-off-at-the-pass horse operas.

'Wagon Train' assumed the proportions of a saga. Its plot device was perfect – a wagon train of the 1880s, traveling from the Midwest to California, was populated by an endless stream of people who brought their hopes and dreams, fears and pasts, and would join or leave the wagon train as plots dictated. There would also be changes of locale and the requisite encounters with Indians. Through its life span from 1957-65, it ran in one-hour as well as 90-minute versions. Ward Bond – one of the movies' quintessential cowboys – was the original trailmaster, Seth Adams. After his death in 1961, grizzled John McIntire took the reins as Chris Hale. Robert Horton, and later Robert Fuller, served as the inevitable young handsome scouts; and the cast included Frank McGrath, Terry Wilson, Denny Miller and Barbara Stanwyck.

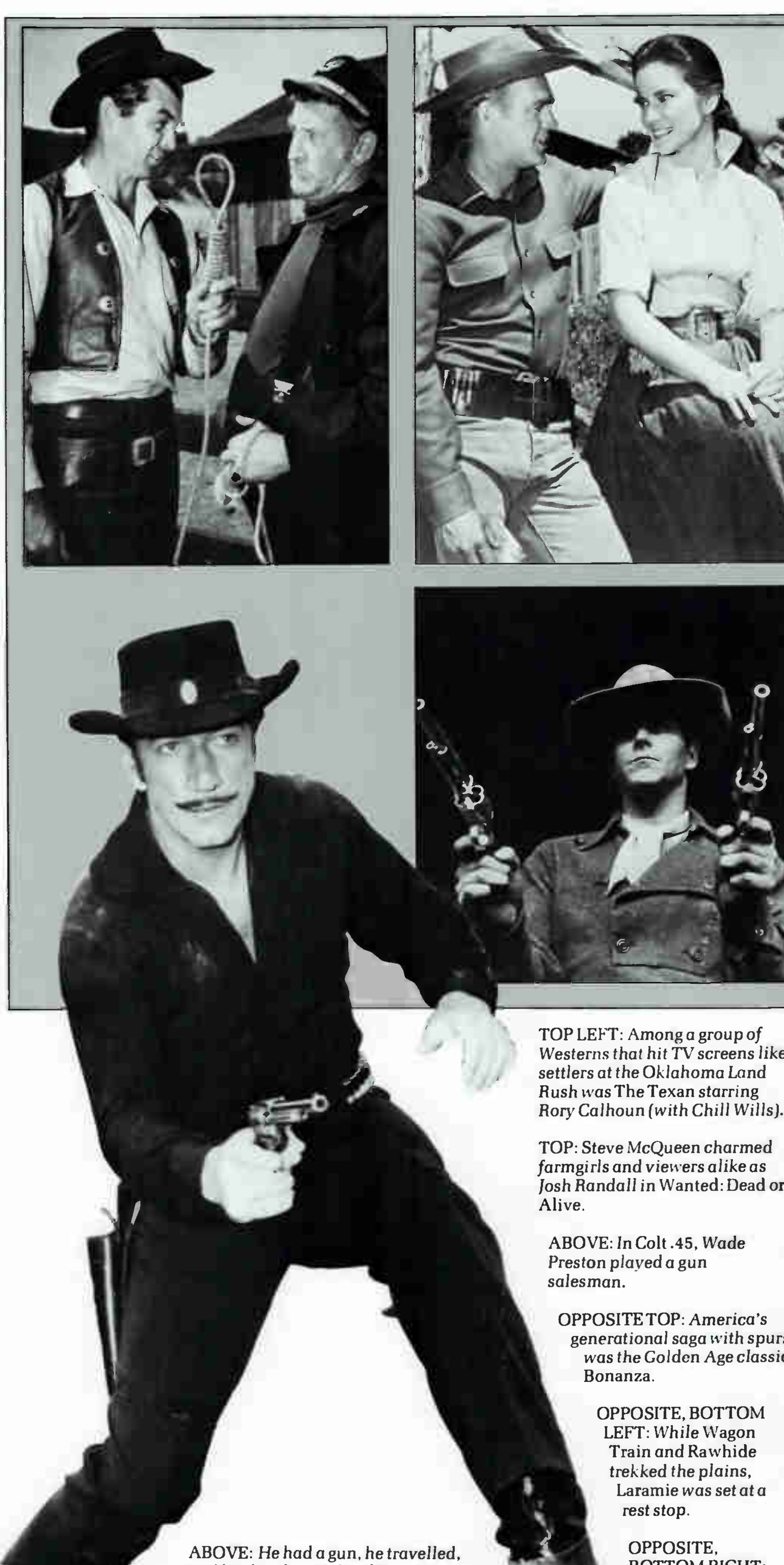
Another classic show that employed the transcontinental motif had a similar run (1958-66): 'Rawhide' concerned the life and adventures of members of an 1860s cattle drive between San Antonio, Texas, and Sedalia, Kansas. Eric Fleming played Gil Favor, the trail boss, and country-music comedian Sheb Wooley played Pete Nolan, trail scout. But the centerpiece of the series was the character of Rowdy Yates, the ramrod, portrayed by Clint Eastwood. The actor parlayed his role into a career of movie Westerns beginning with the 'spaghetti Westerns' of Italian director Sergio Leone, which probably came closer to Western reality than any television shows or American movies.

'Have Gun – Will Travel' was probably the most adult-of the Adult Westerns. Offbeat, moody, and very successful was this series about the surly, mysterious hired gun known only as Paladin. Richard Boone starred as the gnarled gunfighter dressed in black who offered his services around the West to the helpless and oppressed. He had two trademarks: the paladin chessboard symbol on his holster, and a business card (business card? cowboys in the 1870s?) reading 'Have Gun – Will Travel. Wire Paladin, San Francisco.' Among the small regular cast were his servants, Hey Boy and Hey Girl, played by Kam Tong and Lisa Lu. Boone would later star in 'Hec Ramsey' in the 1970s, one of television's most intelligent Westerns.

'Restless Gun' starred John Payne, movie veteran, and 'Trackdown' featured Robert Culp as Ranger Hoby Gilman, years before his bigger successes as star of 'I Spy' and 'The Greatest American Hero.' Pat Conway was the star of 'Tombstone Territory' as Sheriff Clay Hollister in Tombstone, Arizona, 'the town too tough to die.' Wade Preston played Kit Colt, an arms salesman peddling the 'civilizer' in the untamed West in 'Colt .45.' In one of the many Westerns that still run (a lot of them on CBN Cable), with black-and-white film actually adding to their flavor, John Russell and Peter Brown starred in 'The Lawman,' as Marshal Dan Troop and Deputy Johnny McKay of Laramie, Wyoming. And Jeff Richards played the lead in 'Jefferson Drum,' about a newspaper editor and widower fighting corruption in the gold-mining town of Jubilee in the 1850s.

Steve McQueen made his first major mark on Hollywood by starring as Josh Randall, bounty hunter, in 'Wanted – Dead or Alive,' where his trademark was a sawed-off .30-40 calibre carbine rifle he called 'Mare's Laig.' In the series (spun off from 'Trackdown') he would have to contend with both bad guys he captured and less-scrupulous bounty hunters. Rory Calhoun made a bigger name for himself in television than in the movies, whence he came, as star of 'The Texan.' Television offered another career haven to Chuck Connors, one-time pitcher for the Dodgers. He played Lucas McCain, a rancher and widower attempting to raise his son in New Mexico. McCain's special weapon was a quick-action .44-40 Winchester carbine, which he twirled like a pistol, and which helped the town's marshal rid the neighborhood of bad guys.

Other Westerns included 'Yancey Derringer' with Jock Mahoney as the New Orleans dandy who concealed a tiny pistol in his hat; X Brands played



TOP LEFT: *Among a group of Westerns that hit TV screens like settlers at the Oklahoma Land Rush was* The Texan *starring Rory Calhoun (with Chill Wills).*

TOP: *Steve McQueen charmed farmgirls and viewers alike as Josh Randall in* Wanted: Dead or Alive.

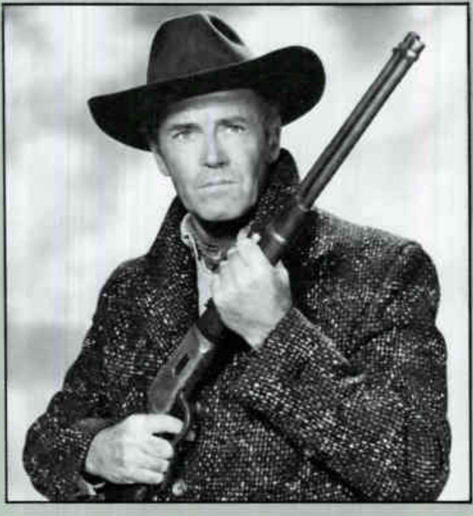
ABOVE: *In* Colt .45, *Wade Preston played a gun salesman.*

OPPOSITE TOP: *America's generational saga with spurs was the Golden Age classic* Bonanza.

OPPOSITE, BOTTOM LEFT: *While* Wagon Train *and* Rawhide *trekked the plains,* Laramie *was set at a rest stop.*

OPPOSITE, BOTTOM RIGHT: *Henry Fonda in* The Deputy.

ABOVE: *He had a gun, he travelled, and he shot, but Richard Boone as Paladin was TV's cerebral hero.*



his Indian companion, Pahoo-Ka-Ta-Wah. 'Cimarron City' starred George Montgomery; 'The Rebel' featured Nick Adams as Johnny Yuma, and a hit record as its theme. 'The Tall Man' totally distorted the legend of Pat Garrett and Billy the Kid, but proved a serviceable vehicle for viewers who didn't care and its stars, Barry Sullivan and Clu Gulager. 'The Man From Blackhawk' was Robert Rockwell, playing Sam Logan, an insurance investigator in the Old West.

While many unknown actors became big stars via the television Western, Henry Fonda starred in 'The Deputy' as Marshal Simon Fry, and flopped after two seasons. Another movie veteran, Joel McCrea, starred with his son Jody in 'Wichita Town.' In 'Laramie,' Robert Fuller and John Smith played two friends who ran a ranch-and-station stop on the Great Overland Stageline; Hoagy Carmichael and Spring Byington were also featured. Earl Holliman played Sundance – a name not inspired by the Sundance Kid, but by the ring of reflecting mirrors on Holliman's hatband – in 'Hotel de Paree'; and in 'Johnny Ringo,' Don Durant played a reformed gunslinger.

Other Westerns included 'Buckskin,' with Sallie Brophy and Tommy Nolan; 'Shotgun Slade' with Scott Brady; 'Tate' with David McLean; 'The Overland Trail' with William Bendix and Doug McClure; 'The Rough Riders' with Kent Taylor; 'The Californians' with Adam Kennedy and Richard Coogan; and 'Black Saddle' with Peter Breck and Russell Johnson (who would later play the Professor on sitcom 'Gilligan's Island').

A Western with as much soap opera, comedy and family melodrama as shoot-'em-up scenes was 'Bonanza,' which made its appearance in 1959. The premise had Ben Cartwright settling the enormous Ponderosa Ranch near the Comstock Lode in Nevada, raising his three sons, all borne by different wives who had each left Ben widowed. So it was the four single men, in this patriarchal saga, against the world – intruders, territorial lawbreakers, local politicians, vagabond swindlers and, occasionally, romantic interests of each of the Cartwrights. It was a magical formula for an episodic drama: Would they ever marry? Who would show up next? Could the sons sublimate their sibling rivalries to defend the Ponderosa?

Canadian Lorne Greene starred as father Ben Cartwright, and his sons were played by Pernell Roberts (introspective Adam), Dan Blocker (good-natured, bearish Hoss), and Michael Landon (impulsive Little Joe); among the four, every character trait in Central Casting's book was manifested, so every viewer had something to take away.

Something else was firmly taken away, too: the last commercial reasons for the production of live drama. With the runaway success of the major episodic dramas at the end of the 1950s, the live drama – so recently a proud symbol of television at its best – seemed as remote, and was as welcome, as dinosaurs in the networks' corporate boardrooms. 'Bonanza' could provide a large, loyal viewership across a wide spectrum; 'Hawaiian Eye' offered sumptuous locations; 'Maverick' presented clever writing and characterizations; 'Perry Mason' supplied suspense and mystery; and '77 Sunset Strip' – and many other series – were filled with action.

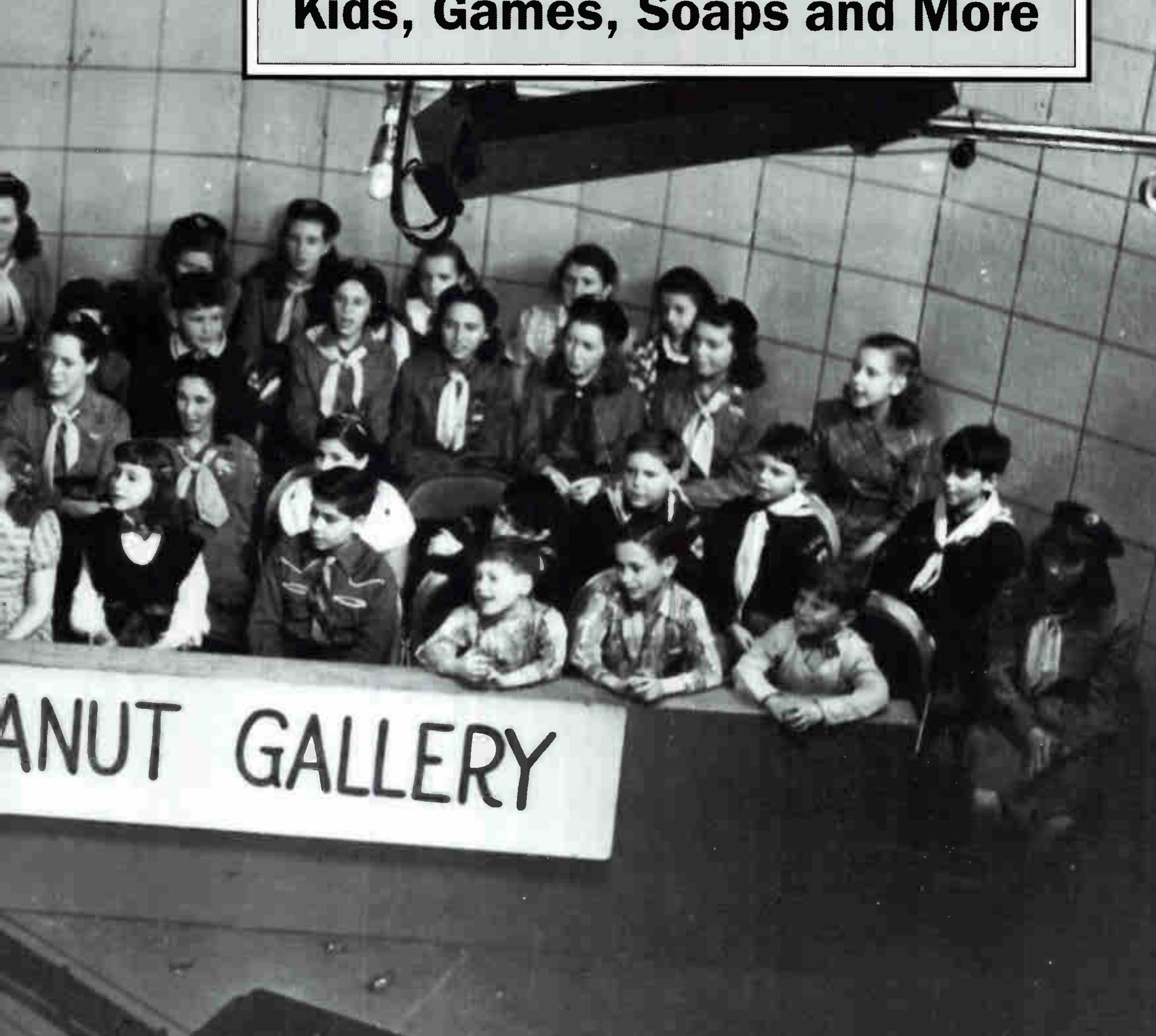
The genre of the live drama, as well as the anthology program which it spawned, seemed not only primitive but precarious to executives anxious to keep as many viewers' eyes as possible glued to their networks. The word was no longer 'show,' it was 'series.'

As an evolution, it was bound to happen, and many of the episodic dramas were fine productions indeed – probably even more integral to the new medium of television as it asserted its own language and structure, borrowing less from stage and cinematic forms. And it can be argued strongly that the Golden Age of the episodic drama occurred in the closing years of the '50s – television's larger Golden Age. Except for a few exceptions ('I Spy,' 'Secret Agent,' 'The Avengers,' 'The Defenders,' 'The Fugitive,' and 'Upstairs, Downstairs' come to mind), television would be bereft of consistent quality in its episodic series until the 1980s. Once again the early years provided the most memorable bursts of innovation and entertainment.

'Tune in next week,' America was told. And America did.

SCANNING THE DIAL

Kids, Games, Soaps and More



Not all entertainment is of the escapist variety, although recent critics have made the accusation about television. Indeed, recent programmers and producers themselves seem to have accepted the possible tandem relationship as a virtual creative commandment. During the Golden Age of television, much – not all – of the fare aimed somewhat higher, or at least more surely, at a specific segment of the audience. Quality numbers (interested, devoted viewers targeted and served) were more important than quantity numbers (an indiscriminate viewing group) in the minds of advertisers, and, to a lesser extent, programmers. For marketing reasons, that strategy has changed since the Golden Age.

In any event, at one time the dramas were often intentionally weighty, the comedies defined their own style and *élan* and the variety shows sincerely tried to bring a taste of Broadway to the living rooms of America. When television aimed lower, it did so intentionally too. Kids' shows – they were not yet 'children's programming' – were mostly light in substance, serving as electronic baby sitters. Game shows and soap operas, too, were diversions at the dawn of the Golden Age – light moments of escape and amusement – although at the end of the '50s the quiz programs began to grow fangs, and beyond the Golden Age the soaps became steamy.

'Howdy Doody,' of course, is synonymous with early television: if there were a Mount Rushmore of the Golden Age, Howdy Doody's face would be right up there. The marionette with the freckled face (he had 72 freckles, exactly) made his debut on 'Children's Puppet Theater' in 1947 and neatly closed out the Golden Age in 1960. Buffalo Bob Smith, a struggling recording artist and host of the show, was clad in buckskins as one of several human players on the Doodyville set. Others were Clarabell, a mute clown with 'yes' and 'no' horns and a seltzer bottle with deadly aim; Princess Summer-Fall-Winter-Spring, an Indian; Chief Thunderthud; The Story Princess; and Tim Tremble (among the actors in those roles were Bob Keeshan, later Captain Kangaroo, as Clarabell, and Don Knotts as Tim). The puppet cast included Mayor Phineas T Bluster, Mr Flubadub (a circus creature with a dog's ears, a duck's head, a cat's whiskers, a giraffe's neck, a raccoon's tail, an elephant's memory and a feather-covered body), and Dilly Dally, whose ears wiggled when he was nervous. The show's thin plots revolved around the activities of Howdy's circus and the efforts of Bluster to prevent the free exercise of fun.

Completing the cast in the studio was the Peanut Gallery, an on-camera group of children chosen each week to be the audience on bleachers. (The title of the 'Peanuts' comic strip, by the way, was derived from this famous children's corner.) Songs, comedy, homilies and safety advice were invariably included in the little sketches that comprised 'Howdy Doody''s daily fare. Buffalo Bob and the gang moved to Saturday mornings after 'The Mickey Mouse Club' knocked them silly in the ratings. But thereafter Saturday mornings became the sole domain of children's shows.

'Howdy Doody' also pulled strings – or vice-versa – to get on radio where he starred in a successful children's show for several years. Of the many filmed segments shown on the television show, 'Gumby' was one of the best received, as the stop-action clay figure graduated to his own show.

'The Children's Hour' began on television in 1949 but had its origins in 1929, on radio. The Sunday-morning program was a showcase for young talent; one of the hosts on radio was Ralph Edwards, later a host and producer of game shows, and the television

PREVIOUS SPREAD: *Every child in America yearned to watch* The Howdy Doody Show, *live.*

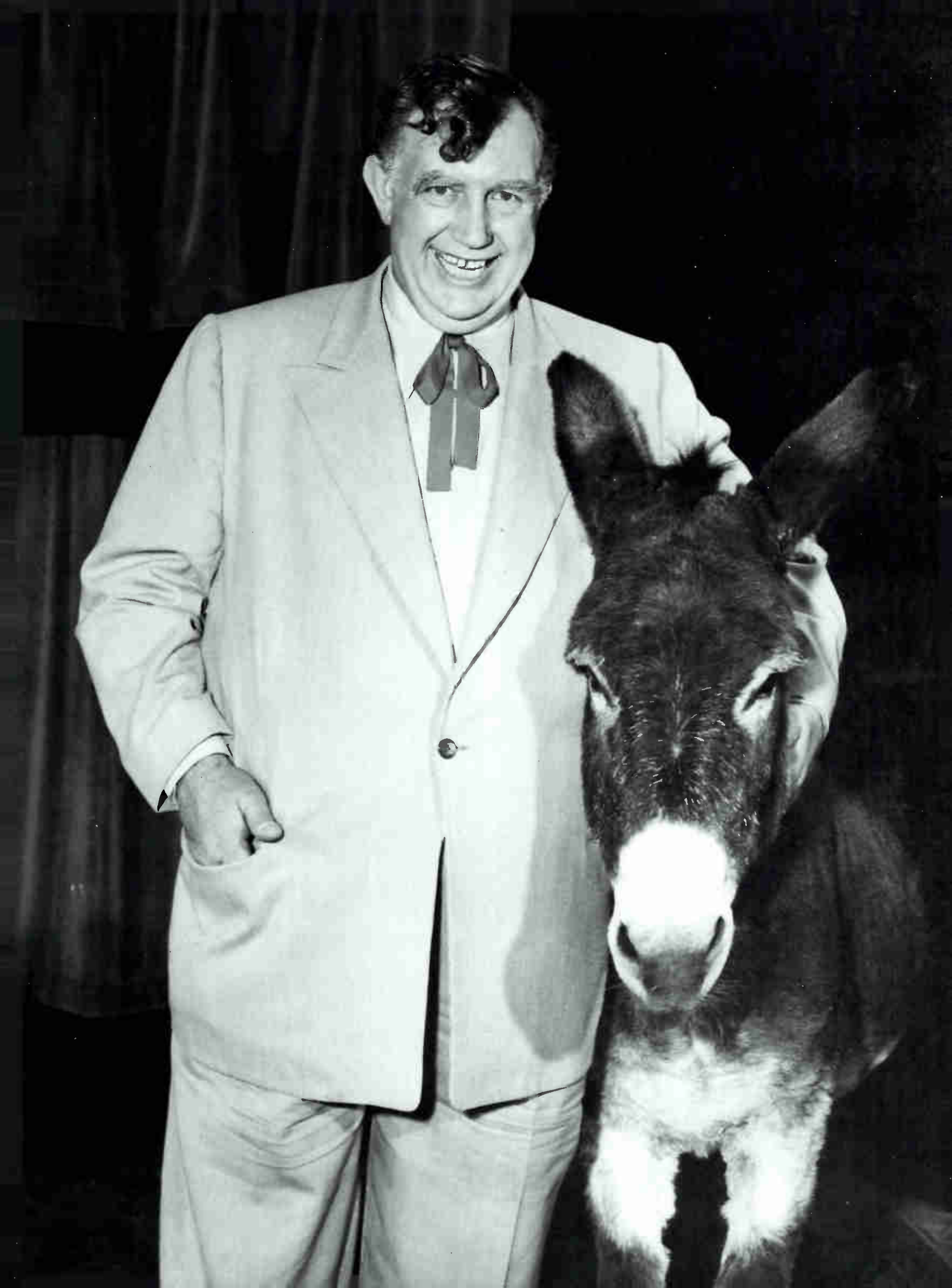
OPPOSITE: *Pinky Lee also had his own live audience.*

ABOVE: *Clarabell sometimes played host to visiting clowns on* Howdy Doody.

RIGHT: *Howdy and Buffalo Bob Smith.*

host was Ed Herlihy, long a famous announcer and the 'voice' of Kraft Cheese commercials. Among the show-business stars who made their first appearances on 'The Children's Hour' were Joey Heatherton, Bernadette Peters, Beverly Sills and Gregory Hines.

'Mr I Magination' was the brainchild of Paul Tripp, a gifted author and actor. Tripp played the yellow-overall-clad title character who invited young viewers to use their imaginations; such a format obviated the necessity for elaborate props, which dovetailed nicely with the show's meagre budget (for more than 80 weeks the program had no commercial sponsor). But the chemistry, charm and honest creativity of this show that encouraged children to use their imaginations – an appeal lacking in days since – made Tripp's show precious and memorable. He authored the children's classic 'Tubby the Tuba' several years before 'Mr I Magination.')



'Quiz Kids' was a radio transition, a game show testing the knowledge of the schoolage set – ages six to 16 – producing some notable scholars (it was cancelled before the age of the quiz-show fixes). Joe Kelly was the first adult host, and in its last season (it ran 1949-56) the host was television's resident intellect, Clifton Fadiman. 'The Big Top' was one of several circus shows aimed at children. At first on CBS's prime-time schedule, it moved (1950-57) to Saturday afternoons. 'The Big Top''s base was Camden, New Jersey, where many circuses boarded off-season. The Ringmaster-host was CBS radio standby Jack Sterling, and the clown was Ed McMahon, who later performed a similar function on 'The Tonight Show.'

The fondly remembered 'Andy's Gang' began as 'Smilin' Ed's Gang' in 1950, sponsored by the Buster Brown Shoe Company. Ed McConnell, a white-haired bear of an uncle, played host, read from storybooks, sang and played the piano, talked to a collection of puppet animals and introduced movie segments like 'Gunga, the East Indian Boy.' When Ed died in 1954, Andy Devine – a veteran second banana in movies and a ubiquitous character actor – took over. His sets were always strangely dark, and the gravelly voiced Andy spent much of his time on air with Froggy the Gremlin, whom he would exhort to 'plunk your magic twanger, Froggy!' amid puffs of smoke. Among the human sidemen were Alan Reed (later the voice of Fred Flintstone) and Billy Gilbert (consummate sneezer and classic veteran of Laurel and Hardy shorts). The puppets' voices included that of June Foray, certainly the most talented of female voices in cartoons and children's television.

'Andy's Gang's' appeal to young audiences and immediate success provoked a proliferation of puppets, among which was 'Rootie Kazootie,' another memorable creation. This baseball fanboy wore his hat to the side and vented his enthusiasm through a kazoo. His five-day-a-week adventures (and parallel Saturday shows) always saw Rootie outwitting his enemy, Poison Zoomack. Todd Russell was the host of this series, which enjoyed a comic-book incarnation as well.

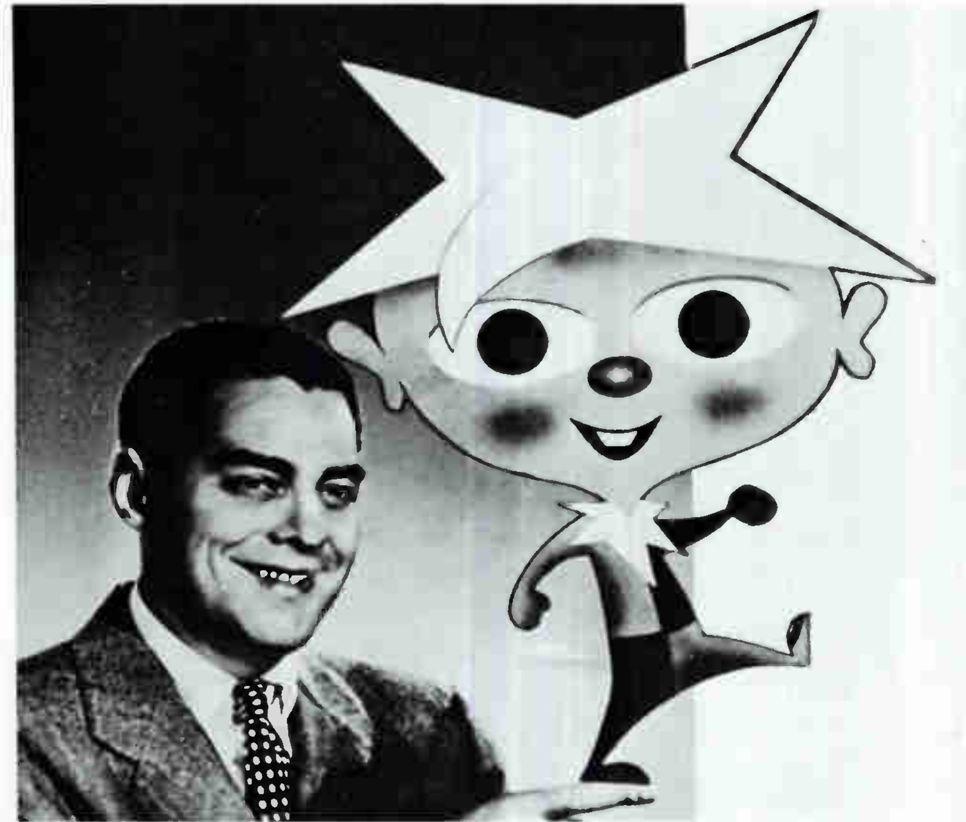
OPPOSITE: *Andy Devine switched from character roles in Westerns (such as Wild Bill Hickok) to hosting the Golden Age children's classic* Andy's Gang.

BELOW: *Todd Russell was the host of* Rootie Kazootie *during its 1950-54 run. The puppets were Rootie, the ultimate Little Leaguer, Gala Poochie, and sweetheart Polka Dottie; Deetle Dootle was the mute Keystone-type cop who helped the cast fight Poison Zoomack.*

'Mr Wizard' was a Golden Age classic that set about to be decidedly educational, and was a much-awarded pioneer in its field. Don Herbert was Mr Wizard, who demonstrated interesting scientific principles with simple, household-item materials to one or two youngsters in his 'lab.' The program generated more than 5000 Mr Wizard Science Clubs across the United States and enjoyed a run until 1965; it was resurrected in the early 1970s, and in the '80s on cable. Also educational, but aimed at a younger audience, was the beloved 'Ding Dong School' with Miss Frances (educator Frances Horwich). The matronly schoolmistress read and sang, taught basic reading, writing, and 'rithmetic, and conducted playtimes in coloring and finger-painting, an activity that must have delighted mothers at home. 'Ding Dong School,' besides being an enjoyable morning half-hour for children, was one of television's answers to early protests about violence and superficiality in children's fare. 'Ray Forrest's Children's Theater' was a potpourri of entertainment and information on Saturday mornings in New York: sponsored by Ronzoni, periodic filmed visits to the macaroni factory were part of its educational fare (Jack

Paar later parodied this by offering filmed 'documentaries' of harvesting time in the Italian pasta groves, with spaghetti dutifully cut from trees and laid in the sun to dry). 'Children's Corner' was originally a replacement for Paul Winchell and Jerry Mahoney's children's programs; the hostess was Josie Carey, with her puppets and stories. The producer was Fred Rogers, who also served as puppeteer, voice-man and costumed guests. Rogers later took the show and concept – more than mere entertainment, social values were imparted to the unsuspecting young audience – to a local Pittsburgh station and thence to Public Broadcasting, where it was transformed into 'Mr Rogers' Neighborhood.'

'Winky Dink and You' is one of the most memorable children's programs because of the gimmick of the 'magic screen' for which parents were invited to send money at the behest of their viewer children. Winky Dink was a cartoon character who would invariably fall into scrapes, and the clues or solutions appeared on the screen, at which time kids were asked to affix the plastic green sheet to the television screen (it often stayed, by static) and trace lines with a crayon. Partially revealed letters and sentences were also thus recorded. Jack Barry was host to this potential desecration of the console's 'window,' and he parlayed this genuine bit of jollity to status as host and producer of many game shows, including 'Twenty One' (which was heavily involved in the fixing scandals), 'Tic Tac Dough' and 'Joker's Wild.'



Soupy Sales hit children's television like a pie in the face in 1955, after several years of local programs in Cincinnati and Detroit. Almost a spoof of kids' shows, 'The Soupy Sales Show' featured puppets – although they were cynical, sarcastic animals whose humor was pointed to older sensibilities – and homilies; Soupy's advice, however, was laced with schticks. When admonishing young viewers to drink their milk, the sound effect would resemble that of a toilet flushing. Black Fang was a dark, grumpy puppet, and White Tooth was a sweet white dog – both seen only by their heads – actually the ill-concealed hand of sideman Clyde Adler. Reba, another character, was seen only inside a pot-bellied stove, and Pookie was a

OPPOSITE TOP: *'Gee, Mr Wizard!' Don Herbert's household experiments fascinated all youngsters.*

OPPOSITE BOTTOM: *Miss Frances of Ding Dong School.*

ABOVE: *Soupy Sales, favorite of children and hip adults as well.*

LEFT: *Jack Barry with Winky Dink.*

wise-cracking lion. When Soupy got off a punch-line – or in fact, when any other event would trigger it – a pie would appear from nowhere and splatter itself on his face. Soupy Sales's humor was of the in-joke variety, a mixture of corny vaudeville and veiled double-entendre; the stagehands were always howling off-screen. Eventually, as the show bounced around networks and syndication, celebrities vied for the chance to guest-star and be hit by a pie.

The role model for 'Mr Rogers,' and the trailblazer in a sensitive, educational, non-patronizing form of children's program that later included 'Sesame Street' and 'The Electric Company,' was an unlikely gray-haired gentleman in a coat with enormous pockets – Captain Kangaroo. His daily dose of stories, songs, sketches, lessons, puppets and cartoons began in 1955. A fixture on the eclectic set was Mr Greenjeans (played by Lumpy Brannum), an inventive farmer; Cosmo Allegretti played incidental characters and was chief puppeteer. One of the memorable running segments of the delightful and comfortable 'Kangaroo' hour was the Terrytoon spot, where Tom Terrific and Mighty Manfred the Wonder Dog made their animated presences known. Bob Keeshan, who played Captain Kangaroo, learned the final lesson that Miss Frances herself didn't – that children can feel more relaxed, more receptive to learning experiences, when the television setting and host don't resemble a classroom environment.

Nineteen fifty-five was a landmark year for children's television: 'The Mickey Mouse Club' also premiered. It was a show that typified the Disney approach to everything – each show was an extravaganza, with song-and-dance numbers, cartoons, serial adventures and homilies. There were adult hosts – Jimmie Dodd, guitar player, and Roy Williams, a big bear of a man who was a Disney animator – but the real stars were the Mousketeers, a group which every child watching wished he could have joined. Sporting a cap with Mickey-Mouse ears and turtleneck sweaters (a piece of apparel that added to the appeal of such budding Mousketeers as Annette Funicello), the kids were more than Peanut-Gallery members: they sang, danced and acted like real troupers. Airing five days a week, there was a thematic arrangement to 'The Mickey Mouse Club' that also lent an atmosphere of show-biz hoopla to the affair. On Mondays, there was the 'Fun with Music' segment; Tuesdays, 'Guest Star Day'; Wednesdays, 'Anything Can Happen'; Thursdays, 'Circus Day'; and Fridays, 'Talent Round-Up.' Running serials, all produced by Disney, included 'Spin and Marty'; 'Border Collie'; 'Corky and White Shadow'; and 'The Hardy Boys.' Jimmie may have been the nominal host, but it was Mickey's club, and each show featured an animated bit with Mickey talking to young viewers. The memorable series ran in 30- and 60-minute formats daily and on Saturdays, and enjoyed a long run (or re-run) in syndication after its expiration in 1959.

Art Clokely was producer and animator of a memorable character in children's television, a virtual cult hero. That figure was a little bit of clay, manipulated and posed in stop-action animation: 'Gumby.' After starring in his own little five-minute adventures on 'Howdy Doody,' Gumby and his horse, Pokey, moved their pixilated adventures to a half-hour spot on Saturday mornings. Clokely was also creator of 'Davey and Goliath,' a long-running stop-animation children's series produced by the United Lutheran Church.

'Ruff and Reddy' was also animation, but not quite of the traditional sort. Producers Bill Hanna and Joe Barbera had left MGM Studios when financial woes closed the cartoon department

WALT DISNEY'S
MICKEY MOUSE CLUB
MOUSEKETEERS
1956 - 1957

JIMMIE DODD
ROY WILLIAMS
SHARON BAIRD
LONNIE BURR
BOBBY BURGESS
EILEEN DIAMOND
MARGENE STOREY
KAREN PENDLETON
CUBBY O'BRIEN
TOMMY COLE
DOREEN TRACEY
DARLENE GILLESPIE
ANNETTE FUNICELLO
JAY JAY SOLARI
CHARLEY LANEY
SHERRY ALLEN
DENNIS DAY
LARRY LARSEN
CHERYL HOLDRIDGE

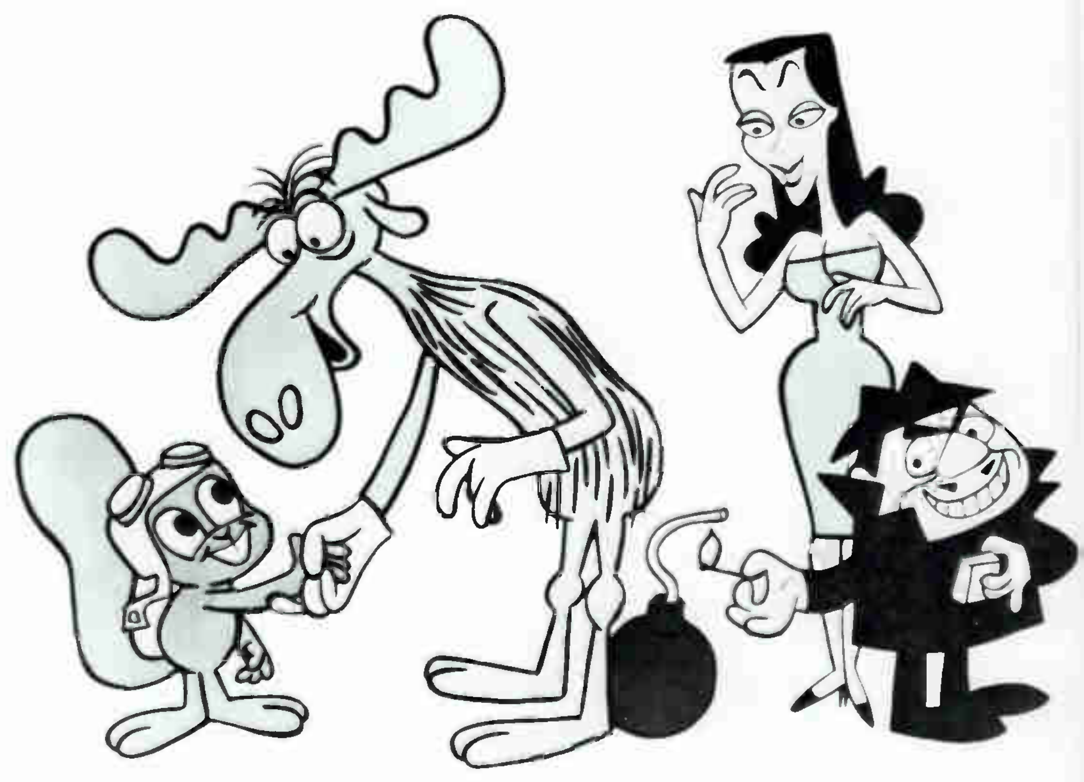
OPPOSITE: *Bob Keeshan, who began his television career as Clarabell on Howdy Doody, was the beloved Captain Kangaroo.*

ABOVE: *The entire cast of Mouseketeers.*

RIGHT: *Dance numbers were among the prominent points that attracted young male viewers to Mickey's Club.*

(they were responsible there for the award-winning 'Tom and Jerry' cartoons) and tentatively ventured into the television field. Costs of traditional animation – detailed backgrounds, separate cels for every portion of action, 24 frames a second – were prohibitive for the maw-like schedule of television, so Hanna-Barbera developed a system of limited animation. 'Ruff and Reddy' was short on sophisticated action, but long on droll humor and strong comic characterizations. Children and sponsors both loved the dog-and-cat pair, who received their own show on Saturday mornings. The success of 'Ruff and Reddy' was the springboard for Hanna-Barbera's phenomenal string of popular shows in the 1960s and beyond – animation series like 'The Flintstones,' 'The Jetsons,' 'Huckleberry Hound,' 'Deputy Dawg,' 'Yogi Bear,' and many more.

Not-for-children-only was the unspoken byword of 'Rocky and His Friends,' which bowed in 1959. In the tradition of 'Kukla, Fran and Ollie' and 'Soupy Sales,' this animated series was sophisticated comedy best appreciated by older viewers (and literate ones at that) or, at best, could be watched on two levels. A production of the Jay Ward-Bill Scott studio, 'Rocky' was a cartoon-variety show with several segments and running comedic serials. Rocky was Rocket J Squirrel, a flying squirrel, and his oafish pal was Bullwinkle J Moose. In their misadventures they were constantly pursued by, and forever comically foiling, the Russian spies Boris Badenov and Natasha Fataly. Absurd cliffhangers held the outlandish plots together from show to show. Other segments included 'Fractured Fairy Tales.' 'Sherman and Peabody' (about a brainy dog and his pet boy who travel through time together); and 'Dudley Do-Right.' a farce built on Canadian Mounties and early cliffhanger serials (characters in this series were Snidely Whiplash, the villain, and Nell, the Girl). Besides featuring con-

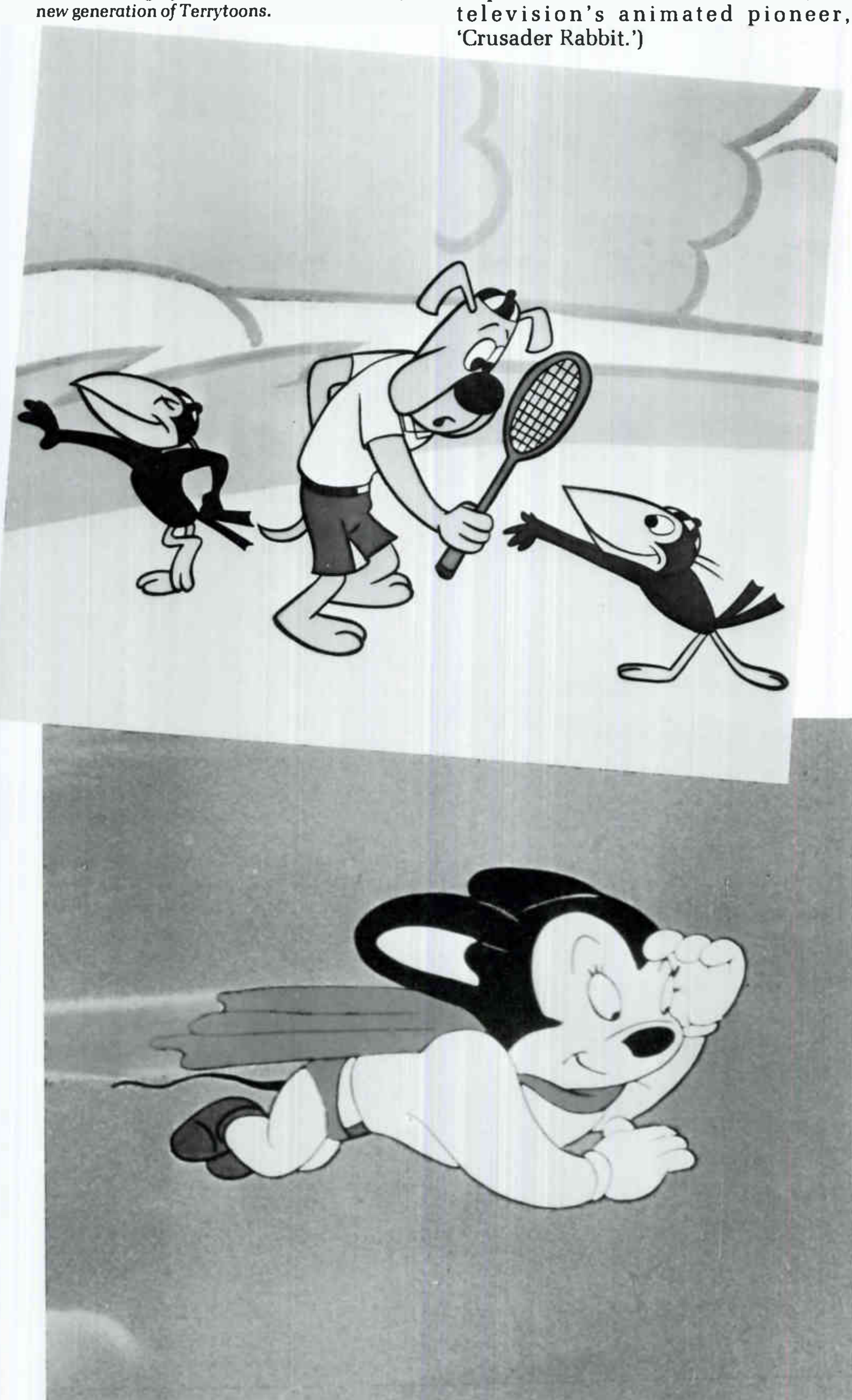


LEFT: *Annette and Cheryl visited Tim Considine and Tommy Kirk on the set of the boys' Spin and Marty, a running serial on Mickey Mouse Club.*

OPPOSITE BELOW: *Rocky, Bullwinkle, Natasha and Boris, from Jay Ward's classic cartoons.*

BELOW: *Heckle and Jeckle were two sarcastic magpies, one sounding British, the other Brooklyn.*

BOTTOM: *Mighty Mouse was the line-leader of a new generation of Terrytoons.*



sistent, quality comedy writing by gag-men who had worked on classic cartoons and would later work on notable sitcoms, 'Rocky and Bullwinkle' had a cast of the most inspired comic voices in the industry, including Edward Everett Horton, William Conrad, Hans Conreid, June Foray, Paul Frees and Bill Scott himself. (Jay Ward had earlier been responsible, with Alex Anderson, for television's animated pioneer, 'Crusader Rabbit.')

Other memorable children's programs of the era include: 'Life with Snarky Parker,' a Western series populated entirely by the puppets of Bill and Cora Baird, and produced by Yul Brynner before he became the King of Siam; 'Choose Up Sides,' a venture into quiz shows for children, produced by Goodson-Todman and hosted by Gene Rayburn; 'The Mighty Mouse Playhouse,' a half-hour of animation also featuring Heckle and Jeckle that symbolized the resurgence of the Paul Terry animation studios; 'The Gerald McBoing-Boing Show,' starring the animated character whose voice-box simulated all sorts of sounds, and whose adventures were produced by UPA, the creators of Mr Magoo; 'Shari Lewis,' the ventriloquist/puppeteer whose friends included Lamb Chop, Charlie Horse and Hush Puppy; and 'Matty's Sunday Funnies,' which was the cast of stars in the Harvey comic-book line brought to life – Casper the Friendly Ghost, Baby Huey, Little Audrey and Herman & Katnip.

Other television memories of the baby-boom generation would include 'Birthday Party,' the DuMont series hosted by Ted Brown; 'Juvenile Jury,' another kids' game show; 'The Small Fry Club'; 'Lucky Pup'; 'Foodini the Great'; 'Scrapbook, Junior Edition'; 'The Adventures of Oky Doky'; 'Cartoon Teletales'; 'Child's World'; 'Judy Splinters'; 'The Magic Cottage'; 'The Singing Lady' with Irene Wicker, who later starred in 'The Little Lady Party' for kids; and 'Super Circus', with Claude Kirchner (who would also play a ringmaster on 'Terrytoon Circus' with Clowny) and Mary Hartline, a sexy baton-twirler who probably made 'Super Circus' the highest-rated children's show among the little viewers' fathers. Jerry Colonna, longtime Bob Hope sidekick, eventually replaced Kirchner. 'Versatile Varieties, Junior Edition' was a similar kids' program with appeal for older folks. Among the comely cast members were Anne Francis, Eva Marie Saint and Edie Adams.

'Uncle Mistletoe and His Adventures' grew out of a Christmas advertising campaign of the Marshall Field Department Store in Chicago; it was a puppet show whose writer and voice supplier was Johnny Coons, a man who later starred in his own children's show, 'The Uncle Johnny Coons Show.' Other shows included: 'Billy Boone and Cousin Kib'; 'Cactus Jim'; 'The Children's Sketch Book'; 'Crash Corrigan's Ranch'; 'Magic Slate'; 'The Magic Clown'; 'Sleepy Joe'; 'Fashion Magic' (with Ilka Chase and Arlene Francis providing young girls with fashion tips

LEFT: *Marlin Perkins seemingly could talk to the animals . . . and intelligently to viewers too for 35 years on* Zoo Parade *and* Wild Kingdom.

OPPOSITE: *Groucho Marx with his two most famous TV props – a cigar and announcer George Fenneman – on* You Bet Your Life.

and interviews); 'Kid Gloves,' wherein youngsters would pair off in the boxing ring; 'Sandy Strong,' an elaborate actors-and-puppets serial; 'Space Patrol'; 'The Telecomics'; 'Fearless Fosdick,' based on the Dick Tracy parody within the 'Little Abner' comic strip; 'Hail the Champ!,' a junior sports-competition; 'Johnny Olsen's Rumpus Room,' starring the future game-show announcer; 'What in the World?'; 'The Whistling Wizard,' another Bil Baird puppet series during which the villain Kohlrabi constantly uttered the evil incantation 'Elia Kazan!'; 'Johnny Jupiter,' a satirical look at life written for children and adults; 'Lash of the West,' with cowboy star Lash LaRue; and 'Meet Me at the Zoo,' broadcast live from the Philadelphia Zoo with Jack Whitaker, future sportscaster. 'Susan's Show' starred a 12-year-old, Susan Heinkel, in a fantasy program that saw her travel in a magic chair to a land inhabited by mechanical animals and 'Popeye' cartoons.

LEFT: *Bob Barker, radio personality, assumed hosting chores of* Truth or Consequences *in January of 1957.*

Quiz shows and soap operas both came from long radio traditions, and as a matter of fact many of the TV shows in these genres during the Golden Age were simply video versions of long-standing hits. One of the first of television's successful game shows, however – and appropriately – depended on the visual component: Mike Stokey's 'Pantomime Quiz.' It was basically a game of charades, but featured the twist of celebrity contestants racing the clock as well as testing their skills. Early audiences enjoyed seeing their favorite, usually dignified, stars acting in impromptu and daffy ways on television. The long-running game later changed its title to 'Stump the Stars,' and regularly included such panelists as Hans Conreid, Beverly Garland, Orson Bean, Angela Lansbury, Vincent Price, Robert Stack, Ross Martin and Sebastian Cabot.

'Beat the Clock,' hosted by Bud Collyer (who had been the radio voice of Superman), was an early game show created by the most prolific such producers in the industry, Mark Goodson and Bill Todman. 'Beat the Clock' started ticking in 1950 and lasted for 12 years; it was one of the first major game shows to induce audience participants to engage in asininity. 'Truth or Consequences' was a similar show, also beginning in 1950 and running for many years. Its first host was Ralph Edwards, who later produced and hosted 'This Is Your Life,' which profiled celebrities by dredging up pictures, artifacts and sometimes people from the guests' pasts. Many of these early shows were totally staged – Groucho Marx's 'You Bet Your Life' was tightly rehearsed, for instance, and Edward R Murrow's set-up on 'Person to Person' was 100 percent phony – but 'This Is Your Life' must have at least occasionally been a true surprise to the celebrities; Stan Laurel had to be induced, during an embarrassed interlude, to appear on camera.

NBC

'You Bet Your Life' was an ideal showcase for Groucho Marx, whether his conversations were spontaneous or not. The veteran comedian was able to display his insults and ply his puns, as contestants chose their categories and answered questions of varying difficulty ('What color is an orange?' Groucho once posed as a consolation question). George Fenneman was the announcer and butt of jokes, and the program featured a toy duck that would descend with $100 in its mouth if the contestants uttered the 'secret woid.' 'Tell them Groucho sent you,' the host would suggest after each commercial pitch, although he never disclosed what a shopowner was obliged to do in response.

John Daly, a self-consciously erudite, eternally tuxedoed host, was master of Goodson-Todman's 'What's My Line?'. In fact, all of the panelists were routinely clad in tuxedos and evening gowns (for the men and women, respectively: this was still '50s television). The whole affair suggested an upper-crust parlor game. Panelists, whose challenge it was to guess the contestants' occupations and the mystery guests' identities, included Arlene Francis, Dorothy Kilgallen, Bennett Cerf, Fred Allen and Steve Allen through the years.

'To Tell the Truth' had a similar premise – panelists grilling a contestant, although in this vehicle two guests were supposed to prevaricate beside the third 'honest' guest. Bud Collyer served as host, and rotating panelists included Tom Poston, Peggy Cass, Orson Bean, Kitty Carlisle, Polly Bergen and Bill Cullen, himself a game-show host ('The Price is Right,' wherein studio-audience contestants were invited to guess the retail values of piles of merchandise). 'I've Got a Secret,' hosted by Garry Moore and peopled by Bill Cullen, Henry Morgan, Steve Allen, and Betsy Palmer, was a similar game show where celebrities plied the amiable Third Degree.

'You Asked For It,' hosted by Art Baker, purportedly tracked down, at great trouble and expense, bizarre requests from viewers to see unusual items around the world. More likely it arranged to film unusual items, people and events and then created requests to match, but the show nevertheless provided eight years of video voyeurism to a large audience.

At least two programs trafficked in the hard luck of their contestants. 'Strike It Rich,' hosted by Warren Hull, featured out-of-luck folks who pleaded with the home audience for donations that would alleviate their plight; the winner was the biggest loser, virtually based on the volume of tears that were jerked from the audience. A similar show – truly one of the most bizarre in television history – was 'Queen for a Day,' hosted by Jack Bailey. On this program, different women competed with one another to tell the most pitiful tale of personal disasters and reverses. The tears flowed on 'Queen for a Day,' too, as the winner usually sat sobbing uncontrollably on her throne, with cape, crown, and scepter, probably as she realized that her gifts would be immaterial to her mother's cancer or her husband's alcoholism. This was television at its sappiest, but 'Queen for a Day' and similar programs had large and loyal daytime audiences.

Bert Parks was one of the hosts, and former Miss America Bess Myerson one of the 'hostesses' (models) on 'The Big Payoff,' a melange of games and songs where practically everybody but Parks himself wore, and gave away, elegant mink coats from a spiral staircase in the middle of the studio. Bowtied Bud Collyer popped up again on 'Feather Your Nest,' wherein contestants could win trinkets or bedroom suites for their homes. Jan Murray hosted 'Treasure Hunt' as well as 'Songs for Sale' and several other game shows of the '50s. Other familiar faces on early television served stints as game-show masters: Eddie Bracken ('Masquerade Party'); Herb Shriner ('Two for the Money'); Jack Paar ('Place the Face'); Clifton Fadiman ('This Is Show Business,' on which George S Kaufman was a panelist); and Fred Allen ('Judge for Yourself'). Another memorable game was 'Name That Tune,' in which contestants had to run across stage and pull a bell cord when they recognized a ditty; John Glenn, years before becoming an astronaut, was one contestant. On 'Jukebox Jury,' a panel of performers judged songs instead of merely recognizing them, and 'Talent Search' provided air time to aspiring stars. 'The Great Talent Hunt,' on the other hand, was emceed by the sardonic Henry Morgan, who seemed to enjoy showcasing pathetic amateurs. As premises grew thinner, 'Who's Whose?' challenged panelists to guess the mates of contestants, and 'Who Pays?' endeavored to have panelists guess the contestant's employers. This last piece of mental gymnastics was emceed by Mike Wallace, who hosted game shows and acted before settling on posing questions as a profession.

'See What You Know' was an early game show that featured Bennett Cerf, Tex McCrary and S J Perelman. 'Candid Camera' was a long-running program, adapted from radio's 'Candid Microphone,' that caught unsuspecting folks 'in the act of being themselves' when cornered by some outlandish happening contrived by host Allen Funt. 'Twenty Questions' was a simple tele-

TOP: *Bill Cullen was host of the Golden Age guessing game,* The Price is Right.

FAR LEFT: *Jack Bailey was host of* Queen for a Day, *truly one of television's sappiest offenses. Contestants would vie for audience sympathy via the most pathetic of tragic tales.*

LEFT: *Warren Hull hosted* Strike It Rich, *another tear-jerking 'game' that trafficked in contestants' personal disasters.*

ABOVE: What's My Line? *was the Golden Age's weekly, urbane parlor game. John Charles Daly (standing) was the host. In this 1957 show, Ernie Kovacs was guest quizzer.*

version of the parlor game, and 'It's News To Me' was basically a current-events quiz. 'Can You Top This?' was another crossover, from the classic joke-filled game radio program and its panelists Harry Hershfield, Senator Ed Ford, Peter Donald and Joe Laurie Jr.

One of the most familiar faces on Golden Age television was that of Johnny Carson. He was a constant presence in both variety and game formats, in daytime and in prime time, with regular programs and summer-replacement shows. He began with 'Carson's Cellar,' a local Los Angeles show of comedy and variety, and in 1954 was emcee of the game show 'Earn Your Vacation.' In 1958 he inherited the game show 'Do You Trust Your Wife?' from Edgar Bergen and Charlie McCarthy and retitled it 'Who Do You Trust?'; he and his announcer, Ed MacMahon, moved four years later to the late-night time slot and 'The Tonight Show,' which finally ended Carson's tour of the schedules.

If some game and quiz shows sounded dippy, many were earnestly intellectual, or at least literate. 'The Last Word' revolved around the charming inconsistencies in the English language 'as she is spoke' (Bergen Evens and John Mason Brown were among the philologists), and 'What in the World' thrust archaeological artifacts at experts and challenged them to discuss the items' origins. 'Dr I Q' transferred its rather modest brain-twisters from radio, and 'Brains and Brawn' was established on the premise of pitting eggheads against athletes, competing on the turfs of each. Senior citizens matched wits – they were hardly going to run across the stage for a bell-cord – in 'Life Begins at Eighty' (sponsored, appropriately, by Geritol), and matched talents in 'Battle of the Ages.'

In 'Make Me Laugh,' professional comedians tried to force contestants to crack a smile, and in 'Laugh Line,' a panel consisting of Mike Nichols and Elaine May, Orson Bean, and Dorothy Loudon had to provide funny captions to cartoons. Dick Van Dyke was the emcee. Similar game shows had relied on cartoons: 'Draw Me a Laugh' featured cartoonist Mel Casson in 1949, and 'Quick on the Draw' spotlighted cartoonist Bob Dunn's talents the following year. 'Keep Talking' was a clever show whose object was to have contestants finish the accounts begun by others without skipping a beat. Carl Reiner was the host, and regulars included Morey Amsterdam, Danny Dayton, Joey Bishop, Peggy Cass, Paul Winchell and Pat Carroll.

The proper placement of the fine line between quiz shows and game shows on television is open to question, but ultimately the question is silly. 'Truth or Consequences' and 'Beat the Clock' were self-evident game shows, because contestants performed ridiculous stunts, and the atmosphere was one of a children's playground. Quiz shows were the more traditional question-and-answer formats (second-generation radio, where visual shenanigans had been perforce sublimated) and, usually, more intellectual. 'Name That Tune' would have been a pure guessing game except for the races across stage and so forth, and 'What's My Line?' or 'I've Got a Secret' were urbane question-and-answer affairs; their literate ad-libs and smatterings of wit elevated them above mere quizzes.

The distinctions were blurred definitively in the latter part of the Golden Age, when the big-money game shows were ushered in. Most of them were challenges to knowledge and quick thinking on contestants' parts, and the subjects were very often arcane, at least to the average viewer. But game shows they were . . . as much for the viewers as for the contestants. Ironically, it was when producers began operating on this fact – when the bigger teases were at the viewers', not the contestants' expense – that the genre self-destructed.

Louis G Cowan, who had worked on radio's 'Quiz Kids,' had a brainstorm in 1955. To add pizzazz to television quizzes, big-money winnings could be offered, he figured, as well as lavish prizes. 'The $64,000 Question' was hatched as a summer replacement in 1955. Hosted by Hal March, it became

ABOVE: *Mike Wallace congratulates a winner on his $100,000 Big Surprise.*

OPPOSITE: *Host Hal March and happy winners of* The $64,000 Question.

the first game show where viewers, when shouting answers at their television sets, could not only have the satisfaction of thinking they knew more than the folks chosen to play the games, but also receive the excitement (or frustration) of voyeuristically *being* on that stage. Imagine! Average Joes could win several times their annual salaries by merely answering questions. Television was performing a new function in American culture. The sitcoms – those set in middle America, with spacious homes and non-working wives (and even husbands) whose set-ups scarcely mirrored *real* Middle America – gave rise to an expectation gap among viewers. Similarly, the game shows of the latter 1950s engendered a host of false values for which America was fast becoming identified around the world – get-rich-quick windfalls, glitz over substance, and, ultimately, the primacy of success over honesty.

'The $64,000 Question' featured one contestant at a time being asked category stumpers with cash prizes starting at one dollar and doubling, within 'levels,' for each correct answer. The top prize at the highest level was $64,000, and winning contestants had the weeks between shows to decide whether to proceed to the top prize. The program instituted a television cliché of the day,

Revlon

the isolation booth, wherein the contestant could think quietly, free from both distractions and prompting, and work up cerebral perspiration in full, glass-enclosed view of millions of Americans. Soon the '$64,000 Challenge' followed a similar format, with winners from the parent show challenging each other, also for big stakes.

The $64,000 ratings winners – sometimes capturing 85 percent of the homes watching TV on their nights, and finally knocking 'I Love Lucy' from its ratings dominance – were on CBS. NBC, not to be outdone, inaugurated 'Twenty-One,' wherein contestants faced one another simultaneously, again in isolation booths, but this time for unlimited amounts of prize money. In dizzying escalation, 'The $64,000 Question' replied by more than quadrupling its possible winnings to $264,000. Jack Narz appeared on the screen with 'Dotto,' where contestants answered questions in order to connect the dots of a famous person's caricature, and eventually win big money.

More shows followed in the wake of these successes. They were all primetime offerings (at their height, games were no longer seen as odd-hour diversions, or fillers, or primarily daytime fare), and most upped their antes to six-figure amounts. The shows included 'High Finance'; 'Can Do' (with Robert Alda as emcee); 'You're On Your Own'; 'Giant Step' (with Bert Parks); 'Wingo'; 'Top Dollar' (with a top-dollar prize of a quarter-million bucks); 'The Big Game'; and 'The $100,000 Big Surprise,' with Mike Wallace, later the telepackaged symbol of honest and crusading journalism, as host. The house of cards collapsed for all these programs when charges, and then confessions, of cheating were made public.

Edward Hilgemeier, a contestant on 'Dotto,' spotted the current champ studying a notebook with the contestants' answers; he reported the fact to a New York newspaper, but not much was made of the exposé. On the big show 'Twenty-One,' however, Herbert Stempel was coached to both win and lose, and he claimed he could prove it. The Hearst papers in New York picked up his story, especially since it concerned the man to whom Stempel lost – Charles Van Doren, scion of a famous literary family. Van Doren, for all the inherited smarts floating around in his genes, stammered, sweated, stuttered and repeatedly asked for questions to be restated in the isolation booth – all for theatrical effect. He knew the answers, and won his $129,000, but mostly because he had been given the right responses and had rehearsed his cerebral peregrinations.

Van Doren at first denied any coaching – at the time he assumed his duties as a staffer on NBC's 'Today' show – but the New York district attorney, after lengthy grand jury proceedings, maintained that more than 150 witnesses perjured themselves in the investigation of quiz-show rigging. Finally the United States Congress held hearings – and Charles Van Doren disappeared. When he finally emerged from hiding, he unburdened his guilt born of by-then common knowledge of blatant cheating, and of his imminent unemployment. 'I was deeply involved in a deception,' he fearlessly told the nation. The networks professed to be stunned, and cancelled all big-money game shows. The viewing public's reactions ranged from disappointment and disbelief to outrage that their favorite quizzes were taken off the air. And Louis G Cowan, father of 'The $64,000 Question,' by then president of CBS, was fired.

Tom Kennedy, emcee of some junior-league game shows at the time, was brother of Jack Narz; although he claimed to adopt his stage name to distinguish himself from Narz's fame, he allowed himself to be free of Narz's shame as

OPPOSITE: *Charles Van Doren, scion of one of America's intellectual elite families, sweats and simpers through a query on quiz show* Twenty-One.

RIGHT: *In this news photo, Van Doren is noticeably cooler as a detective books him at the Elizabeth St Police Station in New York.*

well. Big-money game shows were to be absent from prime-time television for a few years (too few to substantiate the networks' posture of righteous indignation at the revelations), but the quiz genre did not disappear. Old-line shows continued, and newer shows had a more intellectual flavor coupled with smaller awards. After all, producers and contestants wouldn't cheat for lesser booty ... or, more likely, the public and Congress would not be outraged at merely lower-stake deception. In any event, among the programs that contrasted, or followed in the wake of, the quiz-show scandals were: 'Concentration,' with Hugh Downs, the mild-mannered factotum of Jack Paar; 'Change for Romance'; 'Haggis Baggis'; 'The General Electric College Bowl'; 'Across the Board'; 'Split Personality'; 'Take a Good Look'; 'Video Village'; 'Double Exposure'; 'Face the Facts'; 'Seven Keys'; and 'Password,' emceed by Allen Ludden. Most were daytime shows, and most were above suspicion. Many were so cerebral or so inane that neither viewers nor investigators seemed to care. But the quiz show was an addiction the public was unable or unwilling to shake.

Most significant about the quiz-show scandals was that the new medium of television had finally lost its virginity. The tube could provide instant gratification, ever-widening diversity, laughs, tears and excitement. It also seemed – and was self-promoted as – a conduit of truth and, more, an arbiter of truth (largely through the pontifications of Edward R Murrow and many executives). But then came the quiz-show cheating by the trusted hosts, producers and networks. It was suddenly apparent that television could be devious, too; that what seemed to be instant, unrehearsed, unblemished reality could be, quite simply, as staged as the hoariest soap opera. What was worse, when the television executives were trapped in a corner during the scandal, they began to defend deception for its entertainment value. Television had crossed the Rubicon – backward. It would never be innocent again; without the full purgation that ought to have followed the quiz-show scandals, but didn't, television thenceforth mirrored, rather than uplifted, the American culture.

A cliché of the big-money games was the 'consolation prize' (it would sometimes be as opulent as a Cadillac), but the viewing public's collective consolation prize after the scandal was merely a new cynicism or, at best, an ever-diminishing sensitivity to truth and self-respecting standards.

The viewing public's mixed and ambiguous reactions to the quiz-show scandals reveal much about the state of television programming at the end of the Golden Age, just as the lingering death of live drama reflected changing tastes and standards. So, too, did the growing popularity of the soap opera. In a curious way the quiz show and the soap opera formed the yin and yang of Golden Age television's lighter side.

Most viewers initially perceived game shows as reality, only to learn of their phoniness. With soap operas, most viewers knew they were fiction, but many became obsessed with their plotlines, actually believing the characters were real. Hundreds of fan letters – and advice, and hate mail – addressed to the characters, not the actors, attested to this bizarre transference.

The soaps got their generic name from the products whose commercials provided on-air respite from the crises, arguments, breakups, confrontations, reconciliations, fistfights and other clichés of cheap melodrama like cases of amnesia and mysterious incidents of double-identity. Housewives were the majority of viewers, and soap products were frequently pitched; one soap company, Procter and Gamble, even entered the television production field to present its own total packages. Of course, the soap operas – the serial, the melodrama, the continuing domestic stories – were staples of radio, and their appearance on television was predictable. Production levels, curiously, did not really rise above radio standards; background music was usually an organ, or piano and organ, and outdoor and location shooting was not widely utilized until well after the Golden Age. The stories (and characters) were the thing, and 1950s television focused close enough to see every tear.

The first network soap opera was not an accurate precursor of the many serials to follow, as it occasionally used film location shots and was an evening offering; also, it was just barely a network show. 'Faraway Hill' was broadcast on DuMont via coaxial cable in New York City and Washington, DC. Similar in premise to 'The Egg and I' – which soon became a television soap itself – 'Faraway Hill' concerned the adjustments of an urban sophisticate in her new rural environment. Early episodes

featured still photographs of the principal players with printed captions explaining their identities as well as their relationships, and voice-over narrations and recaps. Flora Campbell starred as Karen St John in this pioneer production, which began and ended in 1946.

Also short-lived – in 1949 – was NBC's 'These Are My Children,' the first daytime serial broadcast daily. The 15-minute soap originated in Chicago and was created by Irna Phillips, transparently based on two of her earlier radio serials, 'Painted Dreams' and 'Today's Children.' The plot device concerned a widow with three children and a boarding house to run; romantic entanglements, life's vicissitudes, and the characters who normally pass through boarding houses could not combine to keep 'These Are My Children' on network air more than a month. But the soap did make network history by being the first of many in its genre.

'Search for Tomorrow' became the first superstar among the soaps soon after its premiere in 1951, and continued to the end of 1986. The centerpiece was Joanne Gardner Barron, the thrice-married heroine who was played from the beginning by Mary Stuart; the entire Barron family expanded to comprise a generational saga through its matches and friendships. The prolific Roy Winsor was creator of the durable serial, and co-creator, as well as first scriptwriter, was Agnes Nixon (a protegeé of Irna Phillips), who was to create and write four other major soap operas for television.

Another Winsor creation, 'Love of Life,' made its bow in 1951 and was destined to run 7316 episodes, into 1980. The 'story of Vanessa Dale and her courageous struggle for human dignity,' the soap centered on upright Van and her waspish sister, Meg, whose sexual exploits titillated '50s viewers. The two sisters shared a bizarre predilection for being framed in murder indictments, a plot device that was finally sublimated when Van married in 1959.

'The Guiding Light,' still shining in the afternoons, began in 1952 on television and 15 years earlier on radio. The soap originally had religious themes and implications (hence its title – except that every hedonistic serial seemed to have spiritual connotations in its title), but such preoccupations faded. 'The Guiding Light,' which for its first four years separately broadcast the same plays each day on radio and TV, centered on a German immigrant family named Bauer, their old-world values and modern tribulations. The program was written by Misses Phillips and Nixon during the years it established itself with viewers who followed the interrelationships of the many characters.

Two years after Miss Phillips transferred 'The Guiding Light' to television, she made a similar move with radio's 'The Brighter Day.' Not ironically, nor even coincidentally, this soap's centerpiece was a minister, as 'Guiding Light''s had been (common premises and plot twists routinely spread to the various soaps with the ferocity, and discrimination, of virulent epidemics). The Reverend Richard Dennis was a widower, and stories concerned his congregation and his five children, providing all sorts of opportunities for singular personality types to interact.

In 1954 Roy Winsor created 'The Storm Within,' which hurriedly became 'The Secret Storm' when producers learned that a major antacid was considering sponsorship. 'The Secret Storm' was a pioneer of a now-standard genre in the afternoon serials – focusing on betrayal, family rivalries, blatant adultery and seduction as integral, not peripheral, plot concerns. The series began at the deathbed of Ellen Ames, and many viewers were immediately hooked on the affairs of widower Peter and his two children . . . and a host of scheming relatives and felony-prone friends. (In 1968 the film legend Joan Crawford stepped in for her daughter Christina when the latter was hospitalized. It was a memorable, if bizarre, four-day cameo; Crawford was drunk during the taping.)

Irna Phillips inaugurated two new devices with 'As the World Turns,' which she packaged for Procter and Gamble in 1956: it was the first soap to run 30 minutes (some serials would eventually be 90-minute productions), and the first major utilization of two families, rather than one, on which the intrigues and tragedies were pinned. The extra time – and Phillips' inspired conceptualization – allowed for less stagey dialogue, for purposely ambiguous lines and characters, and for more mood-setting 'As the World Turns' was the first soap to be free of radio's

dramatic conventions and to fully exploit the possibilities that television productions offered. The two families were the Lowell and the Hughes clans; Ruth Warrick – a veteran Broadway and Hollywood actress who played Orson Welles's wife in 'Citizen Kane' – was a prominent member of the latter crowd, lending by her work an air of respectability to the craft of toiling in the daily serials.

'The Edge of Night' premiered the same day in 1956 that 'As the World Turns' made its bow. It was a Procter and Gamble gamble to combine the continuing appeal of character melodrama with the twist of a mystery serial format; the company had recently been unsuccessful in an attempt to adapt 'Perry Mason' to the soap *milieu*. John Larkin (and, subsequently, other actors) played Mike Karr, assistant district attorney, in his battles against every form of swindle, mayhem, and corruption – all in an otherwise respectable Midwestern city. Bob Hughes, who had been the Video Ranger on 'Captain Video,' television's seminal space opera (and who would later act in 'As the World Turns') was also on 'Edge of Night' and in fact uttered the first lines of the opening show.

Among the minor shows introduced during the Golden Age – even if the period is not regarded by devotees as the Golden Age of Soaps – were: 'A Woman to Remember'; 'The O'Neills'; 'One Man's Family'; 'Hawkins Falls'; 'The First Hundred Years'; 'Miss Susan'; 'Fairmeadows USA'; 'One Man's Experience' (back to back with 'One Woman's Experience' in an experiment with romantic anthology); 'The Bennets'; 'Three Steps to Heaven'; 'Follow Your Heart'; 'Valiant Lady'; 'Woman with a Past'; 'Portia Faces Life'; 'The

OPPOSITE: *Mark Rydell and Rosemary Prinz each appeared in* As The World Turns *(as Jeff Baker and Penny Hughes) beginning with the soap opera's first season in 1956.*

BELOW: *The title piece for the soap that ran on both CBS and ABC.*

BOTTOM: *John Larkin (the original Mike Karr) confers with a lab technician and Teal Ames as Sarah Lane in the mystery soap opera* The Edge of Night, *which bowed in 1956 (and finally ended its run in 1984).*

Seeking Heart'; 'First Love'; 'A Time to Live'; and 'Concerning Miss Marlowe.'

Other shows in the complete list of all Golden Age soap operas include 'Golden Windows'; 'The Greatest Gift'; 'Modern Romances'; 'Road of Life'; 'Way of the World'; 'A Date with Life'; 'Doctor Hudson's Secret Journal'; 'Hotel

BELOW: The 1949 Thanksgiving Day *Parade in New York marked the dawn of a new day. It was televised, and the Marshal was Mr Television, Milton Berle.*

Cosmopolitan'; 'Kitty Foyle'; 'Today is Ours'; 'From These Roots'; 'Young Doctor Malone'; 'For Better or Worse'; and 'The House on High Street.'

The television soap opera, which has spawned more fan magazines and more myopic TV addicts than any other genre, has also spawned careers of many actors and actresses who went on to presumably greater heights in television and movies, including Alan Alda, Warren Beatty, Ellen Burstyn, Dyan Cannon, Sandy Dennis, Robert De Niro, Peter Falk, Dustin Hoffman, Anne Jackson, Jack Lemmon, Bette Midler and Daniel J Travanti.

Television during the '50s also presented several offerings that became American institutions. The Academy Awards, Hollywood's self-congratulatory bash, first appeared on the screen in 1953 hosted by Bob Hope (a role he was to fill for nearly two decades), and two years later the television industry itself duplicated the annual rituals with its broadcast of Emmy awards. Bert Parks, game show host, assured himself of enduring fame by hosting the annual Miss America Pageant from Atlantic City; his brash, toothy rendition of the song 'Here she comes . . . Miss America' cumulatively overshadowed the individual contestants and their feats of talent and declarations of devotion to world peace. The 'telethon' became a Golden Age coinage, a combination of 'television' and 'marathon' strictly defined as a weekend-long appeal for donations to a growing number of charities that employed the format. (Bob Hope and Bing Crosby hosted an early telethon to raise money for the 1952 Olympic team.) The Thanksgiving Day Macy Parade in New York City became an annual television event with its enormous, inflated balloons of cartoon characters. The Rose Bowl Parade was New Year's Day's television fixture.

ABOVE: *The television bishop, Fulton J Sheen.*

LEFT: *Oral Roberts was the first of many Pentecostal preachers to grace the tube.*

OPPOSITE, TOP; *The legendary Jon Gnagy provided many youngsters with their first art instruction.*

OPPOSITE, BELOW: *In a landmark special shown on two networks, the Ford 50th Anniversary featured Ethel Merman and Mary Martin.*

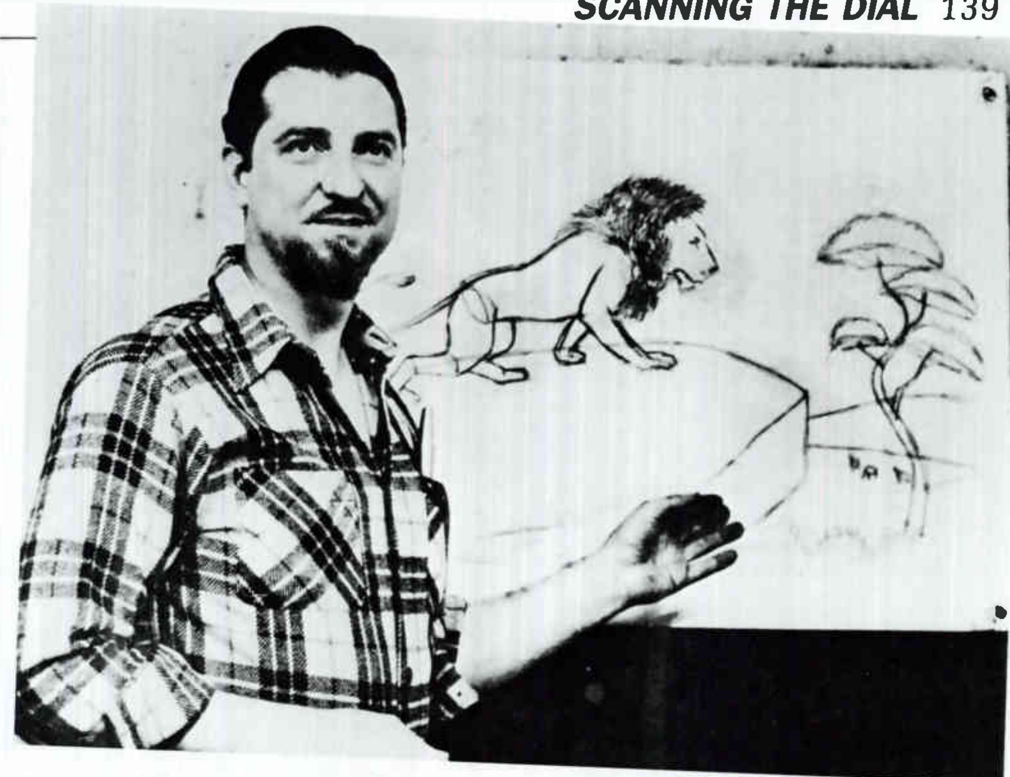
Sports were the earliest of television's standard programming. In the days preceding the Golden Age, the reasons were plain: Events were held anyway; most sports occurred in fixed settings, necessitating a minimum of camera shifting; and certain sports, like boxing, were well lit and required little technical refinement in video or audio levels. Therefore the 'Gillette Cavalcade of Sports' and 'Boxing from Jamaica Arena' were early series. Two sports as hyped-up as they were violent owed their success to Golden Age television exposure: wrestling and roller derby. The Cotton and Rose Bowls came to television in 1954, thereafter to be as inevitable as hangover remedies on New Year's Day. In 1953 the struggling ABC introduced its baseball 'Game of the Week' with former pitching great Dizzy

Dean providing the 'color' commentary as few others could do. And NBC became the regular broadcaster of World Series games.

Religious programming had its home during the Golden Age, and most of it was, predictably, confined to Sunday slots. Many programs were aired as public-service obligations. During the 1950s each day's programming (there were no all-night stations) concluded with 'Sermonettes,' leading television evangelist Jimmy Swaggart to wonder later whether Christianettes resulted from the milkwater homilies. Among the mainstream religious shows were 'Lamp Unto My Feet,' 'Look Up and Live,' 'Frontiers of Faith,' 'This Is the Life,' and 'Crossroads.' Independent preachers and smaller denominations bought their own time, however, or broke into prime-time, and presented 'The Old-Fashioned Revival Hour' and 'The Hour of Decision with Billy Graham.' Bishop Fulton J Sheen was placed by DuMont on Tuesday nights against Uncle Miltie and often drew respectable ratings; when the prelate was named Outstanding Television Personality of the Year, Berle bowed to 'Uncle Fultie,' as he called him: 'That's all right. We both work for Sky Chief.' Norman Vincent Peale's variety of pep-talk Christianity became a television fixture in the '50s and Pentecostalism was represented by filmed tent-meeting revivals and the healing services of Oral Roberts.

One of television's earliest stars was Jon Gnagy, who hosted a program called 'You Are an Artist.' Clad in flannel shirt and sporting a goatee – in the '50s, his appearance confirmed that he *was* an artist, if not a downright nut – he drew copious numbers of spheres, cones and perspective lines while hawking the mail-order art supplies of Art Brown & Bros., New York. Ray Heatherton was another familiar face as 'The Merry Mailman,' host to kiddies through rain, snow, sleet and hail. Robert Ripley hosted the video version of his classic 'Believe It or Not' newspaper feature, and the urbane Sherman Billingsley interviewed celebrities from his table at 'The Stork Club'; his female counterpart as society chat mistress was Faye Emerson, whose low necklines provoked debate during the early '50s and probably accounted for her healthy ratings, if not brisker sales of television consoles. And Jim McKay, later a respected sports announcer, was the host of an unusual program called 'The Verdict is Yours'; the studio audience would serve as jury while professional actors, briefed only slightly, would improvise roles in courtroom proceedings.

The Golden Age was alive with one-shot specials and occasional appearances by certain stars. Danny Kaye, for instance, eschewed a regular series and hosted a few fine variety spectaculars. Among television's most memorable specials during the Golden Age were: 'Irving Berlin's Salute to America'; 'The Ford 50th Anniversary Show' (broadcast simultaneously on NBC and CBS, and featuring Mary Martin and Ethel Merman among dozens of stars); 'Cinderella' (a version written just for television by Rogers and Hammerstein, with Julie Andrews and Jon Cypher); 'Art Carney Meets Peter and the Wolf' (with lyrics by Ogden Nash); 'An Evening with Fred Astaire'; 'The Diamond Jubilee of Light' (which aired on all four networks); and 'Dancing Is a Man's Game' (with Gene Kelly).



By the end of the Golden Age the airwaves were alive with programming of all sorts. It had been a scant dozen years or so since fledgling networks and a few independent stations scattered across the landscape had strained to fill the evening hours alone with solid programming entries. The question that obviously posed itself – especially after the quiz-show scandals – was whether more meant better. By most yardsticks, it didn't seem so, but more Americans continued to watch more television, on more sets (and more sets per household), for longer hours. RCA and NBC experimented with color broadcasts as early as 1953, and many viewers awaited the widespread utilization of the new technology . . . but no one postponed his daily doses of the tube in the meantime.

BIG BUSINESS

The News according to Television

As critics and industry executives surveyed the future of television at the dawn of the Golden Age, there was much ahead of them that could not have been foreseen. On the other hand, the evolution of many things – technological, thematic, conceptual – would be only a matter of time. After all, not only science-fiction writers, but scientists and inventors had been talking about the future of television since the 1880s. One of the predictions that never quite came true (in the Golden Age or since) was that television would be a miraculous conduit of culture – 'art galleries in the home,' glowed General David Sarnoff of RCA in the 1930s, as he forecast television's future. In America this has not happened to any respectable extent, and only cable television in the 1980s has allowed a candle to pierce the darkness.

Another prediction, however, appeared to come true, soon after America became a television society: the expectation was that television would bring news to the masses, offering instant information and illumination. Television could enlighten the indifferent, and bypass problems like illiteracy and prejudice. Indeed, in the Golden Age, television offered such events as Queen Elizabeth's coronation, coverage of the atom-bomb test at Yucca Flats, and Soviet leader Khrushchev's visit to the United States, at the proverbial flick of the switch. At worst, this coverage satiated viewers' curiosity; at best it made them more informed citizens – and (it was hoped), by extension, wiser voters. The coverage of political conventions cemented television's role and exposed more widely the statements and personalities of politicians.

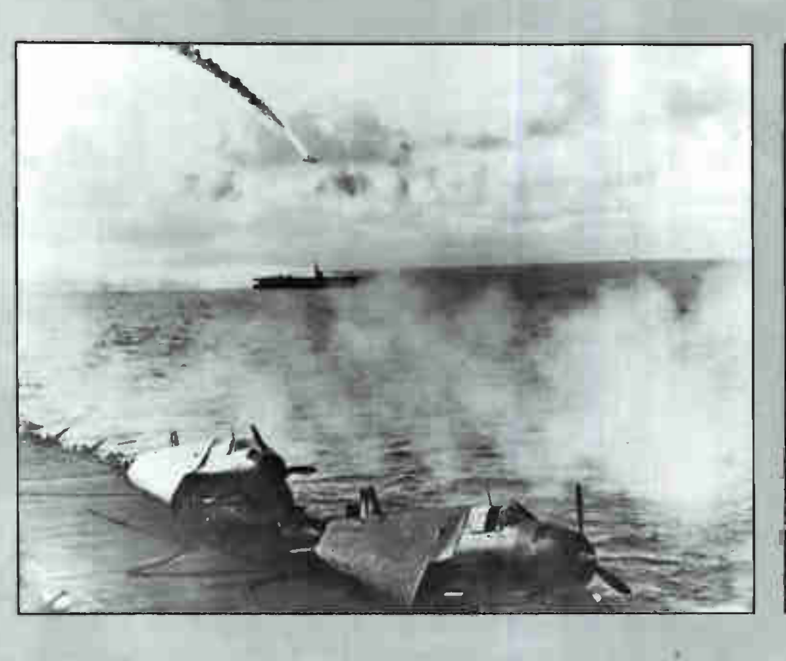
Apart from strict news coverage, a documentary series about recent history, but with implications for current policy, was the excellent 'Victory at Sea,' featuring taut scripting, superb footage and powerful, original, musical scores. 'You Are There' was also documentary, with a strong dose of entertainment and fiction. The past was recreated for viewers as actors portrayed famous figures at crucial junctures in history. It was a unique concept, and its presentation, with Walter Cronkite as host, foreshadowed the blurred line between news and entertainment that was to arise during the Golden Age and never to be resolved thereafter.

PREVIOUS SPREAD: *John F Kennedy, already being touted for the Democrat presidential nomination, prepares for a 1958 appearance on* CBS's Face the Nation, *the Sunday morning interview.*

RIGHT: *Events like the landing at Leyte were documented on* Victory at Sea.

206

Victory at Sea, *with its exacting research, seemingly inexhaustible historical footage, and superb original music by Robert Russell Bennett, set a standard for television documentaries that was not always followed by producers with axes to grind.*



NEW YORK
KOREA
TOKYO
EUROPE AND THE UNITED STATES

One of television's first 'personalities' was a news reader, John Cameron Swayze. He was short, silky and nasal, often sporting a boutonniere as he hit the airwaves in 1946 with 'The Camel News Caravan.' Swayze preceded countless 'television newsmen' (as opposed to print journalists) who were not reporters but could look nice on screen while reading words.

Many of the finest radio reporters shifted to the greener pastures of black-and-white television, although others continued to work on radio. Among this group, some of whom had honed their skills on World War II fronts, were Edward R Murrow, Walter Cronkite, Richard C Hotellet and Lowell Thomas. Douglas Edwards became a model of unobtrusive news-reading that few, unfortunately, emulated. Other notable news personnel included John K M MacCaffery, Howard K Smith and Pauline Frederick. John Charles Daly, host of the 'What's My Line?' game, was not only ABC News's nightly anchorman, but also director of new operations for the network, indicating once again that news was more than news – it was part of a network's image, to be packaged for consumers (viewers), and, perhaps, sublimated to commercial ends.

LEFT: *John Cameron Swayze.*

ABOVE: *Douglas Edwards, professional voice of CBS News, inaugurates the first portable TV camera in 1956.*

BELOW: *Lawrence Spivak informed, was an impartial interviewer and moderator.*

'Meet the Press,' with Lawrence Spivak at the helm as producer and moderator, moved to NBC Television from radio, and provided weekly press conferences with newsmakers from around the world. Spivak's insight and probing questions were a model of what the medium could offer viewers in order to make their own decisions about issue. CBS followed with a similar format in 'Face the Nation,' in 1954. Swayze and Daly looked like dilettantes when NBC teamed Chet Huntley and David Brinkley in 1956. The anchormen's styles contrasted – Huntley was conservative and straight-forward, Brinkley liberal and glib – but they were stars. 'The Huntley-Brinkley Report' made their personalities paramount, and the switching from their New York and Washington desks lent a genuine sense of style to the show. Their 'good nights' to each other even rivalled the sign-offs of Dave Garroway (an upraised palm, and 'Peace') or Dinah Shore (throwing a kiss to the audience) in TV's lexicon. Thus began the rush to make the anchor persons telegenic stars, often chosen more for appearance or engaging personality than for journalistic experience or reportorial instincts. Television news programs – boasting relatively low overheads, with static sets and a succession of film clips – became big business for the networks, and $3-million annual salaries were in the industry's future; they would be awarded to stars who could hold audiences, not necessarily to newsmen who scored scoops or plied beats. From John Cameron Swayze's carnation to the blow-dried hair of today, style was doomed to dominate substance in television news presentations, and the Golden Age hurried the process along. Walter Cronkite only took over the 'CBS Evening News' from Douglas Edwards in the 1960s (before he was unceremoniously dumped a few years later, albeit temporarily, in a ratings war), and it was not until 1959, when Robert Trout hosted the 'CBS Saturday News,' that television had its first half-hour news program; 5 or 15 minutes had been the standard length until then.

LEFT: *The full studio set for the 1958* Face the Nation *broadcast. The CBS show, NBC's* Meet the Press, *and ABC's* Issues and Answers *all served similar audiences in similar time slots on Sunday mornings, and competed for the same newsmaking guests.*

BELOW: *Chet Huntley and,* BOTTOM, *David Brinkley, the first real stars of the evening news round-ups. NBC cultivated their personalities and format (each news reader was in a different city, tossing items back and forth), making Chet and David household names.*

OPPOSITE TOP: *The Crime Hearings of 1952 were big news. Television was there – and supplanting motion pictures on their own turf.*

OPPOSITE BOTTOM: *The hearings of Sen Kefauver (at center of panel) electrified the nation via television.*

Congressional hearings were a boon to early television, if for no other reason than that they offered the economical attraction that wrestling matches did – static sets, minimal production procedures, low overhead. In 1952 television had high drama placed in its lap when the hearings into organized crime, conducted by Senator Estes Kefauver and his committee, were televised. The star was mobster Frank Costello, who demanded that his face not be shown on television – privacy, not secrecy, was his motive, for these were public hearings – and when the industry complied, viewers were treated to dramatic close-ups of the gangster's hands during his testimony. The hands were symbolic and eloquent counterpoint to the underworld leader's words as they fidgeted, sweated and shifted constantly.

Network white papers and news specials were broadcast sporadically during the Golden Age. New documentaries would reach their peak – in influence and in numbers of productions – during the volatile, politicized 1960s, but again there was evidence that journalistic integrity was of secondary importance to the television industry. The documentary 'Hunger in America,' for instance, faked the malnutrition death of a baby seen on screen, and 'The Selling of the Pentagon' actually cut and spliced interview tapes to create different answers than respondents had offered. By that time (the 1960s) it was evident that television 'News' organizations put not only entertainment but propaganda ahead of news judgment and journalistic ethics.

The point became clear that the little box in everyone's living room *might* be a liberating educational device . . . but it could also be a powerful tool of influence. Charges were made that stations were flashing split-second images on the screen, and viewers were subconsciously being influenced on behalf of commercial products. But the up-front commercials themselves – broadcast time and again, with flashy visuals, catchy tunes, beautiful models and simplistic slogans – were pervasive and influential enough. Either method might have warmed the cockles of Josef Goebbels's heart, for here was a medium where millions of people sat glued to a machine that belched forth messages of persuasion; the viewers then dutifully following the 'suggestions.' In 1950 Hazel Bishop, Inc., sold $50,000 worth of cosmetics; then the company started advertising on television, and in two years revenues had risen to $4.5 million. The tale, of course, was repeated across the tube all through the Golden Age, and ever since. In the early 1940s, a commercial for Bulova watches during a televised Brooklyn Dodger game cost nine dollars; by the end of the Golden Age, 60-second commercials were pushing the $100,000 mark. Advertisers obviously believed they were getting some return for their money as they bought air time insatiably. In the mid-era year of 1956, for example, Procter and Gamble spent $55 million on friendly television persuasion; General Motors spent almost $49 million.

Advertising on television also tells a larger numbers story. In 1949 the four

networks lost a combined $25 million on their operations; at the end of the Golden Age, in 1960, the combined profits of the three networks (DuMont having expired) was $244 million. More specifically, in 1949, revenues from sales of national and local advertising was $7.28 million dollars, but in 1960, $469 million. Sponsors made their influence felt in the studios as well as the boardrooms: The American Gas Company dictated that all references to gas be removed – from the death-camp extermination exchanges in 'Judgment at Nuremberg'! A reference to fording a stream was excised from a program sponsored by Chevrolet, Ford Motor Company's competition. And in shows sponsored by an ad agency handling filter-cigarette accounts, all bad guys had to be shown smoking non-filter cigarettes.

In a brief review of the Golden Age's most memorable, or ingrained, commercials, the slogans are often what trigger the recollections: 'LS/MFT' (Lucky Strike cigarettes); 'Ajax, the foaming cleanser'; 'Made by tobacco men, not medicine men' (Old Gold cigarettes); 'Why don't you pick me up and smoke me sometime?' (Dutch Masters cigars), 'How are ya fixed for blades?' (Gillette, which was the routine sponsor of World Series baseball); 'Winston tastes good, like a – clap, clap – cigarette should!'; 'Does she or doesn't she?' (Clairol Hair Color); 'Look, ma! No

LEFT: *Dorothy Collins on Your Hit Parade. Not only did celebrities appear on behalf of sponsors' products, but many actually puffed and blew smoke incessantly.*

OPPOSITE TOP: *On Sept 23, 1952 Richard Nixon went to the airwaves to defend his use of an $18,000 'expense fund.' The 'Checkers Speech,' as it came to be known, saved his political life, kept him on Eisenhower's Republican ticket, and proved that anyone could use the medium for persuasion and dramatic effect.*

OPPOSITE BOTTOM: *What goes around comes around – television was later to be Nixon's undoing. In the televised Nixon-Kennedy debates of 1960 (moderated here by Howard K Smith) history's verdict was that television revealed the Vice President in an unflattering light, especially compared to the telegenic JFK. The election was lost by the narrowest of margins.*

cavities!' (Crest toothpaste); 'Everything's better with Blue Bonnet on it' (margarine); 'Bucky, Bucky Beaver' (Ipana toothpaste); and 'See the USA in your Chevrolet.' Bright moments through the era came whenever the brilliant Stan Freberg produced commercials, like his series for packaged Chinese food, full of unpredictable zaniness and iconoclasm. Ernie Kovacs produced and starred in cigar commercials, touting one of his trademark props.

What happened in television, and early on, was that *news* – just like comedy, drama, variety, dog food, cigarettes and toothpaste – was to be *sold* on television. As a pawn in the ratings game, it was no less worthy of being packaged and produced for a desired effect on a predetermined, targeted audience.

There was a political figure whose early career coincidentally spanned the years of the Golden Age. Ironically he used television masterfully to his own ends, but was also undone by it. Richard Nixon salvaged his young political career in 1952 over the airwaves. As Dwight D Eisenhower's running mate in the presidential race, Nixon had been accused of accepting gifts; while speculation swirled about his resigning from the ticket, Nixon went on television to defend his daughters' acceptance of a little dog, Checkers – a gift by the way, that never had been one of the issues – and choked emotionally as he referred to the sort of folks who would attack his family. Later he made reference to his wife's 'plain, Republican cloth coat,' and the cameras dutifully panned to Pat Nixon sitting in the background looking plain and Republican. The 'Checkers Speech,' as it has come to be known, was overwhelmingly persuasive . . . and it was Television. Nixon may have had his problems with telegenics, but in 1952 he proved himself to be the political Ed Sullivan: clumsy, halting, hardly a matinee idol; but a powerful, persuasive communicator.

At the end of the Golden Age, Nixon's TV image problems were more manifest. He collided with the full-steam television locomotive of the Kennedy fortune. Senator John F Kennedy had captured the 1960 Democratic nomination, helped by massive TV advertising (Hubert H Humphrey cried when he withdrew from the race, and declared that he argued the issues but couldn't fight television commercials at every turn). In the famed series of televised Nixon-Kennedy debates, the whole nation noted that Vice-President Nixon looked sallow, tired and nervous, with circles under his eyes and his jowls betraying a five-o'clock shadow. None of these factors have a constitutional bearing on the election of presidents except, by implication, in the television age. John Kennedy appeared, in contrast, to be young, bright, witty and confident. Although the election was won by a hair, the universal opinion was that televison lost it for Nixon and won it for Kennedy. JFK continued to be flattered by the tube, and to flatter it. He held the first regularly scheduled TV press conferences beginning just a week after his inauguration, and he dominated the screen with his urbane wit and, when needed, earnest appeals.

The Golden Age's most riveting moments may well have come during another Congressional exchange, the Army-McCarthy hearings. The 1954 drama was the outgrowth of Wisconsin Senator Joseph McCarthy's exposures and charges concerning Communists and Communist influence in government. With the Soviet empire expanding, and with several celebrated documented espionage cases in the air (Elizabeth Bentley and Whittaker Chambers were confessed spies, Alger Hiss and the Rosenbergs stood condemned for Communist activities),

McCarthy's steamroller of accusations grabbed the spotlights in the early 1950s. Roy Cohn had nosed out Bobby Kennedy as McCarthy's legal factotum, and soon began pressuring the Army to grant special favors to a young friend, G David Schine. The Army did indeed have skeletons in its closet (like why no action was taken with an accused spy at Fort Monmouth, New Jersey), but in 1954 it decided to fight back against McCarthy.

Many factors combined to make the Army-McCarthy Hearings the show of the decade. On screen, McCarthy himself made Richard Nixon look like Gorgeous George, the television wrestler; the Wisconsin senator was nasal, bullying, sweaty and forever encased in his own dark five-o'clock shadow. The Army's counsel was Joseph Welsh, a crafty, folksy Boston lawyer who understood better than McCarthy did the cameras trained on them (in fact Welsh went on to a career in minor television acting roles and as host of TV series). There were also circumstances that the public never saw. Cohn had made a deal with Welsh that if his own army deferral was not bought up, neither would be the leftist past of Fred Fisher, a lawyer in Welsh's firm. The headstrong McCarthy either forgot or ignored this arrangement when he mentioned Fisher's connections.

But at that mention, all the nation saw on television was Welsh's outraged reaction (part of it undoubtedly genuine) and his pointing directly at McCarthy: 'Have you no shame, sir? At long last, have you no shame?' Cohn shook his head sorrowfully in the background. It was great theater . . . and a great moment in politics, as it commenced the unraveling of McCarthy's influence and career. America now saw him in a different light, and the Senate ultimately censured him. It may be fairly said that television, more than his enemies, undid Senator McCarthy. As a result, history has decreed that Joe McCarthy was his own worst enemy, but that mantle must be yielded to Edward R Murrow. The CBS newsman was host of the brilliant television interview program 'See It Now,' which one week in 1954 gave over its time to a full attack on Senator McCarthy. The CBS network (and Murrow and his producer, Fred Friendly) at that moment considered television so powerful that they set aside news standards to devote public airtime to commentary. Murrow, in this and other attacks on McCarthy, was able to selectively use footage, most of which was unflattering to the senator.

OPPOSITE: *Sen Joseph McCarthy was one of many who were frankly intimidated by the new medium and methods of television.*

ABOVE: *McCarthy testifies against Philip Jessup's nomination to a UN post in 1951.*

It was an important moment in television history. When Murrow introduced his program saying, 'This is no time for men who oppose Senator McCarthy's methods to keep silent,' McCarthy supporters sat up and took notice; his enemies reveled in the attack. In reality, it was the first time that television appointed itself the arbiter of what was truth in debates about public policy. Murrow may have stated that the views expressed were his opinions, but he chose the turf, he molded the images, McCarthy was not there to debate (he returned, solo, on another program), and, by that time, the television establishment (in dramas, surburban comedies and even commercials) was nurturing the belief that television-truth was real-truth. Americans have always been

willing, even anxious, to suspend disbelief where television is concerned; Edward R Murrow, in his easy chair, and, later, Walter Cronkite (who would intone 'And that's the way it is') were perceived as trustworthy figures. Especially in the decade following the Golden Age, network news departments acted as if presidential speeches were merely the opening halves of debates, and such coverage would be followed by news 'analysts' almost invariably hostile to the politician.

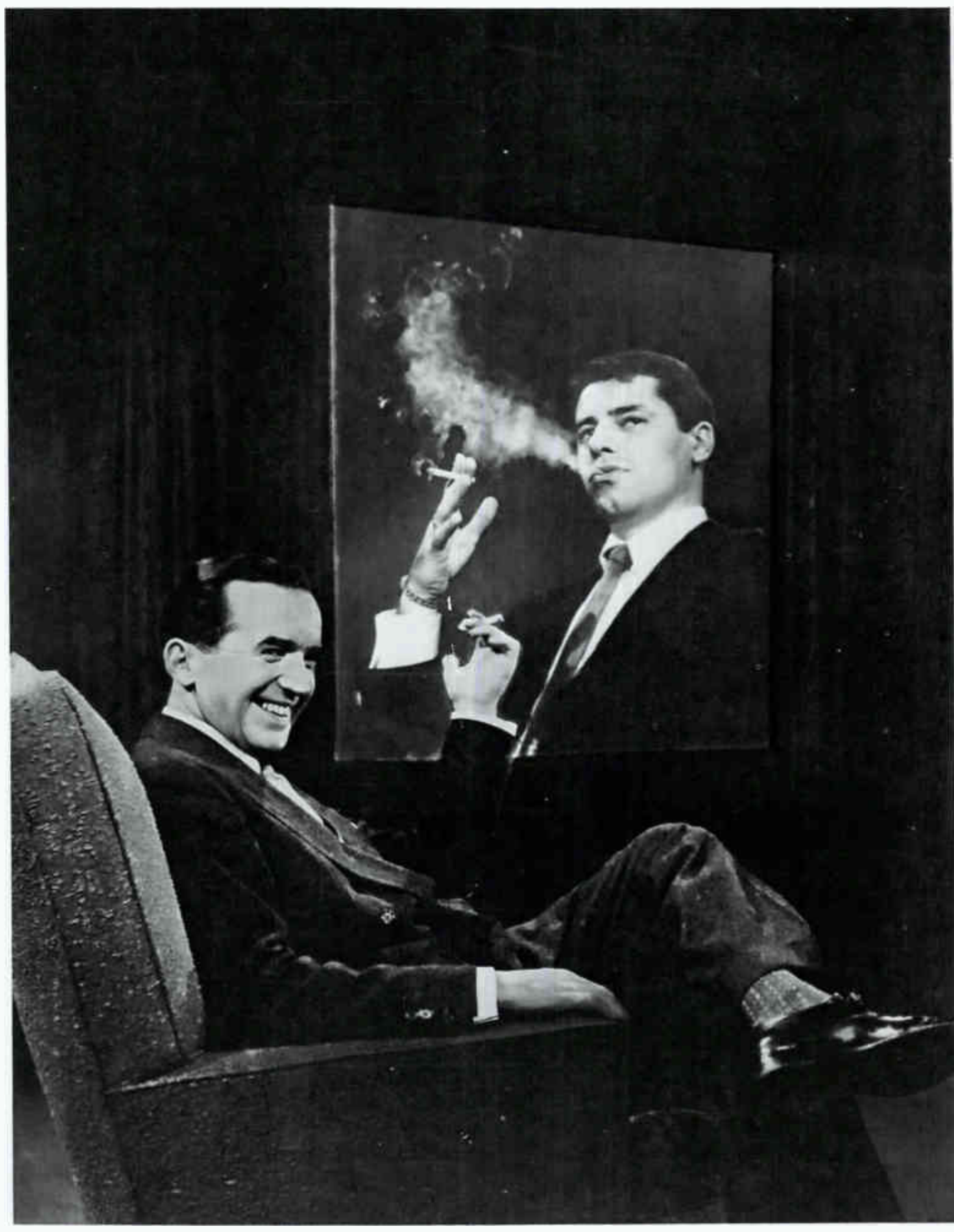
Murrow and Friendly's 'See It Now' was a series of essays and profiles from the CBS news ministry. The documentaries focused on issues or personalities, and if their bias was predictable, so was their brilliant production technique. Murrow and Friendly traveled the globe for the material and haunted the editing rooms for pathmark techniques of camera angles, dramatic editing and cohesion. The series profiled the case of Lieutenant Milo Radulovich, whose family was accused of Communist connections. Annie Lee Moss, a witness before the McCarthy committee, was featured. There were interviews with Doctor Jonas Salk, General Dwight D Eisenhower, and General George Marshall. On-the-road reports were delivered from Korea, South Africa and racially torn Southern cities. None of this was impartial – it was what a later generation would call 'advocacy journalism' in newspeak – but it was brilliant television, introducing techniques and standards that many were to follow.

Murrow, before he finally left television to serve as Director of the US Information Agency under Kennedy, was host of 'Person to Person,' in which he sat before a huge television screen, puffing on his trademark cigarette, seeming to exchange eye contact with celebrities he interviewed in their homes. The celebrities – such disparate headline-makers as Norman Rockwell,

TOP: *Edward R Murrow was a virtual icon at CBS News.*

ABOVE: *Murrow and his producer Fred W Friendly set the tone for current-events series and advocacy programs.*

OPPOSITE: *During the Golden Age Murrow hosted Person to Person; here Jerry Lewis parodies his host. Special effects were more important than truth, as in this publicity shot where the screen of Jerry Lewis was superimposed to create an illusion.*



Marilyn Monroe and Fidel Castro – acted as if they had looked up to find Ed in their living rooms, but, of course, they had been invaded by corps of crewmen, lighting technicians and cameramen several days in advance. (The technique has survived in 'Nightline' and other programs where correspondents still pretend to be talking to images of their subjects.) 'Person to Person' was well done, and remains as a valuable record of innovative television and of important personalities who have left the scene.

In 1957 there was a news event that American television could not cover. The Soviet Union launched its *Sputnik* satellite, and the shock-waves were felt very widely indeed throughout America. The countdown was accelerated in several areas besides America's own space race. A new emphasis was placed on education (and federal education budgets), and television was an indirect beneficiary. Since the beginning of commercial television, educational programming was a stated objective of its founding fathers. Early in the Golden Age, there were educational-programming experiments at local stations – too local (i.e., without network support) and too few to have made any impact on the profile of early television, however.

But after *Sputnik*, with many government grants for science programs, with the International Geophysical Year proclaimed to promote scientific enterprises, and with the advent of cultural programs in American diplomacy, educational television received its impetus. Local stations were established, and daytime programming in languages and laboratories caused millions of American schoolchildren to huddle around portable TV sets in their classrooms.

Such exercises had the effect of band-aids on wounds, but television's major windfall was the boost given to cultural programming, and the resuscitation of the dream of an educational network. When the Golden Age closed, this was still a dream, but just over the horizon were Julia Child ('The French Chef') and Max Morath ('The Age of Ragtime'), two engaging hosts whose programs were the first "hits" of the fledgling Educational Network, proving that the cult of personality is not exclusive to commercial television.

The Golden Age drew to a close in 1960 with the final breath of live drama and the virtual end of anthology drama; henceforth, action and adventure shows would supplant more introspective offerings. Situation comedies had ceased their emphasis on name stars as necessary components; the premise became more important than the star, but, unfortunately, also more important than the writing. The variety shows continued, but with none of the patina that shone so warmly around Berle, Caesar and Kovacs. The evolutions of game shows and television news had also ended many of the characteristics – not the least of which was innocence – of the Golden Age.

One reason it is so easy to identify the 1948-60 period as the Golden Age is that much of television was fairly awful immediately thereafter. The 1960s and '70s saw television become trivial about 'relevance' and earnest about pure fluff. The trees are still too thick to observe the forest, but many aspects of 1980s television may occasion some optimism. Not the least is the explosion of cable television, bringing great diversity to the screen and choices for viewers of drama, comedy, movies, sports, culture and – dare we say best of all? – countless re-runs of Golden Age television.

In a real sense, however, this menu of old and new in every field ironically fulfills, in a high-tech manner, what Golden Age television represented to the viewers who first responded to its magical appeal – something for everyone, everywhere, somewhere on the dial.

The Golden Age does not need an aura of nostalgia, nor a viewer's selective memory, to retain its status in television history or even in the broader history of American culture. It was a period of interesting innovation and brilliant experimentation, of memorable personalities and fascinating formats. It no longer mattered whether masses of viewers were gazing into the screens or, symbolically, staring at their own reflections. Because of Golden Age programming, Americans were virtually mesmerized by television, and it became a willing, happy servitude.

What's My Line

THE BRITISH SCENE

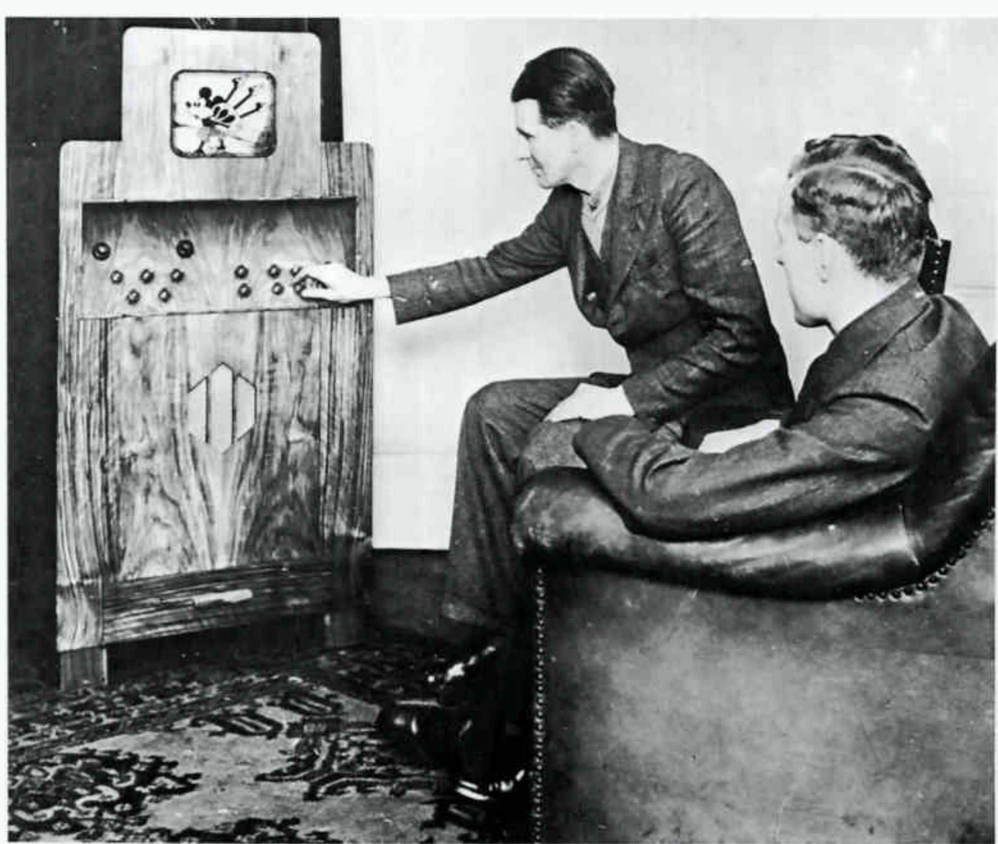
BY DAVID LAZELL

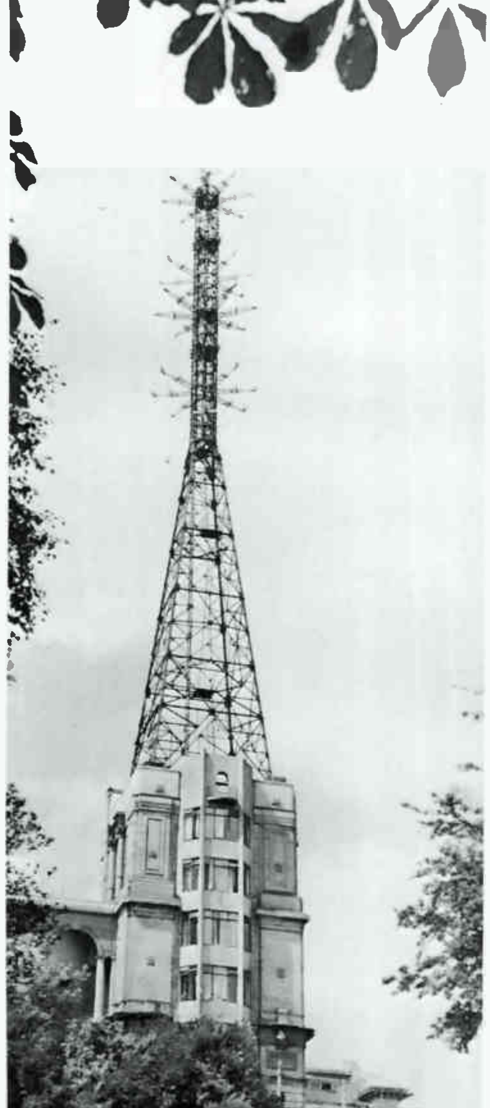
Nostalgia – like television – is a growth industry on both sides of the Atlantic, though only a few people recall the origins of television in Britain from the perspective of personal involvement. It was definitely a fringe activity, limited to a relatively small number of well-heeled people able to buy a receiver, and to get a decent signal. Britain in the late 1930s was, in any case, preoccupied with an imminent war.

BBC radio had been reorganized in the early 1930s, to provide enhanced reception from a network of regional stations, while the cinemas enjoyed a boom that continued through the war. Television was covered in the diverse 'popular wireless' magazines that appeared in great abundance during the 1930s. But for most people it was akin to science fiction. As popular sci-fi magazines often used television in their inter-galactic adventures, that may be no surprise to anyone. Newspapers were ready to discern the then distant future, and to report the eventual arrival of three-dimensional video telephones, but they were less eager to stimulate interest in a new medium which might bring keen competition to news reporting.

So people who claimed knowledge of television from personal involvement were viewed as eccentrics, or even as possible visitors from a distant planet. Television reception was limited to those living in the London area, though there were reports of reasonable reception as far away as Birmingham or Manchester – the latter city being 200 miles from the capital. Most people had some 'tall tale' to relate, in respect to radio if not to television, like the man who explained that he heard the London radio program through his plumbing, volume controlled by the flow of water through his faucet. At the abrupt close-down of the London television service on 1 September 1939 – a day or two before the outbreak of World War II in Europe – there were some 23,000 license holders. Under the British system of public-service broadcasting, anyone owning a radio or television set had to take out a license, available at the local Post Office, the proceeds of which went to fund the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC). So calculation of the growth of licenses issued, over any period, gave some idea of the public interest in either medium. (In 1986, incidentally, the television license fee was £58 per annum, about $85 US.)

The transmissions ceased on 1 September 1939 with a Mickey Mouse cartoon (*Mickey's Grand Premiere*) and when output was resumed on 7 June 1946, the same short was used. In that sense, the veteran mouse-star saw the old service out and the new one in, a rare accolade for a cartoon character.





A rambling, roomy stone-and-glass building, the Alexandra Palace, on Muswell Hill, London, was taken over as the BBC's first television center. Built in 1875 as a recreation and entertainment facility for Londoners, the 'Ally Pally,' as it was known, had a marvelous location. However, it did look a little like the country estate of the Addams Family. Some impressions of the place in the early post-war period were included in the 'BBC Year Book' for 1948. One gets a general impression of a well-ordered confusion, but, despite that, the Alexandra Palace transmitter mast was probably the best-known symbol of the service, used in the nightly 'BBC Newsreel.'

PREVIOUS SPREAD: *The BBC had a* What's My Line? *program, just as America did. Here the mystery guest is a twine-layer from Somerset.*

ABOVE: *The last image on British screens when World War II interrupted regular transmissions was Mickey Mouse – and was also the first image upon resumption.*

LEFT: *The landmark transmission tower at Alexandra Palace.*

OPPOSITE: *The 1953 panel on* What's My Line? *in Britain – Lady Barnett, Michael Denison, Barbara Kelly and Gilbert Harding.*

Many Happy Returns: Rest Your Brain With Television

Almost as soon as the war ended, the BBC moved back into television, using the prewar 405 line system developed by EMI-Marconi. Those technicians who returned to Alexandra Palace, to dust off the equipment and restore the place to working order, have spoken like men involved in a great adventure. Surprisingly, hardly anything seemed to be out of place; neither had anyone broken in to steal a few souvenirs (as might indeed be the case if the experiment were repeated in the 1980s).

The first Radio Olympia in October 1947 announced new television receivers at really attractive prices – by prewar standards. However, there was a shortage of sets at that stage, and the growth in the market can be confirmed by the number of sets licensed by the end of 1948, some 70,000. When the new Sutton Coldfield transmitter brought television to the Midlands at end of 1949, a new era of nationwide coverage seemed just over the hill, as indeed it was.

The flavor of programming had hardly changed in the intervening period, which was perhaps hardly surprising since the limitations imposed by Alexandra Palace, not to mention the absence of video recording, meant that programming style lay within modest parameters. Alexandra Palace was to be linked to other new facilities at Lime Grove, London, but the BBC had to wait until 1960 before securing a true purpose-built Television Center, that at White City in West London, at the time the most modern television facility worldwide. G H Middleton's role of Television Gardener was eventually

taken by Fred Streeter, one of the most popular broadcasters of his time. Prior to the outbreak of the war, Middleton had developed a small garden in the grounds of Alexandra Palace, from which programs were transmitted as he advised on the best methods of growing and nurturing various plants and flowers. With the war-time emphasis on growing food, the garden had been devoted to vegetables, still something of a preoccupation in 1946, when food shortages and rationing were still an everyday experience. Another early postwar program anticipated the booming interest in music hall and vaudeville (which shows no sign of diminishing all these years later).

'Late Joys,' a 1946 show, brought traditional music-hall entertainment, with actor Leonard Sachs as chairman. His polished style served the show well, and Mr Sachs went on to host one of the most successful of all television light entertainment shows, 'The Good Old Days.' Transmitted from The City Varieties Music Hall in the Yorkshire industrial city of Leeds, the show is unique in that it invites members of the audience to dress in Victorian and Edwardian costume, available freely on loan at the theater. Thus viewers get a clear impression that they have indeed traveled to a music-hall theater as it was in the days of Marie Lloyd, Gus Elen and other 'greats.' Although the show is not being transmitted at this writing, its format is no doubt destined to run again, probably into the next century.

Another show of amazing continuing popularity is the panel game 'What's My Line?,' in which members try to guess unusual jobs mimed by visitors to the studio. Introduced in 1951, it has been revived since and was produced in 1986, with Eamon Andrews as quizmaster. As Andrews was the first quizmaster in 1951, he has earned a special niche in the history of light entertainment. The show brought to national discussion a somewhat irascible but greatly loved character, Gilbert Harding, a bluff, bespectacled man who sometimes seemed rather 'sharp' with the 'challengers.' All over Britain, viewers would ask friends and neighbors if they had seen Gilbert Harding last night! Yet he was an excellent member of quiz games on radio and a talented man.

As in prewar days, cabaret – in diverse guises – was included in the very limited BBC schedule, being easy to produce and, on the whole, requiring little studio space, though some fast camera work was needed with acrobats and knife-throwers. The Saturday evening 'Cafe Continental' gave viewers the impression they were moving through smart swing-doors (saloon style) into a dining and cabaret area, to share the fun of the evening. Like other early programs, 'Cafe Continental' owed a great deal to the charm of its presenter, Helene Cordet. With the Sunday evening play (complete with interval, usually a country or similar scene, accompanied by quiet music), the Saturday evening show was the main entertainment of the week. The star-sequence format appeared in various guises, including 'Rooftop Rendezvous,' 'Starlight,' 'Music Hall' and 'Hulbert Follies,' presented by a well-known star of theater and movies, Jack Hulbert. Situation comedy of the kind that changed the face of television was almost unknown in the early 1950s.

Occasionally, though, the BBC presented a program that caught the public imagination. The drama production of '1984', with Peter Cushing as Winston Smith was certainly one, bringing the phrase 'Big Brother Is Watching You'

LEFT: *On the set of* Café Continental, *hostess Hélène Cordet and French actress Cécile Aubrey.*

OPPOSITE RIGHT: Café Continental's *orchestra leader Sydney Jerome.*

ABOVE: *Robert Brown and Ann Todd, stars of the BBC play* The Offshore Island.

into everyday conversation. Similarly, the BBC scored a great hit with its Saturday night sci-fi thriller serial, 'The Quatermass Experiment'. It posed the question: what kind of nasty influences might be waiting for astronauts in outer space? Given the limitations on television special effects, the program proved to have great impact on the population's viewing habits. 'Little Red Monkey,' another Saturday night thriller serial, had an unusual spin-off, when three radio stars recorded a song to the original electronic sound theme to the play. Sci-fi has had a somewhat mixed life in television, special effects sometimes overtaking the importance of a good and understandable plot. One of the early successes of commercial television was the series 'One Step Beyond' which, in half hour teleplays, related often true-life stories of the virtually unbelievable, a mix of 'Believe It Or Not' and the stories of Ambrose Bierce or Edgar Allen Poe. It is perhaps strange that the format has not been revived.

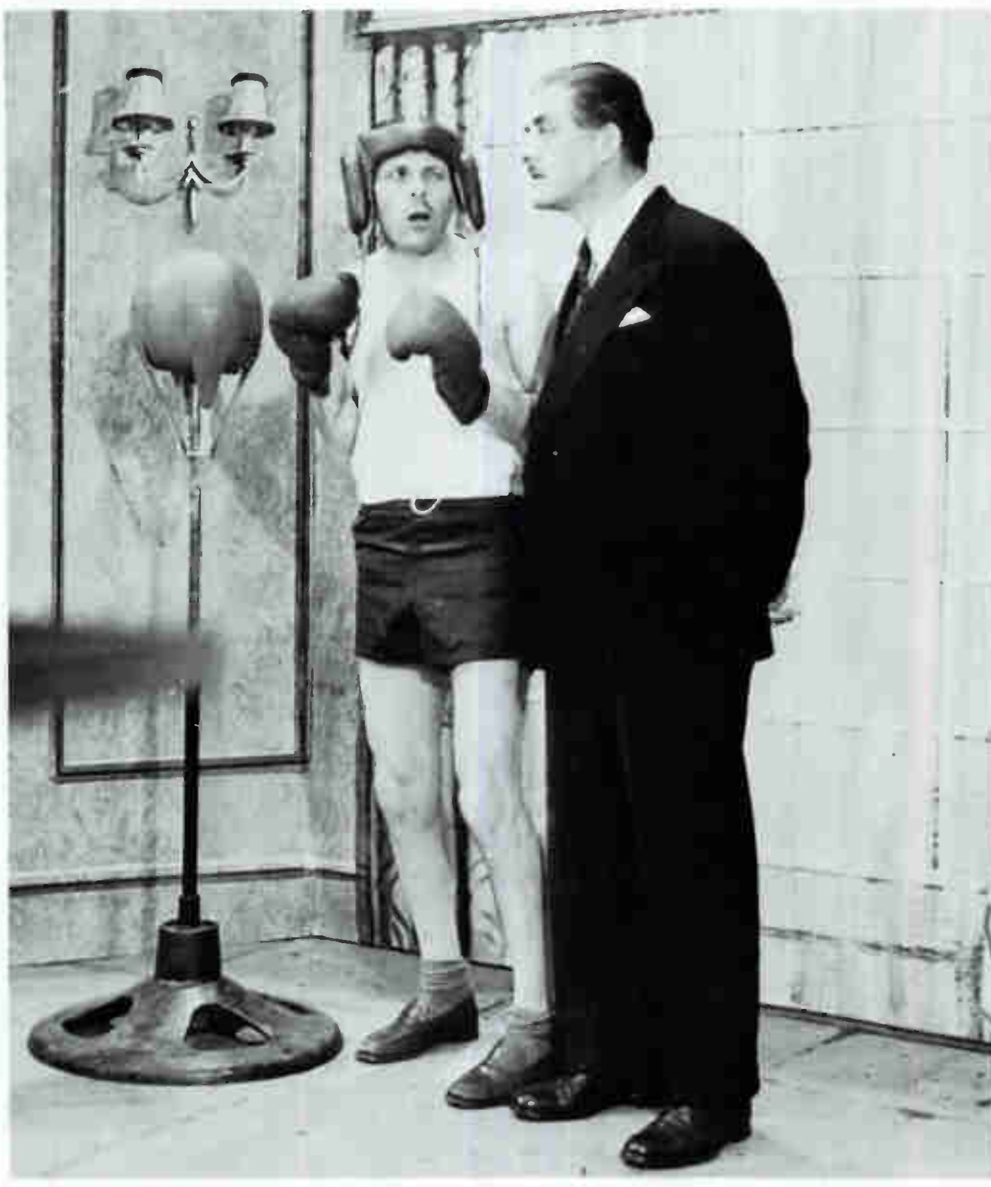
Another gloomy view of the future was BBC TV's highly acclaimed 'Offshore Island,' which starred the film actress Ann Todd in a play written by Marganhita Laski. It was set in the near future when a largely uninhabitable Britain (tainted by radioactivity) possessed a small area of population, itself interpreted as a threat to prevailing international stability by competing world powers. Given recent events in the nuclear power industry, not to mention the abundant saber-rattling in the world, the play was almost prophetic.

In the early days of television-watching, there was no idea of using television as a background 'hum' as is often the case today. Domestic meal schedules sometimes revolved around the time that the BBC Play began. Neighbors calling for conversation, or a gift for the church bells fund, were steered to a vacant chair, given some light refreshment, and expected to stay quiet until the drama was over – or at the very least, until the halfway interval permitted some relaxation from the 12-inch tube. Perhaps that is one reason why people recall early 1950s programs with such clarity. They were the object of study; further, with such limited output, the BBC Sunday Play was the highlight of the week. Miss that, and you *might* catch the repeat on Thursday, but it could mean dislocation of other personal commitments. It is indeed this aura surrounding television, in terms of social behavior, that is specially mem-

orable. Neighbors talked about the problems of securing a decent signal – in hilly conditions for example – in such serious tones they might have been planning their last will and testament. We will not see such times again. The more television we have, the less we enjoy it.

One of the most popular shows of the early 1950s was 'How Do You View?,' presented by Terry-Thomas, the cabaret, theater and film star whose special catch phrase was 'How Do You Do?'. He came to national stardom through his work with leading comics like Sid Field, whose West End show, 'Piccadilly Hayride' (at The Prince of Wales Theater) remains something of a show-business legend. Later, Terry-Thomas made some excellent films, sometimes as a sophisticated rascal, or a bemused army officer.

The BBC was certainly interested in recruiting such outstanding talent, *when* it could afford to do so. Further, the issue of commercial television continued to attract attention to the point that this new competition seemed inevitable. This new independent tele-



OPPOSITE TOP: *Benny Hill, typically surrounded by show girls, in 1955.*

OPPOSITE BOTTOM: *BBC's* How Do You View?, *featuring (left to right)* Peter Butterworth, Herbert C Walton, *Diana Dors and* Terry-Thomas, *the presenter.*

LEFT: *A production still from* This Is Show Business, *showcasing* Kenneth Horne *and* Richard Murdoch.

BELOW LEFT: *Terry-Thomas being interviewed by* Leslie Mitchell *on* How Do You View? *in 1950.*

vision (ITV), based on a structure of regional stations linked to a network, could be financed by sponsorship or by sale of time (advertising spots). In the end, the idea of sponsorship was abandoned, a pity perhaps in view of the lively possibility that might have developed as a result. No one at the BBC doubted that new challenges were to be met. A comment from the time explained that the BBC Canteen now resembled a commando training camp rather than a civil servants' sanctum.

Many of the new mid-1950s shows were linked to radio programs, or presented by radio performers: Bob Monkhouse, a young comedian with plenty of drive, presented 'Fast and Loose' (happily, he was still busy with the BBC in 1986, with a chat show including discussions with celebrities – though Bob has also presented shows about vintage comedy films, a subject in which he is knowledgeable indeed). Benny Hill's 'Showcase' also anticipated a long career in television, much of it in commercial television. Benny Hill's work is also known on both sides of the Atlantic in home video, as well as programming on television.

Vic Oliver's 'This is Show Business' is worth remembering, as he was a fine musician and also a comic. He had enjoyed classical musical training, but discovered that he had a gift for humor, so that he worked as a solo comedian as well as with the truly unforgettable Bebe Daniels and Ben Lyon during their wartime radio programs, 'Hi Gang,' broadcast from London. Bebe played the slightly scatter-brained wife of the always busy Ben, while Vic Oliver was a bachelor friend who dropped in to help out in various oddball situations. Bebe and Ben did work in television too, but Vic Oliver moved back to music, presenting stage and opera stars in his show. He also used the title for his 'live appearances' with his orchestra around the country. The program format was not unusual – musical items presented by a well-known musician are the basis of programs world-wide. Former musician turned conductor Eric Robinson became very popular with his 'Music For You' shows in monochrome days.

Arthur Askey's 'Before Your Very Eyes' used a familiar catch phrase (used by this comedian) as title of a humor and variety show. Askey – a somewhat diminutive comedian from Liverpool – pioneered radio comedy in the late 1930s, with BBC Radio's 'Band Wagon' (no relation to the American hit musical). Co-starring with Richard 'Stinker' Murdoch, Arthur Askey brought a new kind of situation comedy to the airwaves, based on the life in a fictitious apartment on the top of Broadcasting House, the BBC's flagship headquarters in London. Indeed, this proved so popular that mail arrived at the BBC for Arthur Askey (care of the Flat on the Top of Broadcasting House). Not only was Askey a front-page hero of the prewar 'Radio Fun' comic paper, but he was featured on the front page of the 'TV Fun' comic paper weekly launched in 1953. As 'Big Hearted Arthur,' Askey was almost a national institution, making films and records, as well as appearing on radio and television. Incidentally, his partner of some years, Richard Murdoch, has recently appeared in a BBC series, 'The Old Boy Network,' in which veteran broadcasters and vaudevillians talk about their experiences.

Wilfred Pickles, a Yorkshire actor and former news-reader, starred in an unusual format show, 'Ask Pickles,' in the mid-1950s. This was based on showing film and television clips to studio visitors, who requested these – and explained reasons for their choice. Wilfred Pickles was no stranger to 'vox populi' entertainment, and built up a great radio audience through his 'Have A Go' series, basically a quiz and personal-opinion show, broadcast from towns and villages all over Britain. Similar location work had been done by Pickles as 'Billy Welcome' in the 1940s.

The 1950s was certainly a Golden Age of television entertainment, in Britain no less than the USA. Relatively few programs have been repeated, or revived 30 years later, for technical and other reasons – some shows seem to be constructed of pasteboard and string, compared with the slick sets of the 1980s. For all that, the legendary 'Hancock's Halfhour' has been transmitted again in 1986, and episodes from the series released on BBC home video. The show ran on BBC television from the mid-1950s until 1961, when Tony Hancock decided that he needed a change from this popular format. Not that he ever found that better opportunity over the horizon, nor indeed a better team of co-stars. The somewhat lugubrious Anthony Aloysius St John Hancock II was a somewhat unsuccessful social climber, equally frustrated in attracting the fair sex. His main foil was Sidney James, a gravelly-voiced actor from South Africa, who – in the series – managed to cash in on Hancock's ambitions. Most of the shows were set in Hancock's home in Railway Cuttings, East Cheam (Surrey, in the home counties) where Hattie Jacques (a superb actress) acted as cook and housekeeper, while exercising a healthy appetite as part of the show. Kenneth Williams appeared in a diverse roles, from a variety of clergyman to the co-pilot of an

RIGHT: *Tony Hancock and Sid James on BBC's popular Hancock's Half-Hour.*

BELOW: *Norma Sykes ('Sabrina') was Before Your Very Eyes as guest with host Arthur Askey.*

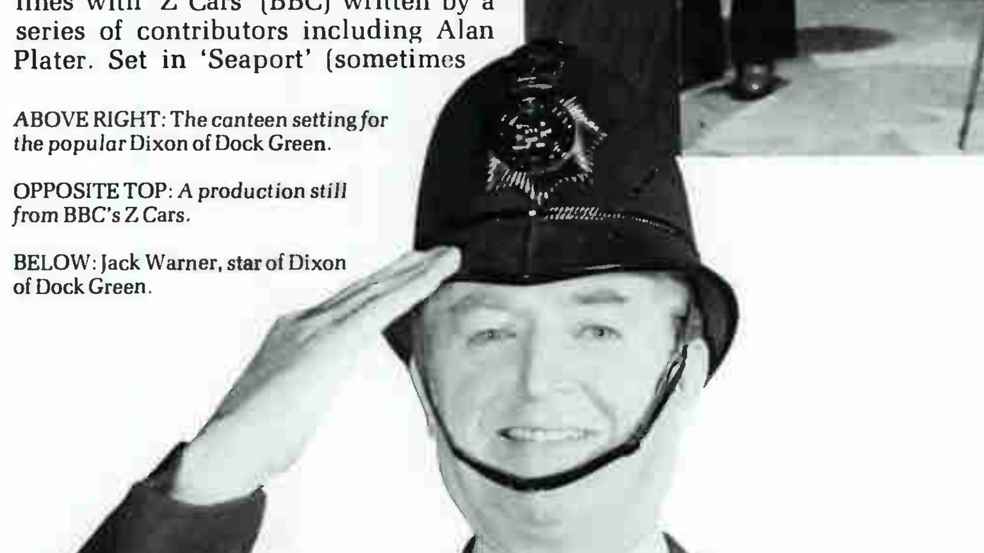
aircraft which Hancock flies.

There were overtones of Walter Mitty in the show, although, like John Osborne's play 'The Entertainer,' it somehow reflected the state of Britain – big words, impressive aspirations, but without much cash in the bank. Among the best known of the shows, immortalized on LP and later home video, was that in which Hancock plays a singularly disorganized radio ham who picks up an SOS, and the show in which he decides to become a blood donor.

'Hancock's Halfhour' developed from a radio format, introduced on the BBC in 1954. Its writers, Ray Galton and Alan Simpson, were just 23 years old, and showed a remarkable maturity in television writing. The show also brought to wider attention an Australian actor-comedian, Bill Kerr, whose solo performance in theaters involved walking onto the stage with an open newspaper, remarking 'I'm only here for four minutes' – thereafter discussing items he read in the news. Tony Hancock died in Australia in 1968, but he is remembered with great affection and has been the subject of a recent one-man show.

Another legendary show from the mid-1950s was 'Dixon of Dock Green,' based on the everyday work of a policeman in the London area of 'Dock Green.' Written by Ted (later Lord) Willis, the show was a spin-off from a successful British movie, 'The Blue Lamp' – also about police work – and although it moved slowly by contemporary standards, it had the merit of a veteran actor, Jack Warner, in the title role. He was backed up by other excellent players, including Peter Byrne as Police Detective Sergeant Crawford, and while there were occasional car chases and other excitement, the episodes were as much about human relationships as catching crooks. The opening of the show, Dixon to camera, "Evening, All!" became a catch-phrase in Britain, and the show was used in adult education among much else to assess public attitudes to the police (then hardly a political issue as it is today in Britain). Jack Warner – no relation to the Hollywood studio chief – had already earned a sound reputation in music hall and on radio, as comic and singer of droll songs.

Police series developed along faster lines with 'Z Cars' (BBC) written by a series of contributors including Alan Plater. Set in 'Seaport' (sometimes identified with Liverpool) the series was a gritty, fast-moving show, showing that policemen were ordinary men, not saints. Stratford Johns as Chief Inspector Barlow did not have the soft style of Jack Warner's 'Dixon of Dock Green,' though a further police series, using the same character style as 'Z Cars,' was called 'Softly, Softly.' Some publications, mainly aimed at the children's market, were derived from the 'Z Cars' show, but even the latter programs explored human relationships in addition to showing action out on the street. Compared with the flood of police-and-crook shows, most of them imported from the US today, these early television shows would seem almost Shakespearean.



ABOVE RIGHT: *The canteen setting for the popular Dixon of Dock Green.*

OPPOSITE TOP: *A production still from BBC's Z Cars.*

BELOW: Jack Warner, star of Dixon of Dock Green.

Once the Americans Dr Kildare (Richard Chamberlain) and Perry Mason (Raymond Burr) arrived on British television screens and, for that matter, appeared on the cover of the weekly BBC program guide, 'Radio Times,' the British were no slouches in making programs with medical or legal themes. Probably the best known of all shows was 'Dr Finlay's Casebook,' set in the village of Tannochbrae, Scotland, sometime between the two world wars, with veteran actor Andrew Cruikshank as the wise general practitioner (ie,

village doctor) while coping with the 'new ideas' of his assistant, played by Bill Simpson. Another popular broadcaster, Barbara Mullen, played the housekeeper. Andrew Cruikshank's Dr Cameron was almost, in relationship to Bill Simpson's Dr Finlay, that of Raymond Massey's Dr Gillespie to Richard Chamberlain's Dr Kildare – there the similarity ended. The Dr Finlay stories were based on A J Cronin's fictional but close-to-reality reflections on family medicine some 50 or 60 years ago. The BBC has immense expertise in period pieces (as it has proved time and time again, not least in a 1980s series based on the life of a North Country veterinary practitioner in the 1930s). Viewers might at times have picked up comments from the show, relating to their own long-running traumas, since Dr Finlay was nothing if not an embryonic psychologist. Well-known Scots comic and actor Andy Stewart made a popular record based on the characters in the series, 'Oh Doctor Finlay.' Pop records sometimes picked up television themes, and not only in musical scores. Al Read, a well-known radio comedian, produced an excellent monologue-song called 'Our Joe's Been Seeing Too Much Telly' (television), which was really something of a classic comment on British attitudes to the medium.

Billy Cotton, a leading dance-band leader as long ago as the 1920s, moved into television in 1956. 'Radio Times' for 2 January 1959 has Billy Cotton on its cover, recalling his first broadcast as a band-leader in 1928. His show had plenty of action, and in that sense, Billy Cotton understood the necessity of a video aspect to a band show. Earlier in the decade, another band leader, Victor Sylvester, was featured on the cover, in relation to one of the BBC's most suc-

ABOVE: *Billy Cotton, host of* The Tin Pan Alley Show *on BBC television.*

TOP: *From Billy Bunter – Kynaston Reeves as Dr Quelch, Form Master, and Gerald Campion as Billy.*

ABOVE: *'Professor' Jimmy Edwards with some of his students from Whack-O.*

cessful television shows, 'Come Dancing.' Instructor and writer on ballroom dancing, the tall, elegant Victor Sylvester was a natural for television. For many years on radio, he had explained ballroom dance routines to listeners all over the world, and sold vast quantities of ballroom dance music records on the Columbia (UK) label. Inter-regional competitions added interest to the program, which helped generate a new public interest in visiting local dance-halls.

Yet, while BBC experts pored over marketing projections, there were at times quite unexpected successes, as in the base of television adaptations of the Billy Bunter stories. Bunter was 'the fat boy of the Remove,' a form at a 'public school' (that is, a *private*, fee-paying institution – the phrase 'public school' is a status description in Britain) named Greyfriars. He had been invented by a somewhat scholarly man named Frank Richards, who produced a great flow of school stories in the early years of this century, published in weekly magazines like 'The Magnet.' The BBC decided to produce some of the stories for children's afternoon television, but found that former readers of 'The Magnet' were coming home early from their offices in order to catch the show. Success rested not only on fond memories of stories that were always best-sellers, and for that matter are still being reprinted today, but also on excellent performances by Gerald Campion as Billy Bunter, and Kynaston Reeves as the severe but not unkind Dr Quelch.

On another and even more fictitious level of school life, 'Professor' Jimmy Edwards co-starred with Arthur Howard in the 1959 series 'Whack-O!' set in another private establishment know as Chislebury. Jimmy Edwards starred as a money-grasping headmaster pressed to hoodwink concerned parents while carrying on something of a guerrilla action with the pupils. Both actors were very experienced in broadcasting and films, Jimmy Edwards having launched his career after World War II, in the endearing precincts of The Windmill Theater, London. As a program format, it would have had something in common with the great school-time skits of vaudeville, television adding a new dimension.

Yet, despite this emphasis on light entertainment, the largest audience for any television program in Britain was earned consistently by 'Panorama,' the Monday evening current affairs/investigative journalism program hosted by the late and great Richard Dimbleby. That show is still running, by the way – though now it faces more competition from other news-oriented output.

Please Remain Seated For The Commercials

Looking back at the advent of commercial television in the mid-1950s, one is reminded of the controversies surrounding the shows. Teachers complained that children no longer sang familiar nursery rhymes but instead chanted television commercials. Critics clucked their tongues at the give-away quiz shows on commercial television, mercifully free from payola and with prizes modest by American standards. Leaders of opinion thought that commercial television would make people greedy, thriftless and otherwise unbalanced. Worst of all, the imported American programs would (they added) immensely harm the beauties of the English language as carefully taught in school. Well, as they say in the parlor in relation to the new television set, what you see depends on where you are sitting. It was not uncommon for superior people to criticize commercial television at length, then to assure all around that they would never dream of looking at it. Nevertheless, the possibilities of wider choice, as might be permitted by a commercially funded channel, had been long discussed in popular magazines.

BELOW: *From the Golden Age – cheques abounded on the game* Double Your Money.

ABOVE: *From the landmark serial* The Forsyte Saga *based on Galsworthy's books – Nyrée Dawn Porter as Irene and Karin Fernald as Anne.*

James Brough, writing in the monthly 'London Opinion' (November 1952), gave an objective impression of 'sponsored television' as then existing in the United States. Compared with the limited output on the single-channel BBC service, the average American enjoyed a vast range of shows, interspersed by commercials, some of which would be considered frivolous in Britain. The article noted that a show which, in terms of cost, would eat up the BBC's budget for a month, passed almost unnoticed in America. In this report, as in others during the period, there was clear evidence that commercial, or sponsored, television could serve the viewer without actually brainwashing him/her. It's worth noting that James Brough reported the immense popularity of the 'I Love Lucy' show with Lucille Ball and Desi Arnaz. When commercial television arrived in Britain in September 1955, 'I Love Lucy' was included in the schedules and, with 'The Lucy Show,' has been coming and going in reruns ever since. The only US show that has equalled 'I Love Lucy' in terms of wide appeal is the frequently repeated Sergeant Bilko series, 'The Phil Silvers Show: You'll Never Get Rich.' Indeed, it was in Britain, not the USA, that a group of admirers launched a Fort Baxter Bulletin, as a sort of fan club idea to honor the comedian. Incidentally, Sergeant Bilko originally appeared on BBC but in re-runs has moved to commercial television (Channel Four) – the sort of channel hopping that is characteristic of television in Britain these days.

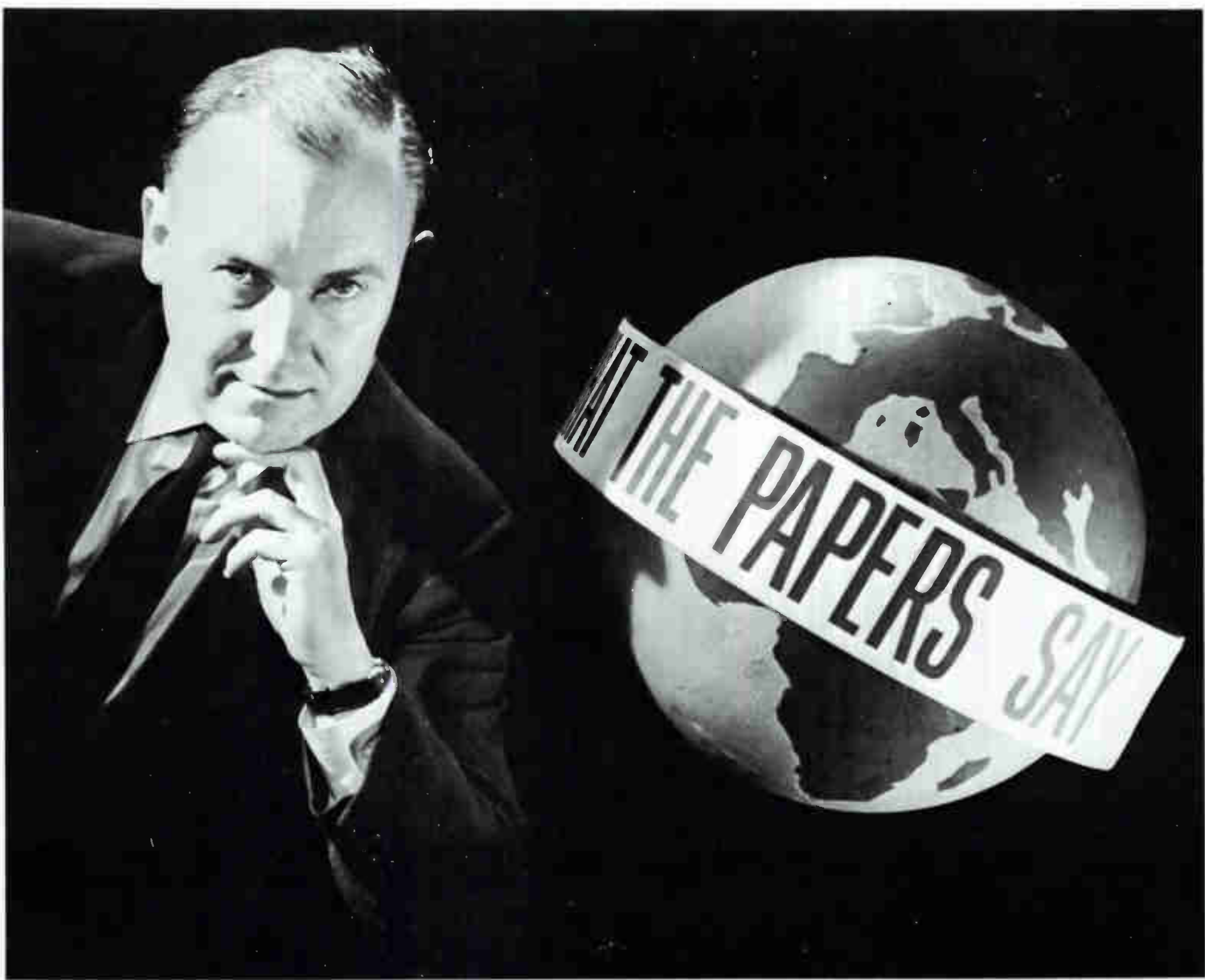
Within a year of the introduction of commercial television, it was claiming a majority of the national viewing audience, as an average. While BBC contested some of the research figures, no one doubted that the commercial channel was established – despite early difficulties and necessary economies. The British weekly 'John Bull' (15 September 1956) noted some of the birth-pains, including those associated with building conversions. When the New Cross Empire (London) was adapted to studio use, the control room was for some time based in an Outside Broadcast trailer standing in the yard. Worse, the roof of the theater was holed, and in one discussion program, snow was seen to fall on participants. During another program, sounds off-screen consisted of wild birds that were laying claim to their usual roosts in the building. Industrial action hardly helped other television personnel at Television House in London. Water supplies were curtailed, and, on another day, the electricians went on strike so that the shows had to be produced by candlelight. More than a few people at the BBC may have smirked at these traumas, seeing that the commercial television organization had secured the services of some 500 technicians, producers and other personnel from the BBC, ie, by offering higher salaries.

Yet the two new commercial companies, ATV (Midlands) and Associated Rediffusion (London), knew their business and their audience's interests. Quiz shows and games abounded – and all these years later, show no signs of losing their popularity, though formats have changed. Mid-1950s shows included 'Double Your Money,' 'Beat the Clock,' 'Yakity Yak' and 'Take Your Pick.' The '$64,000 Question' was adapted from a US format but down-graded in prize money to that number of sixpenny pieces, approximating to £1500 (some $4000 at prevailing conversion rates).

Just as commercial radio stations had secured large slices of former BBC audiences with major stars in the late 1930s, so the new commercial companies signed up famous performers for 'Sunday Night at the London Palladium,' including Gracie Fields, Lena Horne and Liberace. Incidentally, commercial television surely helped Liberace's success in Britain where, over the years, he has remained consistently popular.

The London Palladium show brought a new sparkle to Sunday evening television, and only one other television program has proved so popular on the British 'Sabbath.' That was the 1967 serialization of 'The Forsyte Saga,' based on the stories of John Galsworthy. According to press coverage, clergymen had to curtail their sermons so that churchgoers could return home in time for the 7:25 PM transmission.

Peter Sellers – seen all too rarely on British television – was signed up for an innovative comedy show: 'A Show Called Fred.' Commercial television also showed prowess in signing up top US programs like 'Dragnet,' 'Gun Law' (Gunsmoke) and 'I Love Lucy,' later followed by Efram Zimbalist Jr's '77 Sunset Strip.' British productions were made with an eye to US sales, including 'The Adventures of Sir Lancelot' and 'Robin Hood' starring Richard Greene. Yet there were disasters in the early days, some shows being dropped as low ratings were confirmed. Somewhat cerebral shows like 'The Scientist Replies' were abandoned, others moved to late-night transmission. Strangely, in view of today's popularity of Independent Television News programming, the 1955 ITN output was pared and moved to less-favorable spots to make room for light entertainment.



ABOVE: Brian Inglis of What the Papers Say.

Everyone was learning, in any case. The much-reported curtailment of Hamlet's final speech, to make room for a commercial for orange juice, seemed to confirm the worst suspicions of the anti-commercial-television lobby. In similar vein, the former leader of the Labor Party, Rt Hon Hugh Gaitskell, MP, had been cut off by a commercial while being interviewed on US television. Criticism was also aimed at shows that seemed to ridicule aspects of the British way of life. By 1980s standards, 'People Are Funny' would seem innocuous, yet in 1955 it stirred all kinds of criticism through stunts that apparently ridiculed participants. For example, a lady holding a baby in a bus queue suddenly pointed at a complete stranger and declared that he was the father of her baby. Carefully televised embarrassment, not to mention confusion, became popular in shows like 'Candid Camera' which, at its best, was certainly imaginative. But 'People Are Funny' was not renewed after its original 13-week run.

Commercial television, which covered about half of the total national population as a potential audience almost from its inception, finally settled down. By all accounts, it must have helped a few ulcers along. One top producer in the commercial lobby said that everything was done 'twice as fast as the BBC.' In his last 12 months with the BBC, he added, he had worked on 14 shows, compared with the 67 in which he had been involved in 11 months at the commercial station. Reports of who was leaving the BBC for the commercial stations, who was criticizing which shows today, and for what reason, were all greeted with delight by store owners and set manufacturers. The limited output of the BBC single channel, though offering high-quality entertainment, hardly encouraged consumers to buy sets – at least not on the scale that the industry wanted. Commercial television changed all that, not only by offering far more popular programs, but by making television the subject of widespread news comment. A popular magazine summed up the mood of the mid-1950s by showing on its cover a group of people staring into a store window, where several television sets have been left switched on. Plate glass prevents any appreciation of the sound signal, but the potential customers gaze in wonder at the 'silent pictures,' perhaps making some mental plan to order a set.

The commercial stations certainly included serious programming, like 'This Week,' the Thursday evening half-hour news comment show which used Sibelius' *Karelia Suite* as its signature tune. Granada Television, based in Manchester, with ABC Television, began operation by 1956, bringing a new variety of programming. Granada has always been an innovative company, and some of its programs originated in the mid 1950s are still around today – 'What The Papers Say,' for example.

LEFT: Coronation Street *marked an important chapter in British commercial television. The 'original 20' from the serial's first season (1960).*

ABOVE: *Three memorable characters from* Coronation Street *– Margot Bryant as Minnie, Violet Carson as Ena and Lynne Carol as Martha.*

Commercial television also brought the Great British Serial to the screen, not quite soap-opera, but close to it. Most successful of all these has been 'Coronation Street' (Granada), a twice-weekly half-hour show capturing the flavor of life in a North Country street community.

Although there have been other shows along the same lines – or street – attempting to cash in on the British interest in serials, few have come anywhere near 'Coronation Street.' Many of the original actors have moved on to other things, including their eternal reward. Violet Carson as Ena Sharples, the down-to-earth lady who looked after the local chapel vestry, was no doubt the show's most enduring character, a lady who spoke her mind any day of the week, yet was nevertheless widely admired. Violet Carson traveled around with Wilfred Pickes, as pianist, in the days of BBC Radio's 'Have A Go,' and had broadcast from Manchester in the children's programming of the 1930s. A gifted musician, it was perhaps unusual to place her in a twice-weekly serial, still less in 'The Rovers Return' public house (bar), the setting for much of the show's action. But stranger things happen in television. 'Emergency Ward One' was another serial, set in a hospital, with young doctors and nurses doing their best for the human race, and for that matter, wrestling mightily with the pronunciation of long medical words.

Did all of this output go in one eye and out of the other? Probably. Television, to quote the old song title, was a beautiful waste of time, a fact much noticed by teachers and other learned people. Clearer than many programs, one can recall earnest speakers of the mid-1950s promising the early collapse of Western civilization thanks to the increasing influence of television. A British film company (Ealing Studios) made a comedy, 'Meet Mr Lucifer,' which followed the dastardly influences of a television set upon its diverse and unsuspecting owners. It was a spoof, of course, but somehow conveyed the awesome predictions of people who said they knew about such matters. The Golden Age of television in Britain was that in which the twelve-inch screen (tube) model was carefully protected under decorative cloth when not in use, and switched on with due reverence when Junior was not allowed near it, when neighbors (not themselves owning sets) were invited in to survey the evening output, including the newsreel. In those early and halcyon days when BBC Television was monochrome, single-channel, and presented by ladies

in elegant evening dress, the medium had status.

In addition to that, television promoted conversation and did not stifle it. One young man explained that on becoming married, he lapsed into long periods of silence, having no subjects of conversation that would interest his wife. Then he had a happy inspiraton and bought a television set. 'We could talk about the programs,' he explained, 'and did so, for hours.' Words meant more in the 1950s than ever they do now. BBC Television signed up a veteran Shakespearean actor, Bransby Williams, to deliver some solo performances and recollections of theater in the early years of this century. Impeccable as the resulting show was, it was also leisurely; no one could imagine a floor manager swinging his arms to urge a faster pace. John Slater, a Cockney actor and film star, presented a series of stories portraying a London street trader. Another television story-teller, Anthony Oliver, followed this example, so that story-telling to camera became something of an art form. Later, this was adapted as a program idea for children, 'Jackanory,' one of the most successful ideas developed by the BBC, though using visuals (drawings and other pictures) to accompany the narrative. Some of Britain's best known actors and actresses – not to mention His Royal Highness The Prince of Wales – have appeared on the program, which has continued into the 1980s.

The Coronation of Her Highness, Queen Elizabeth, in 1953 also demonstrated the 'stateliness' of television, by using prose to accompany historic, and emotionally moving pictures. We lived in that unforgettable interval between the advent of television and the instant-news era. Satellite technology has made all of us better informed about world affairs than any generation that has gone before – but in the process television has given us too many words, too many pictures, not enough sheer magic.

OPPOSITE TOP: *The Queen leaving the altar.*

OPPOSITE BELOW: *Queen Elizabeth II and Prince Philip on the balcony after the coronation on Feb 6, 1953.*

BELOW LEFT: *The coronation of Queen Elizabeth II established the importance of live television coverage to Britain – and to the world, much of which was able to witness the grandeur moment by moment. Here, the royal couple about to enter the Abbey.*

Television Comedy: Funny Things Happening On The Way To The Theater

In the early days of radio, the BBC had its own vaudeville producer – a gentleman charged with selecting acts that were right for the sound-only medium. As television developed from the late 1940s, the BBC recruited comics who had learned their craft in music halls and/or theater, though the true situation comedy (with a continuing set and relationship of main characters) came later. Early formats were designed to show off characters not entirely unknown in everyday life. Harry Worth, who starred at the London Palladium with Laurel and Hardy in the late 1940s, with a comedy ventriloquist act, moved into television. Harry was now a local do-gooder with occasional lapses of memory, almost in the line of great English eccentrics. 'Here's Harry' proved an excellent vehicle for the bespectacled, always good-humored if sometimes muddled Mr Worth.

During the later 1950s, Charlie Drake – cherubic and well-meaning – starred in 'The Worker,' which might be described as a disaster comedy. Episodes consisted of Charlie's attempts at making sense of various chores assigned to him by the employment bureau. In some cases, Charlie was faced with quite unrealistic tasks like handling package-wrapping coming at him via a large chute. Fast foods proved another typical disaster for 'The Worker.' The catch-phrase used by the genial Charlie, 'Hello, my darlings,' became used by the wider viewing public, certainly one of the best compliments that could be given to any show.

ABOVE: *Dickie Henderson.*

OPPOSITE: *In ITV's* The Army Game, *Alfie Bass (as Boots Bisley) tries to beat a walking record.*

Tensions in Europe – and the war in Korea – had brought a two-year period of compulsory military service to 18-year-old men in Britain. This 'national service' helped a comedy series, 'The Army Game' on commercial television, based on a group of not especially successful soldiers living in an army hut. Indeed, the show had a spin-off, following the adventures of two characters, 'Bootsie and Snudge,' on their return to civilian life. Monochrome television and the limitations of studio technique rarely permitted real razzmatazz, yet one show stands out as a fine example of the music-hall situation comedy. Produced on commercial television, 'The Dickie Henderson Show' starred one of the best-loved comics of our time, the late and unforgettable Dickie Henderson, whose father was a star of music hall. Dickie, a dapper song-and-dance man, played himself (ie, an alter ego) while Lionel Turton, a Canadian actor, played his accompanist and music man. June Laverick played Dickie's wife in the series. Storylines were by no means profound, revolving around various crises relating to 'putting the show on,' sometimes keeping action to Dickie's apartment. At times, there was something approaching real inspiration in the series, as when the Cole Porter hit from 'High Society' – 'What a swell party this is' – was performed around a coffee-stall (a refreshment vendor in a London street).

Music-hall stars often had shows written around their basic acts, though original material was, of course, written for television production. Among outstanding characters was Jimmy James, the classic 'drunk' act (though in real life James did not touch the stuff). Surrounded by diverse friends (other character actors) and diverted by street-lamps (on set) Jimmy James gave a truly beautiful performance as a man about town. Years after his death, his act has been revived in a presentation by his colleagues, and a member of his family.

A few radio formats were transferred to television, though not on the scale in the USA. Among the more successful ventures was 'The Glum Family,' devised for the radio show 'Take It From Here.' Frank Muir and Dennis Norden, prolific script writers (and today seen in television panel shows) created Mr Glum, a work-shy and often thirsty character, sometimes moved to deep sentiment in respect of his all-too-innocent son, Ron, and very-patient fiancée, Eth. Jimmy Edwards, as Mr Glum, brought long work in theater and music hall to the role and performed with relish. Ron was played by Dick Bentley, who came to Britain from Australia, Eth by June Whitfield, who had been successful in many television comedy shows, including the husband-and-wife sitcom 'Terry and June' (BBC).

Comedy was rarely sophisticated, as one might have expected given the origins of television. Any explanation is superfluous, but it is worth noting that World War II had been a great force in opening out television 'culture.' No more could television – or radio – expect to thrive on a polished, though sometimes good-humored, middle-class morality. 'Drunk' acts would have been unlikely enough in the early days of radio, while Mr Glum would have been rejected for anything to do with prewar television, apart perhaps from cleaning the studios.

Sid Caesar crossed the Atlantic to appear on British television in 1958: his US television programs would run with considerable success there. With the advent of Telstar in 1961, it seemed likely that more transatlantic exchanges would be arranged, as was indeed the case – though over a longer period than might have been expected. Favorite US shows like 'Lucy,' 'The Beverly Hillbillies' and 'Abbott and Costello' continue to enjoy re-runs in the 1980s, which must prove something about the original monochrome possibilities.

Although television changed in many ways following the arrival of UHF and color, the drive toward comedy has remained consistent. Nor, for the most part, is there any sign of a loss of inspiration in this direction. The secret of success was, and is, that of creating 'real-life characters' within the context of a comedy situation. Among the best-ever BBC shows, 'Steptoe and Son,' sprang from a single episode play included in 'Comedy Playhouse.' This half-hour show was sometimes used as the pilot for possible series. The relationship of the father, Albert Steptoe (played by Wilfred Brambell), and the son, Harold Steptoe (played by Harry H Corbett),

OPPOSITE TOP: *Warren Mitchell as Alf Garnett in* Till Death Us Do Part, *the classic series that inspired* All in the Family *in the US.*

OPPOSITE BOTTOM: *Scrap dealers* Steptoe and Son *(left to right) Harry H Corbett and Wilfred Brambell, in the series that inspired* Sanford and Son *in the US.*

RIGHT: *The Walmington Home Guard on duty in* Dad's Army.

was of the syrup-and-vinegar variety, often encountered within families where a bachelor son lives at home with a widower father. As both earned their income by selling scrap (junk), the sets were a delight to the eye, at times almost approaching fantasy, as with the interior of the Steptoe home, a great jumble of Victorian furniture, bric-a-brac, moose heads, ancient gadgetry, old prints and junk of infinite variety. Audiences for 'Steptoe and Son' remained consistently large, as high as 22 million, rarely approached by other shows of the time.

In some sense, the show caught the spirit of the time, given a growing sense that Britain was itself going downhill economically, though with plenty of history (or junk?) to show to tourists. The program formed the basis of Sanford and Son in the US.

Ray Galton and Alan Simpson wrote 'Steptoe and Son,' a series that will certainly be recognized as a television classic of the twentieth century. More abrasive, Johnny Speight's 'Till Death Us Do Part' was hard hitting, in the context of a somewhat bigoted Londoner's comments on modern life and politics. Warren Mitchell portrayed the character with plenty to say, Alf Garnett; Dandy Nichols his long-suffering wife, Una Stubbs his married daughter, and Anthony Booth, Alf's son-in-law, sometimes addressed as 'that git' by the main character. There was little likeable about Alf Garnett, though as he was occasionally accident prone, the writer, Johnny Speight, seemed not to attempt to prompt viewer/consumer sympathy. Considerable public controversy continued about the series, as aspects of British life were lampooned by Alf Garnett for the benefit of his family, barroom friends and the public at large. The program formed the basis of 'All in the Family' in the US.

'Till Death Us Do Part' did serve to underline a growing sharp-edged humor in television, a far cry from the genteel approach of the earlier days. More reflective of British tastes, though, was 'Dad's Army,' based on the adventures of home defense volunteers (men either too young or too old for the draft) during World War II. Jimmy Perry (writer for the series) captured the hectic and sometimes odd-ball activity of the Walmington Home Guard, led by the local bank manager and part-time officer, Captain Mainwaring. 'Dad's Army' was noteworthy for its roster of veteran actors, including Arnold Ridley who wrote the theater comedy classic 'The Ghost Train'; also John le Mesurier, John Laurie and Clive Dunn. Few television comedy programs have superbly combined old-fashioned virtues with humor, though a more recent series, 'The Good Life,' has similarly captured a large and appreciative audience. In this, Tom Good (assisted by his wife) abandons the life of an advertising executive to embark on self-sufficiency, 'Mother Earth News' style – while still living in the 'commuter belt' of London. Not so much sex in the suburbs as sties (pig pens) in the suburbs. The program has been shown as 'Good Neighbors' in the US.

The perennial battle of the sexes has been interpreted in various shows, but never better than in 'The Rag Trade,' a series written by Ronald Chesney and set in a dressmaking factory in London. The owner, played by Peter Jones, is no exploiter, nor is the factory a sweat shop, but the series was a 'them and us' interpretation of 1960s factory life, as the workers (including Sheila Hancock, Esma Cannon and Miriam Karlin) made sure that they got what was coming to them. Miriam Karlin's 'Everybody Out' (to signal a labor dispute at Fenners Fashions) became a well-used catchphrase in Britain. So successful was the program that it proved as popular as the US import 'Wagon Train'; both secured viewing audiences of around 13 million.

Ian la Frenais and Dick Clement are among Britain's top writers in this important area of television entertainment, partly through their accurate

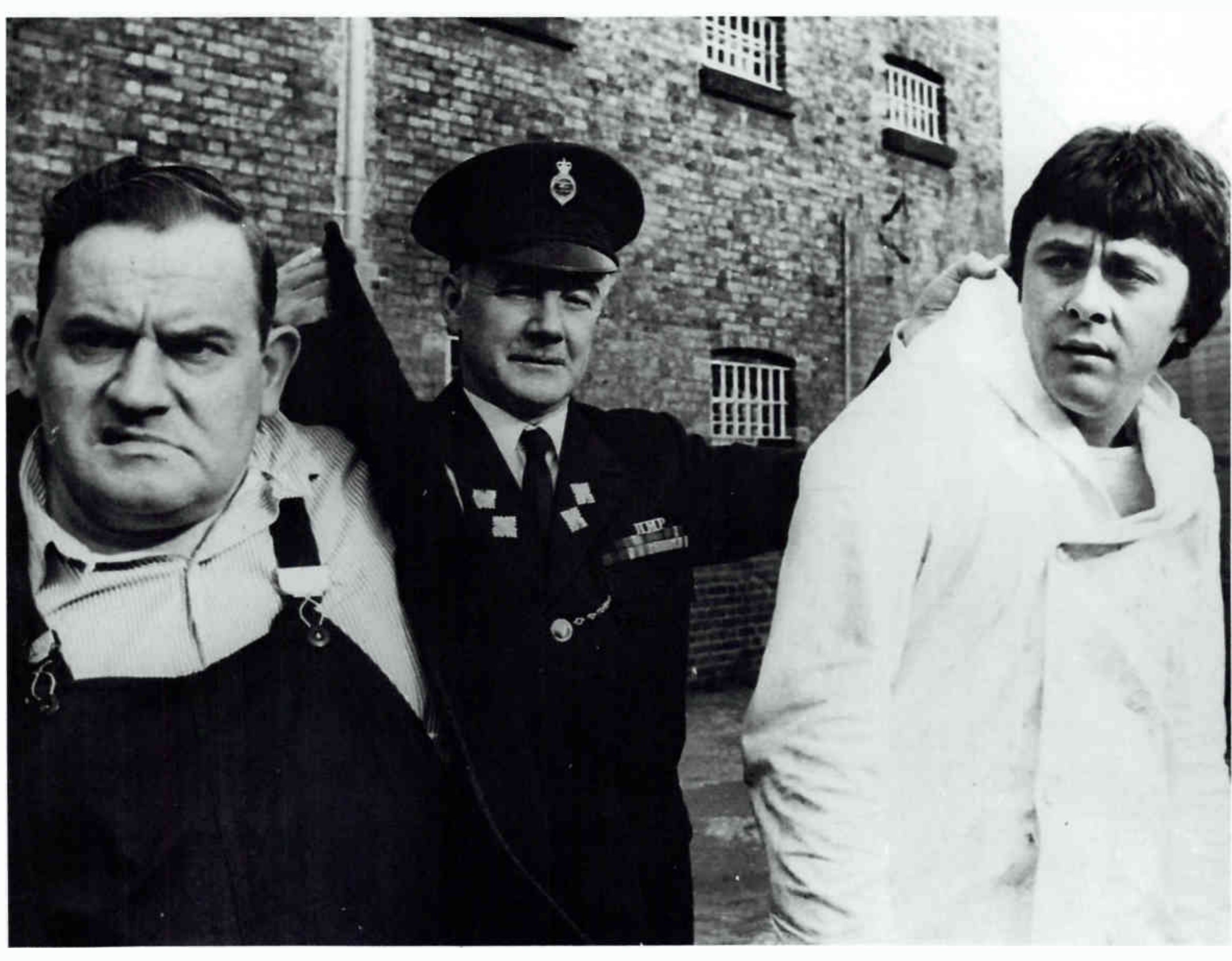
portrayal of contemporary attitudes. Still shown on BBC television in reruns, the 'Likely Lads' series stars James Bolam and Rodney Bewes, as two social-climbing young men of the early swinging '60s. James Bolam (who is, incidentally, a fine character actor, remembered for excellent work in commercial television's serialization of Phyllis Bentley's 'Inheritance') finds it impossible to escape his working class, North-Country background in the stories, while Rodney Bewes portrays a 'yuppie' (or the British equivalent) who conforms to the standards expected of a young executive.

For another popular comedy series, the two writers invented 'Fletch,' a habitual thief locked away in a crumbling British prison – itself a community dominated by 'baron' Harry Grout – expertly portrayed by Peter Vaughan – and under some kind of control by the prison officers. 'Fletch' is played by Ronnie Barker, whose work in television is well known. The show reflects other experiences known to Britons who will never receive a goal sentence, eg, how to get around obstacles invented by authority. Similarly, the series has 'Fletch' attempting to protect his cell-mate, a young first offender, Godber, played by Richard Beckinsale, from the worst aspects of prison life. As with much successful television comedy, there is little that might be called 'slick.'

In many series, the heroes are shown as long-term losers in the great battle for money and prestige. Even those who make good in business are sometimes shown as conforming to a company or corporation image. So successful shows might say something about contemporary British attitudes, to an extent more perceptively than politicians – that is, in confirming that the pathway to disaster, if not hell, may be paved with good intentions. After two world wars that devastated Europe, and robbed Britain of a generation of its best young men (during the bloody campaigns of World War I), such attitudes are understandable.

A recent series from Roy Clarke (who wrote the 'Open All Hours' series for Ronnie Barker, set in a retail store) also qualifies as an all-time great. 'Last of the Summer Wine,' starring veteran actors Bill Owen, Peter Sallis and Brian Wilde, has three senior citizens, retired from work life, living in the Yorkshire Dales and becoming involved in all kinds of adventures. Gently produced and with the beautiful Yorkshire scenery, the show has been so successful as to prompt commercial tour operators to arrange trips to the area. Not exactly from the Golden Era of television – the 1950s and earlier 1960s – 'Last of the Summer Wine' is a return to first concepts of television, a heart-warming and to some extent educational experience. Britain, an ageing nation, may be developing into a land of television consumers. On the other hand, the future may be more about a return to simple, human experiences and friendships, the theme of the series. Who knows? We can only say that through television, the British still laugh at themselves, and show no sign of losing that vigorous sense of perspective – essential for sanity in the modern world.

BELOW: *Fletch was the habitual criminal (Ronnie Barker, with his cell-mate Godber, played by Richard Beckinsale) in the series* Porridge.



Cerebral Recollections: Stern Concentration Required

A lingering influence of Great British Puritanism was evident in television schedules in the early postwar years. Light entertainment was polished rather than robust, and in any case delivered in small doses. Some indication of 'cerebral television' was included in a *London Opinion* article published in August 1953. A Briton, resident in New York (where he could enjoy 19 hours a day of programming from a choice of seven stations), returned to London and was invited to give his opinion of single-channel BBC Television. The writer, James Brough, looked at several shows including 'Animal, Vegetable, Mineral' – a panel program in which experts identified various artefacts borrowed from museums, etc. Despite the limitations of monochrome television, the show was popular, and two participants, Dr Glyn Daniel and Professor Mortimer Wheeler, the archaeologist, became television celebrities (insofar as that description applied to the genteel styles of the early 1950s). Indeed, Dr Glyn Daniel, Fellow of St John's College in Cambridge, was voted TV Personality of the Year by the Guild of Television Producers in 1955. James Brough confessed himself bored to tears by another 'highbrow' program, 'Historic Houses of England,' though the format, with color and 1980s photographic techniques, later attracted good audiences on Channel Four (ITV). 'Leisure and Pleasure,' another early 1950s show, was inclined more toward yesteryear's collections of bric-a-brac and art, than anything that might be identified by the show title's description today. Our brave transatlantic commentator also looked at a BBC television play which was something akin to a fantasy adapted from the French. The show was lit so indifferently that it was hard at times to 'discern precisely what is happening if anything.' This had nothing to do with the BBC's lack of expertise in production, but was indicative of the experimentation around at the time.

All too rare relief was provided by the BBC version of 'What's My Line?' (around for years in New York, reported Mr Brough) and the Hopalong Cassidy movies with William Boyd, though without the commercials that added a certain geniality to transmissions in the Big Apple.

BELOW: On Animal, Vegetable, Mineral, *producer Paul Johnstone shows a clay head to Sir Mortimer Wheeler, Jacquetta Hawkes, and Dr Julian Huxley.*

The magazine program 'Kaleidoscope' included a 'Puzzle Corner' in which quiz-master and presenter Ronald Waldman made a 'deliberate mistake,' which viewers were challenged to identify. The idea had already proved popular on BBC Radio. 'Kaleidoscope' was based on the 'Monday Night at Eight' show, which had delighted listeners to the BBC Home Service Radio. But even the wonders of 'Kaleidoscope' failed to impress the viewer from New York, who concluded that *his* deliberate mistake, for some 90 percent of viewing time, had been that of leaving the set on. New York's television brought to Britain, concluded Mr Brough, would reduce the BBC's audience to 'mere dozens.' To some extent, the words were prophetic, as the BBC was challenged by the advent of commercial television later in the decade.

The cerebral style was probably a legacy of Sir John Reith's rule at the BBC. Sir John (later Lord) Reith virtually

created the BBC, from his first appointment as General Manager of the pre-Corporation BBC. He was a great educator, and instilled qualities that have not been forgotten today. Perhaps, too, he estimated that educational television helped create a harmonious, creative community. There was certainly a consistent audience for 'The Brains Trust,' adapted from a radio program, and basically offering the same fare – that of learned discussion, in some depth, of questions raised by listeners or, in television terms, viewers. Questions related to philosophy, natural history, politics, religion and the wider fields of human knowledge, and were never trivial. During World War II, the Army Bureau of Current Affairs and similar initiatives elsewhere in the armed forces had created a socially aware generation, who were determined to build a better society in the postwar world. So the BBC's emphasis on intellectual-style programming was not entirely misplaced, though it underrated the importance of light entertainment. 'Trans Atlantic Quiz,' hosted by Professor Dennis Brogan, was another show that made a successful transition from radio to television in the early 1950s, again offering lively stimulus to general knowledge. Political discussions were mercifully limited to shows like the highly successful Friday evening 'In The News,' a half-hour free-for-all including Bob (later Lord) Boothby MP, Michael Foote, MP (later leader of the Labour Party) and A J P Taylor, the historian. A very basic round-table studio set provided the environment for lively discussion of current issues, unlike the bland public-relations pronouncements that go by way of answers today. A J P Taylor went on to present lectures on historic issues on television, proving that 'talking to camera' can make good television, when the topic and the personality are 'right.' Shows like 'The Conductor Speaks' helped viewers understand the performance of classical music, the make-up of modern orchestras, the rigors of the conductor's life, and so on.

Investigative journalism has been a feature of British television over the decades, the most successful program being 'Panorama,' introduced in the 1950s and still going strong more than 30 years later. Similarly, 'Animal, Vegetable and Mineral' helped create the climate for shows like 'Going For A Song,' a similar format but one in which the panel members were required to identify (and sometimes estimate the value of) antiques and other items of historic interest. The late, unforgettable Arthur Negus, a genial 'elder statesman of the antiques world,' proved a natural for television, with his soft West Country voice and unhurried manner. Shows like these and 'Science Magazine' and 'Monitor' (the arts comment program) established the BBC's reputation for education disguised as entertainment!

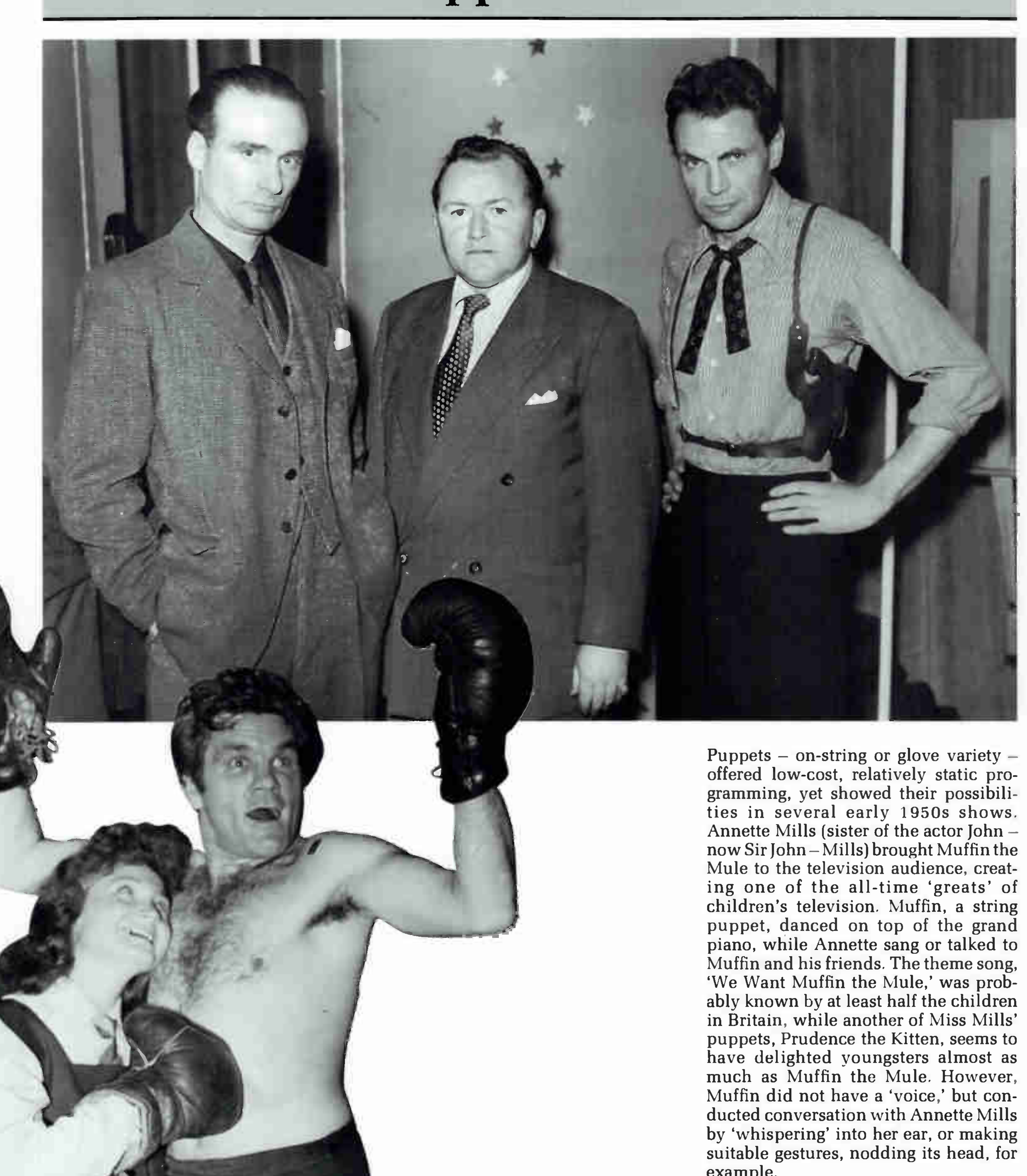
Many of these shows would have been unlikely had all British television worked on a commercial-financed basis. Today's arguments about the future of public service broadcasting in Britain are in one sense not new at all. Is there room for *thoughtful* television, in the context of ever-increasing competition for the viewer/consumer's attention? The answer might be in a comparison between the typical television chat show of the 1980s and programs like 'The Brains Trust' from the 1950s. Many chat shows seem little more than Mutual Admiration Societies and advance hype for books, films and shows – though they are nevertheless entertaining. In a world that has a lot of tough questions to answer, 'The Brains Trust' could remain an important example. To recall the slogan of IBM, we are called to THINK, and as the BBC observed in the 1950s, television can have a role in the desirable, creative stimulus of the intellect.

OPPOSITE TOP: BBC commentator Richard Dimbleby describing the scene in Hyde Park during the televising of the firing salute for the recently deceased King George VI on Feb 6, 1952.

LEFT: The BBC TV Studio during the Golden Age preparing for an Election Night report.

BELOW RIGHT: Robin Day, moderator of Panorama, and Richard Dimbleby, pioneer broadcaster.

Goody Gumdrops and Other Puppet Prose



Puppets – on-string or glove variety – offered low-cost, relatively static programming, yet showed their possibilities in several early 1950s shows. Annette Mills (sister of the actor John – now Sir John – Mills) brought Muffin the Mule to the television audience, creating one of the all-time 'greats' of children's television. Muffin, a string puppet, danced on top of the grand piano, while Annette sang or talked to Muffin and his friends. The theme song, 'We Want Muffin the Mule,' was probably known by at least half the children in Britain, while another of Miss Mills' puppets, Prudence the Kitten, seems to have delighted youngsters almost as much as Muffin the Mule. However, Muffin did not have a 'voice,' but conducted conversation with Annette Mills by 'whispering' into her ear, or making suitable gestures, nodding its head, for example.

Marionettes, puppets and other in-

animate characters flourished in children's television. John Wright's Marionettes included 'Joey The Clown and his Catapulting Chair' as well as 'Achmudt the Sinister Sand Dancer,' while another early 1950s favorite – destined to have a long-running career – was Andy Pandy, presented by Maria Bird who wrote the script and music for this 'baby character.' The sign-off music, 'Time to Go Home,' became as well known as any chart success on the hit parade. Older children preferred characters like Hank the Cowboy, presented by his creator, Francis Coudrill. Hank had a voice (which belonged to Francis Coudrill) and looked like a real Westerner with his cowboy hat and drooping moustache. Francis Coudrill was (and is) a fine artist, and the storyline was always excellent. Like US characters – Charlie McCarthy for example – Hank had personality, and this was understandable, given that he appeared on the same show as Mr Turnip, probably the BBC's most famous puppet character.

The Saturday afternoon 'Whirligig' show was devised and produced by Michael Westmore, who – while aiming at a children's television audience – built up a family interest. Among performers in the show was musician Steve Race, who went on to host some of BBC's popular music quiz programs. Popular radio star Humphrey Lestocq joined the program as foil for the somewhat crusty character, Mr Turnip, a well-attired puppet who regarded this colleague as not at all bright. Humphrey Lestocq was addressed as 'HL' by the puppet, and the show abounded with such comments as 'Goody Goody Gumdrops' and 'Looky Lum!' Viewers recognized in the partnership something of the dumb one-bright one encounters in films and vaudeville, 'HL' being the dumb one.

OPPOSITE TOP: *From the serial* Lost Property *on* Whirligig *(1954), Jack Stewart, John Gray and Ivan Craig.*

OPPOSITE BOTTOM: *Also from* Whirligig, *Carol Lorimer is in boxer Freddie Mills' corner.*

ABOVE: *A superstar of British children's television was Muffin the Mule, here posing with Ann Hogarth and Jan Bussell.*

Humphrey Lestocq moved on to other work and was lost to television, but could certainly be confident that he had made a special part of television history. So for that matter did The Flowerpot Men, Bill and Ben, who appeared from the early 1950s in programs for young children. Bill and Ben lived in flower-pots, coming out of their 'homes' when no human beings were around. Their only companion was a weed, who uttered the single word 'Weed' in a high-pitched tone from time to time, while Bill and Ben conversed in quasi-baby talk. The 'lob-a-lob' sounding conversation enjoyed the ultimate accolade, becoming part of acts presented by mimic artistes and impressionists. Indeed, it might be said that only the early 1940s nonsense song 'Mairzy Doats' achieved similar success in Britain.

Sooty – a small glove puppet bear – has become something of a national institution, the creation of Harry Corbett who became one of Britain's top television broadcasters. Although Sooty did not have a voice, he had – and has – character. The innovative Harry Corbett devised all kinds of sets in which Sooty could show his abilities, in 'magic tricks,' for example, sometimes ruined by another puppet character, Sweep, the Dog. In projecting the sense of a human being baffled by the sheer naughtiness of small bears (ie, small children, as the puppet surely represented a young child), Harry Corbett was a delight to behold. Today, Sooty and his friends continue 'under new management,' but like Muffin the Mule, are remembered with great affection.

Children's programming had a niche within the schedules to an extent that was not the case after the 1960s – though there are some excellent shows aimed at youngsters, like BBC's 'Blue Peter.' By the 1970s, it seemed that children grew up faster, and in any case preferred animated cartoons, some of these fringing on the occult. In comparison, the 1950s represent almost a Golden Era of drama, special interest and comedy programming specifically aimed at children. One of the most famous characters of the period, and not merely in youngsters' shows, was 'Mr Pastry,' a top-hatted and well-whiskered 'old man,' portrayed by Richard Hearne, the actor. 'Mr Pastry' was accident prone, and while some of his plans ended in disaster, there was clearly a careful, joyful planning by Hearne himself.

OPPOSITE: *Sheena Marshe visits Richard Hearne in Mr Pastry's Spicy Life.*

ABOVE RIGHT: *Harry Corbett and the immortal Sooty.*

Spontaneity was inevitable in the pre-video-recording period of television, which may account for the rapport often achieved between television performer and audience. This was certainly true in the long-departed Christmas Parties, shown on BBC Television in the early years. Famous stars and celebrities joined in various games and stunts, inviting the 'folks at home' to join in where appropriate. The show was 'live,' which meant that those involved worked over the holiday period, instead of spending the time quietly at home with their own families. Such a live show at Christmas would be unlikely today, unless Bob Geldof decided to organize one as a fund-raising venture for refugees in Africa. Christmas today has a bounty of lively television, including a battering of feature films . . . but nothing quite like the early 1950s' 'live' Television Christmas Party comes our way these days.

Technology eventually permitted new styles of puppetry allied to animation and special effects. Some excellent shows resulted, but puppet personalities are in short supply today. If Mr Turnip were to show up for a late-evening quiz show, he would fix a beady eye on the studio audience and make the obvious comment: we might have been just puppets back in the 1950s, but we had a lot more confidence in the people who pulled the strings.

– DAVID LAZELL.

Page numbers in italics refer to illustrations.

A

Abbott, Bud, 31, 62, *62*, 84
Abbott and Costello, 31, 62, *62*, 177
ABC (American Broadcasting Company), 28, 31, 50, 81, 82, 90, 92, 136, 147, 148, 171
Abel, Walter, *71*
Academy Awards, 137
Actor's Studio, 82
'Admiral Broadway Revue,' 14, *14*
'Adventures of Rin Tin Tin,' 109
advertising on television, 148-50
'After All These Years,' 80
Agee, James, 79
'Ah, Wilderness,' 83
Alberghetti, Anna Maria, 84
Albert, Eddie, 30, 62, 81, 84
Albertson, Jack, 61
'Alcoa Hour,' 66, 68
Alda, Alan, 137
Alexandra Palace, 158, *158*, 159
'Alfred Hitchcock Presents,' 86
'All-Star Revue,' 31
Allen, Dayton, 23
Allen, Gracie, 38, 40, *40*, *41*
Allen, Rex, 97
Allen, Steve, *21*, *22*, 22, *23*, 23, 24, 30, 32, 36, 83, 128
Allen, Woody, 14
Allison, Fran, 36
Allyson, June, 84
'Amahl and the Night Visitors,' 83
'American Bandstand,' 29, *29*
Ames, Leon, 54, *54*, *71*, 83
'Amos 'n' Andy,' 10, 42, *42*
Ampex, 84
Amsterdam, Morey, 10, 16
Anders, Merry, 62
Anderson, Eddie 'Rochester,' 43, *43*
Anderson, Herbert, 60
Anderson, Judith, 76, 77, *78*, 82, 83
Andrews, Eamon, 160
Andrews, Julie, 139
Andrews, Stanley, 86
'The Andy Griffith Show,' 52, 54
'Andy's Gang,' *118*, 119
'Animal, Vegetable, Mineral,' 181, *181*, 183
'Ann Rutledge,' 68
'Ann Sothern Show,' 52
'Annie Oakley,' 96, *96*
A.N.T.A. Playhouse, 66
Anthony, Ray, 31
'Antigone,' 82
'Anywhere USA,' 82
'Appointment in Highbridge,' 82
Arbitron ratings, 85
'Archy and Mehitabel,' 84
Arden, Eve, 36, 49, *49*
Armstrong Circle Theatre, 79
Armstrong Cork Company, 79
Armstrong, Louis, *32*
'The Army Game,' 82, 176, *176*
Army-McCarthy hearings, 150-1, *152*, 153
Arnaz, Desi, 46, *47*
Arnaz, Desi, Jr, 46, 170
Arness, James, 109, *110*
Arnold, Eddy, 28
Arnold, Edward, 70, *71*
Arquette, Cliff, 24, *24*
Arquette, Genevieve, *24*
'Arsenic and Old Lace,' 84
'Art Linkletter's House Party,' 21
'Arthur,' 86
'Arthur Godfrey and Friends,' 12
'Arthur Godfrey Time,' 12
'As the World Turns,' 134-5, *134*
Askey, Arthur, 164, *164*
'Assignment: Junkie's Alley,' 79
Associated Rediffusion (London), 170
Astaire, Fred, 86, 139
Astor, Mary, 80
ATV (Midlands), 170
'The Auction,' *80*
Autry, Gene, 95, *95*
'The Avengers,' 113

B

Bacall, Lauren, 77, 78, *78*
'Bachelor Father,' 59, 70
Backus, Jim, 46
Bailey, Jack, 128, *128*
Bainter, Fay, 80
Baird, Bill (puppets), 24, 125, 126
Baker, Ann, 62
Baker, Art, 128
Ball, Lucille, 36, 46, *46*, *47*, 48, 49, 170. See *also* 'I Love Lucy,' Desilu Playhouse.
'Bang the Drum Slowly,' 82
Banzhaf, Max, 79
Baragrey, John, *70*, *71*
Barker, Bob, *126*
Barker, Ronnie, 180, *180*
'The Barretts of Wimpole Street,' 78, *78*
Barrie, Wendy, 31
Barry, Gene, 49, *49*, 82, 110
Barry, Jack, 121, *121*
Barrymore, Ethel, 75
Barton, James, 82
'Bat Masterson,' 110
Batten, Barton, Durstine and Osborne, 79
Bavier, Frances, 54
BBC (British Broadcasting Company), 36, 78, 158-87
BBC Sunday Play, 161
Beal, John, *71*
'Beat the Clock,' 126, 130, 170
The Beatles, 12
Beatty, Warren, 61, 137
Beaumont, Charles, 87
Beaumont, Hugh, 59
'Beaver Patrol,' 82
Beavers, Louise, 42, 43
Bechet, Sidney, 32
Beckinsale, Richard, 180, *180*
'Before Your Very Eyes,' 164, *164*
Begley, Ed, 73
Bell Telephone Hour, 32
'Bella Fleace Gave a Party,' 80
Bellamy, Ralph, 70, 84, 99
Benaderet, Bea, 40, *41*
Bendix, William, 50, *51*, 103, 113
Bennett, Constance, 80
Bennett, Joan, 83
Bennett, Tony, 32
Benny Hill's 'Showcase,' 163
Benny, Jack, 36, 43, *43*, 46
Benoit, Patricia, 49, *49*
'Benson,' 52
Berg, Gertrude, 36, 38, *38*, *39*
Bergen, Polly, 75, 128
Bergman, Ingrid, 83
Berle, Milton 10-1, *10-1*, *11*, 12, *12*, 14, 15, 36, 137, 139, 155
Bernstein, leonard, 32
Berry, Ken, 52
Besser, Joe, *62*
'Best of Broadway,' 82
Best, Edna, 77
Betz, Carl, 60
'Beulah,' *42*, 43
'Beverly Hillbillies,' 59, 177
Bewes, Rodney, 180
'Bewitched,' *73*, *75*, 80
Bickford, Charles, 77
'The Big Payoff,' 128
Bikel, Theodore, 83
Billingsley, Barbara, 59
Billingsley, Sherman, 30, 139
'Billy Bunter,' 168, *168*
Bing Crosby Enterprises, 84
Blackmer, Sidney, 76
Bishop, William, 54
Blaine, Vivian, *10*, 29
Blair, Frank, 26
Blair, Janet, 32
Blane, Mel, 43, 46
'Blithe Spirit,' 77
Blondell, Gloria, 50
Bloom, Claire, *69*, 78, 83
Blue, Ben, 30
'Blue Peter,' 187
'The Blues of Joey Menotti,' 73
'Bob and Ray Show,' 16, 37, *37*. See *also* Bob Elliott, Ray Goulding.
'The Bob Hope Show,' 30
Bogart, Humphrey, 78, *78*
'The Bogey Man,' 82
Bolam, James, 180
Bolger, Ray, 62, 86
Bolshoi Ballet, 12
'Bonanza,' 113, *113*
Bond, James, 102
Bond, Ward, 86, *109*, 110
'Bonino,' 62
Boone, Pat, 28
Boone, Richard, 79, 112, *112*
Borge, Victor, 31
Borgnine, Ernest, 93
'Born Yesterday,' 77
Boyd, William, 92-3, 181
Boyer, Charles, 82
Bracken, Charlie, 16, *19*
Bracken, Eddie, 84, 128
Brambell, Wilfred, 177, *178*, 179
'The Brandenburg Gate,' 81
Brennan, Walter, 59, 84
Brent, George, 100
Breslin, Patricia, *63*
'The Bridge of San Luis Rey,' 83
Brinkley, David, 147
Britton, Barbara, 100
'Broadway Open House,' 15, 16, *16*, 22
Brogan, Dennis, 183
Bronson, Charles, 103
Brooke, Hillary, *62*, 84
Brookes, Martin, 82
Brooks, Mel, 14
'The Brothers,' 62, *63*
Brough, James, 170, 181, 182
'The Browning Version,' 82
Brynner, Yul, 125
Buchanan, Edgar, 97
Buck Rogers, 94
Buick Electra Playhouse, 82
Burke, Billie, 62
'Burlesque,' 16, *72*
Burnett, Carol, *27*, 28, *28*, 62
Burns, George, 31, 36, 38, 40, *40*, *41*
Burns, Ronny, 40, *41*
Burr, Raymond, 100-1, *101*, 166
'The Burtons,' 80
'Butch Cassidy and the Sundance Kid,' 73
Buttons, Red, 30
Byington, Spring, 54, 113

C

'Caesar and Cleopatra,' 78
Caesar, Sid, *10-1*, *13*, 14, *14*, 15, 30, 36, 155, 177
'Café Continental,' 160, *160*
'The Caine Mutiny Court-Martial,' 77
Calhoun, Rory, 112, *112*
Calloway, Cab, 84
'Camel News Caravan,' 147
Cameo Theatre, 82
Camera Three, 81
Campion, Gerald, 168, *168*
'Candid Camera,' 128, 171
Canova, Judy, 31
Cantor, Eddie, 31, 79, *79*
Captain Kangaroo, 116, *122*, *122*
'Captain Midnight,' 95
'Captain Video,' 93, *93*
Carlson, Richard, 99
Carmichael, Hoagy, 30, 113
Carnegie Hall, 31
Carney, Art, 16, 56, *57*, *72*, 75, 81, 87, 139
'The Carol Burnett Show,' 28
Carroll, Leo G, 52, *53*, 73
Carson, Johnny, 25, *25*, 75, 82, 130
Carson, Violet, 173
Carter, Jack, 10, 30
Cartoons, 7, 60, 122-6, 130, 158
Cass, Peggy, 24, 128, 130
Cassavetes, John, 68, 103
'The Catered Affair,' 68
Caulfield, Joan, 62
Cavalcade of America, 83
'The Cavalcade of Stars,' 16, 56
CBS (Columbia Broadcasting System), 16, 21, 22, 25, 50, 56, 68, 73, 82, 95, 119, 132, 139, *140*, 147, *147*, 148, 153
Cerf, Bennett, 128
Chamberlain, Richard, 166, 167
Champion, 95, *95*
Champion, Marge and Gower, 32
Chandler, Raymond, 99, 106
Channing, Carol, 75
Chapin, Lauren, 54, *54*
'Charlie Chan,' 103
'Charlie's Angels,' 70
'Charlie's Aunt,' 16, 75
Chase, Ilka, 125
Chatterton, Ruth, 76
Chayefsky, Paddy, 66, *66*
'Checkers Speech,' 150, *151*
'Chesterfield Supper Club,' 26
Chevalier, Maurice, *30*
'Cheyenne,' 103, *103*
'Chicago and the Man,' 61
'A Child is Born,' 84
Child, Julia, 155
'Child Lost,' 84
'The Children's Hour,' 116-7
'Children's Puppet Theater,' 116
children's shows, 107, 109, 116-26, 174, 184-7
Childress, Alvin, 42
'A Christmas Carol,' 68
'The Chuck Wagon,' 95
Churchill, Sarah, 76
'Cinderella,' 139
'The Cisco Kid,' 96, *97*
Clark, Dick, 29, *29*
Clark, Fred, 40, 73
Clark, Roy, 29
Clem Kaddidlehopper, 20, 21
Clement, Dick, 179, 180
Cline, Patsy, 12
Clokely, Art, 122
Clooney, Rosemary, 29, *32*
'Clown,' 86
Cobb, Lee J, 78, 81, 83, 84
Coca, Imogene, *10-1*, 14, *14*, 15, 82
Coe, Fred, 66, 68, 78
'Coke Time,' 32
Colbert, Claudette, *66*, 80
Cole, Nat King, 31, *32*
'The Colgate Comedy Hour,' 31
Collinge, Patricia, 79
Collins, Dorothy, 27, *150*
Collyer, Bud, 126, 128
Colman, Ronald, 62
'Colonel March of Scotland Yard,' 99
Colonna, Jerry, 125
'Colt .45,' 112, *112*
commercial television, British, *170-1*, *172*, 173, 176, 182
Como, Perry, 26, *26*
Condon, Eddie, 32
Conklin, Chester, 62
Connolly, Marc, 76, *77*
Connors, Chuck, 112
Conrad, Robert, 102, *102*, 109, 125
Conrad, William, 125
Conreid, Hans, 81, 125, 126
Coogan, Jackie, 100
Coogan, Richard, 93
Cooke, Alistair, 33, 36, 78
Cooper, Jackie, 62, *63*, 82
cop shows, 99-102, 103, 166. See specific show titles.
Corbett, Harry, *178*, 187, *187*
Cororan, Noreen, 59
Cordet, Hélène, 160, *160*
Corey, Wendell, 82
Cornell, Katharine, 78, *78*
Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II, 174, *174*, *175*
'Coronation Street,' *172*, 173, *173*
Correll, Charles, 42
Cosby, Bill, 52
'The Cosby Show,' 52
Costello, Frank, 148
Costello, Lou, 31, 62, *62*
Cotten, Joseph, 75, 78
Cotton, Billy, 167, *167*

Cowan, Louis G, 130, 132
Coward, Noel, 77, 77
Cox, Wally, 15, 49, 49, 62, 78, 82
Crabbe, Buster, 109
'Cradle Song,' 77
Crane, Richard, 93, 95
Crawford, Broderick, 78, 99, 100
Crenna, Richard, 49, 59
Crime Hearings of 1952, 148, 149
Cristoff, Mary, 82
Cronin, A J, 168
Cronkite, Walter, 25, 142, 147
Cronym, Hume, 83
Crosby, Bing, 30, 32, 84, 137
Crosby, Bob, 31
Cruikshank, Andrew, 166-7
'Crusader Rabbit,' 125
Cugat, Xavier, 32
Cullen, Bill, 128, 129
Culp, Robert, 82, 112
Cummings, Bob, 56
Cummings, Robert, 70, 71
Curtis, Tony, 86
Cushing, Peter, 160
Cypher, Jon, 139
'Cyrano de Bergerac,' 68, 69

D
'Dad's Army,' 179, 179
Dagmar, 15, 16
Daly, James, 82, 84, 87
Daly, John Charles, 128, 129, 147
'Damon Runyon Theatre,' 83
Dana, Bill, 23
Dandridge, Ruby, 42
'Dangerous Assignment,' 100
Daniel, Glyn, 181
Daniels, Billy, 32
Dano, Royal, 79
Davidson, Wild Bill, 32
Davis, Bette, 82
Davis, Gail, 96, 96
Davis, Joan, 46, 48
Davis, Ossie, 73
'Davy Crockett,' 97
Day, Clarence, 54
Day, Dennis, 30, 43
'A Day in Town,' 83
'The Day Lincoln Was Shot,' 83
'The Days of Wine and Roses,' 75
'Deadline for Dinner,' 21
Dean, James, 73, 82
Dean, Jimmy, 28
'Dear Phoebe,' 62
'Dearest Enemy,' 62
'Death Valley Days,' 82, 86
'Debt of Honor,' 82
DeCamp, Rosemary, 50, 51
'The Deceiving Eye,' 82
'December Bride,' 54
'Deception,' 82
'The Defenders,' 70, 113
DeLugg, Milton, 16, 16
Denning, Richard, 100
'Dennis the Menace,' 60, 61
Denver, Bob, 61, 61
'The Deputy,' 113, 113
DeSica, Vittorio, 103
Desilu Playhouse, 62, 81, 81, 103
'The Devil and Daniel Webster,' 83
Devine, Andy, 97, 97, 118, 119
DeWilde, Brandon, 62, 81
'Diamond As Big As the Ritz,' 73
Diamond, Selma, 14
'Dick Van Dyke Show,' 52, 62
'The Dickie Henderson Show,' 176
Dimbleby, Richard, 168, 182, 183
'Ding Dong School,' 120, 120
Disney, Walt, 92, 92, 97, 102, 122. See *also* Disneyland, Walt Disney Productions.
Disneyland, 92, 92
'Divorce Court,' 93
'Dixon of Dock Green,' 166, 166
'Doc Corkle,' 62
'Dodge Dancing Party,' 28
'Dodsworth,' 78
Don Ameche, 32
Donahue, Elinor, 54, 54
Donald, Peter, 10
Donleavy, Brian, 100
'The Donna Reed Show,' 59-60, 60
Dors, Diana, 22
Dorsey Brothers, 18, 32
Dorsey, Jimmy, 32
Dorsey, Tommy, 32
'Double Your Money,' 169, 170
'Douglas Fairbanks Jr Presents,' 80, 81
Douglas, Jack, 24
Douglas, Melvyn, 75
Douglas, Mike, 27
Dow, Tom, 59, 59
Downey, Morton, 30
'Dr Finlay's Casebook,' 166, 167
'Dr Kildare,' 166, 167
'Dragnet,' 99, 99, 170
Drake, Charlie, 176
'Drummer Man,' 73
Dubbins, Don, 73
Duff, Howard, 62, 63, 82, 84
Duke, Patty, 75, 79, 82
DuMont Network, 10, 14, 16, 21, 32, 41, 50, 52, 56, 84, 93, 99, 109, 125, 133, 139, 149
Dunne, Irene, 82, 84
Dunn, James, 54
DuPont Show of the Month, 80, 81
Durante, Jimmy, 21, 27, 27, 31
'Dynasty,' 70

E
Ealing Studios, 173
Eastwood, Clint, 110, 111
Ebsen, Buddy, 97, 107
'The Ed Sullivan Show,' 12
'The Ed Wynn Show,' 62
Eden, Barbara, 62
'The Edge of Innocence,' 75
'The Edge of Night,' 135, 135
'The Edsel Show,' 32
Edwards, Blake, 100, 101
Edwards, Douglas, 147, 147
Edwards, Jimmy, 168, 168, 177
Edwards, Ralph, 116, 126
'Eighty-Yard Run,' 75
Eisley, Anthony, 102
ElectroniCam system, 56, 84
'Ellery Queen,' 99
Elliott, Bob, 37
Elliott, Denholme, 77
Elliott, Sumner Locke, 66
'Eloise,' 75
Emerson, Faye, 30, 139
Emmy Awards, 137
'The Emperor Jones,' 73
'The Enchanted Cottage,' 82
'End of Flight,' 82
'The Engagement Ring,' 82
'Escape to Sonoita,' 86
Evans, Dale, 90, 94, 95
Evans, Maurice, 76, 76, 77
Evelyn, Judith, 69
'Everybody Out,' 179
'The Expendable House,' 68

F
Fabares, Shelley, 59
'Face of the Hero,' 75
'Face the Nation,' 140, 147, 148
Fadiman, Clifton, 119, 128
Fairbanks, Douglas, Jr, 80, 81
Falkenburg, Jinx, 15
Farmer, Frances, 71
Farrell, Charles, 48, 48
'Father Knows Best,' 54, 55
Fell, Norman, 70, 71
Fenneman, George, 127, 128
Ferrer, José, 68, 69
Ferrer, Mel, 78
'Fibber McGee and Molly,' 62
Field, Sidney, 62, 162
Fields, Gracie, 12, 71, 170
'Fireball Fun for All,' 30
Fisher, Eddie, 32
Fitzgerald, Geraldine, 83
'Flash Gordon,' 93, 95
'Fletch,' 180, 180
Flimbone, Tootie, 31
'Flint and Fire,' 82
'Floor Show,' 32
Foch, Nina, 78, 83
Foley, Red, 28, 28
Fonda, Henry, 31, 78, 82, 86, 113, 113
Fontaine, Frank, 18
Fontanne, Lynn, 76, 78
'For Better or Worse,' 82
'For Whom the Bell Tolls,' 75
Forbes, Kathryn, 37
Ford, Constance, 72
Ford, Ernie, 37
Ford 50th Anniversary Show, 139, 139
Ford Motor Company, 149
Ford, Paul, 58
'Ford Star Jubilee,' 31, 77, 77
'Ford Startime,' 31, 32
'The Forsyte Saga,' 170, 170
Forsythe, John, 59, 70
Four Star Playhouse, 82
'A Fragile Affair,' 82
Franciosa, Anthony, 77
Francis, Anne, 87, 125
Francis, Arlene, 30, 125, 129
Frawley, William, 46, 47
Frenais, Ian La, 179, 180
Friendly, Fred W, 153, 154, 154
Frohman, Jane, 30
'Front Row Center,' 82
'The Fugitive,' 113
'Funny Heart,' 82
Furness, Betty, 81

G
Galsworthy, John, 170, 170
'A Game of Pool,' 87, 87
game shows, 27, 116, 126-33, 160, 170
Gardner, Erle Stanley, 100
Garland, Judy, 31
Garner, James, 102, 102
Garroway, Dave, 25, 25, 147
'The Garry Moore Show,' 27
Garson, Greer, 76, 78, 80
Gelbart, Larry, 14
General Electric Theatre, 82, 85, 85
General Motors, 148
'The George Burns and Gracie Allen Show,' 38, 40, 40, 41, 46
'George Has a Birthday,' 79, 79
'Georgia Gibbs Million Record Show,' 32
'Gilligan's Island,' 61, 61, 106, 113
Gingold, Hermione, 79
'The Girl with the Flaxen Hair,' 86
Gish, Dorothy, 69, 82
Gish, Lillian, 66, 69, 83, 84
'Give Us Barabbas,' 84
Gleason, Jackie, 16, 17, 18, 32, 50, 51, 56, 56, 57, 57, 73, 75, 75, 90, 97
'The Glum Family,' 177
Gnagy, Jon, 139, 19
Gobel, George, 30, 31
Godfrey, Arthur, 12, 13, 14, 38
'The Goldbergs,' 38, 38, 39
'The Golden Girls,' 52
'The Good Life,' 179
'The Good Old Days,' 160
Goodman, Dodie, 24
Goodson, Mark, 126
'The Goodyear Revue,' 31
'The Goodyear/Philco Playhouse,' 66, 68, 69, 78
Gordon, Gale, 49, 60, 62, 63
Gorme, Eydie, 23
Gosden, Freeman, 42
Gosfield, Maurice, 58, 58
Goulding, Ray, 37
Grable, Betty, 77
Graham, Billy, 139
Granada Television, 171, 173
'The Grand Ole Opry,' 28
Granger, Farley, 81, 82, 84
Grant, Lee, 68, 81
'The Grass Harp,' 84
Gray, Billy, 54, 54
Graziano, Rocky, 30
'The Great Gatsby,' 80
'The Great Gildersleeve,' 62
'The Great Sebastians,' 78
'Green Acres,' 59
Green, Lorne, 113
'The Green Pastures,' 76, 77
Greene, Richard, 107, 170
'Greybeards and Witches,' 79
Griffin, Merv, 32
Griffith, Andy, 82, 82
Grimes, Tammy, 84
Grove, Betty Ann, 32
'The Guiding Light,' 134
Guinness, Alec, 83
'Gumby,' 122
'Gun Law,' 170
'Gunsmoke,' 109-10, 110
Gwynne, Fred, 84

H
Hackett, Buddy, 62
Hale, Barbara, 84, 101, 101
'The Half-Promised Land,' 86
Halliday, Helen, 84
Hallmark Hall of Fame, 76, 76, 77
'Halls of Ivy,' 62
Hammett, Dashiell, 106
'Hancock's Halfhour,' 164, 165, 165
Hancock, Tony, 164-5, 165
'Happy Days,' 52, 61
Harding, Gilbert, 159, 160
Hardwicke, Sir Cedric, 78, 83
Harrington, Pat, Jr, 24
Harris, Julie, 68, 76, 76, 82
Harris, Robert H, 38
'Harry and Tonto,' 16
'Harvey,' 16, 81
Harvey, Laurence, 86
Hasso, Signe, 84
'Have Gun-Will Travel,' 112, 112
'Have Jacket, Will Travel,' 79
'The Haven Technique,' 82
Havoc, June, 62
'Hawaiian Eye,' 102, 102, 113
Hawkins, Jack, 81
Hawley, E Cameron, 79
Hawakawa, Sessue, 73
Hayes, Gabby, 95, 95
Hayes, Helen, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 84
Hearne, Richard, 186, 187
Heckart, Eileen, 76
Heidt, Horace, 31
'The Helen Morgan Story,' 75
Hellinger, Mark, 106
'Hello Charlie,' 84
Henderson, Dickie, 176
Henning, Paul, 59
Henry, Gloria, 60
Hepburn, Audrey, 78
Herbert, Don, 120, 120
Herlihy, Ed, 117
Herridge, Robert, 81
Heston, Charlton, 70, 71, 83
Hickenlooper, Doris and Charlie, 14
Hickman, Dwayne, 56, 61, 61
'Highway Patrol,' 99, 100
Hiken, Nat, 58, 59
Hill, George Roy, 73
'Hill Street Blues,' 52
Hillyard, Harriet, 50, 50
Hilton, Conrad, 75
'Historic Houses of England,' 181
Hitchcock, Alfred, 81, 86, 86
Hodge, Al, 93
'Holdup,' 81
Holland, Steve, 95
Holliman, Earl, 73
Holloway, Sterling, 50
Holm, Celeste, 82
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 76
'Hometown Jamboree,' 27
'The Honeymooners,' 16, 32, 34-5, 37, 56, 56, 57, 57, 84
'Hopalong Cassidy,' 90, 92, 95, 181
Hope, Bob, 30, 30, 36, 125, 137
Hopper, William, 101
Horne, Lena, 170
Hornsby, Creesh, 15
Horton, Edward Everett, 125
Horwich, Frances, 120
Horwich, Natalie, 79
'The House of Dust,' 83
Houseman, John, 78
'How Do You View?' 162, 162, 163
Howard, Ronny, 52, 61, 84
'Howdy-Doody,' 10, 114-5, 116, 117, 122, 122

Howell, Wayne, 16
Huber, Harold, 99
'Huck Finn,' 82
Hull, Henry, 82
Hull, Warren, 128, *129*
Hume, Benita, 62
Hunter, Kim, 84
Huntley-Brinkley Report, 147, *148*
Huntley, Chet, 147
Hutton, Betty, 33

I
'I Cover Times Square,' *99*
'I, Don Quixote,' 83
'I Love Lucy,' 46, *46*, 47, 62, 93, 170, 177
'I Married Joan,' 46, 48, *48*
'I Spy,' 52, 113
'Incident in an Alley,' 82
Independent Television News (ITN), 170, *176*, 181
Inglis, Brian, *171*
'Inner Sactum,' 86
Ireland, John, 82
'Issues and Answers,' *148*
'It's a Great Life,' 54
'I've Got a Secret,' 27, 128, 130
Ives, Burl, 75

J
'The Jack Paar Show,' 24
'The Jackie Gleason Show,' 16
Jackson, Eddie, 27
Jagger, Dean, 70
James, Sidney, 164-5, *165*
'Jamie,' 62, 81
'The Jane Wyman Theatre,' 82
Janssen, David, 101
'The Jazz Singer,' 84
Jeffries, Anne, 53, *53*, 62
Jessel, George, 31
'Jet Jackson, Flying Commando,' 95
'The Joe Palooka Story,' 107
'John Doe Number 154,' 79
'The Johnny Duggan Show,' 32
Johns, Glynis, 81
Jones, Spike, 31, *32*
Jourdan, Louis, 75
'Jubilee USA,' 28
'Judge Roy Bean,' 97
'Judgment at Nuremberg,' 75
'Jungle Jim,' 107
'Justice,' 81

K
Kabbible, Ish, 27
Kaiser Aluminum Hour, 82
'Kaleidoscope,' 78, 182
Karloff, Boris, 77, 84, 99
Karnes, Roscoe, 93
Kaye, Sammy, 32
Kearns, Joseph, 60, *61*
Keating, Larry, 40
Keaton, Buster, 83
Keeshan, Bob, 116, 122, *122*
Kefauver, Sen Estes, 148, *149*
Keith, Brian, 82, 100
Kelly, Grace, 68, 71, 83
Kelly, Jack, 102, *102*
Kelton, Pert, 16, 56
Kennedy, John F, 73, 84, 140, 150, *151*
Kiley, Richard, 73, 82
'The Kill,' 71
King, Alexander, 24
King, Dennie, *68*
'King Lear,' 79
'King of the Cowboys.' See Roy Rogers.
King, Pee Wee, 28
Kirby, Durwood, 27, 28, 37
Kirk, Lisa, 70
Kirk, Phyllis, 80, 82, 87, 105, 106
Kirkwood, Joe, Jr, 109
'Kit Carson,' 97, *97*
Klugman, Jack, 82, 87, *87*, 93
Knotts, Don, 23, *23*, 117
Kovacs, Ernie, 21, *21*, 22, 30, 36, *129*, 150, 155
Kraft Television Theatre, *72*, 73, *73*
'Kukla, Fran and Ollie,' 36, *36*, 37, 124

L
Lahr, Bert, *33*, 83, *84*
Laine, Frankie, 32
Laire, Judson, 38
Landon, Michael, 84, 113
Langford, Frances, 32, 56
Lanson, Snooky, 27
Lantz, Walter, 125
'Laramie,' 113, *113*
'The Lark,' 76, *76*
LaRosa, Julius, 12, 32
Larsen, Keith, 107
Laski, Marghanhita, 161
'Lassie,' *106*, 107
'The Last Clear Chance,' 75
'Last of the Summer Wine,' 180
'The Late Christopher Bean,' *66*, 83
'The Late George Aply,' 73
Laughton, Charles, 83, 86
Laurie, Piper, 75, 77
Lawford, Peter, 62, 103, 106
Lawrence, Steve, 23
Leachman, Cloris, 37, 84, 107
'Leave It to Beaver,' 59, *59*
Lee, Johnny, *42*, 43
Lee, Peggy, 32
Lee, Pinky, 29
LeGallienne, Eva, 83, 84
Lembeck, Harvey, 58
Lemmon, Jack, 62, 75, 82, 83, 137
Lennon Sisters, 27, 29
Leonard, Sheldon, 52
Lescoulie, Jack, 24, 26
Lester, Jerry, 15, *16*, 22
Levant, Oscar, 24
Levenson, Sam, 30
Lewis, Jerry, 15, 84, *155*
Lewis, Robert Q, 30
Liberace, 33, 170
Liebman, Max, 14, *14*, 33
'The Life of Riley,' 16, 50, *51*, 97
'Life with Elizabeth,' 52
'Life with Father,' 54, *54*
'Life with Linkletter,' *21*
'Life with Luigi,' 62
Lindfors, Viveca, 82, 83
Linkletter, Art, 21, *21*
'The Little Foxes,' 76
'Little Moon of Alban,' 76
'Little Red Monkey,' 161
'The Littlest Angel,' 84
Livingstone, Mary, 43
Lockhart, June, 80, 107
Lockhart, Kathleen, 80
'Lodging for the Night,' 79
Loeb, Philip, 38
'The Lone Ranger,' 4-5, 96, *96*
'The Long Goodbye,' 83
'A Long Time Till Dawn,' 73
Lorne, Marion, 28, 49
Lorre, Peter, 78, 84, 86
'The Lost Weekend,' 80
Loudon, Dorothy, *27*
'Louise,' 82
'Love That Bob,' 56, *61*
'Love That Jill, 62
Lovejoy, Frank, 77, 82, 99, 100
Lovett, Monica, 79
Lucky Strike Theatre, 80
'The Lucy Show,' 170
'Lucy-Desi Comedy Hour,' 27, 62
Lukas, Paul, 75
Lumet, Sidney, 66
Lunt, Alfred, *76*, 78
Lupino, Ida, 62, *63*, 82
Lux Video Theatre, 82
Lynch, Ken, 93

M
'Macbeth,' 71, 76
McBride, Mary Margaret, 24
McCarthy, Sen Joseph, 150, 151, *152*, *153*, 153
McCleery, Albert, 79
McCormack, Patty, 84
McCrary, Tex, 15
McCrea, Joel, 82, 113
McDaniel, Hattie, 43
MacDonald, Jeanette, 75
McGavin, Darren, 79, 80, 100, 106, 107
McGuire Sisters, 12
McIven, Allen, 58
McKenna, Siobahn, 75
Mackenzie, Gisele, 27, 32
MacLane, Barton, 82
McMahon, Ed, 119, 130
McNee, Patrick, 78, 86
McQuade, Arlene, 38
McQueen, Butterfly 43
McQueen, Steve, 70, 86, 112, *112*

'M Squad,' 99, *101*
Mack, Ted, 10
Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade, *136*, 137
Madison, Guy, 97, *97*
'Magnificent Yankee,' 76
Mahoney Jerry, 32
'Make Room for Daddy,' 50, *52*
Malone, Dorothy, 86
'Mama,' 37-8
'Man Against Crime,' 99
'Man and Superman,' 77
'Man From the South,' 86
'The Man is Ten Feet Tall,' 68
'Man on a Bicycle,' 86
'Man on a White Horse, 82
'The Man Who Came to Dinner,' 83
'The Man Who Refused to Die,' 79
Mancini, Henry, 101
Mann, Delbert, 66
Mansfield, Sally, *98*, 95
'The Many Loves of Dobie Gillis,' 60, 61, *61*
March, Frederic, 78, 80
March, Hal, 40, 130, *131*
Marchand, Nancy 66, *67*, 84
'The Mark Saber Mystery Theater,' 99
Marshall, E G, 68, 70, 71, *72*, 76, 84
Marshall, Herbert, 82
Martin and Lewis, 15, 31
Martin, Dean, 31
'Martin Kane, Private Eye,' *98*, 99
Martin, Mary, 77, *77*, 79, 84, 139, *139*
Martin, Tony, 32
'Mary,' 66, *66*, 67
Marvin, Lee, 99, *100*
Marx, Groucho, 84, 128, *128*
'Mary Poppins,' 71
'The Mary Tyler Moore Show,' 37, 52
Mason, James, 82
Massey, Raymond, 83
Masterpiece Playhouse, 66
Mathers, Jerry, 59, *59*
Matinee Theater, 79
'Maverick,' 24, 102, *102*, 113
Maxwell, Elsa, 24
Mayehoff, Eddie, 62
'Mayerling,' 78
Meadows, Audrey, 16, 37, *57*, 86
Meadows, Jayne, 83
'The Meanest Man in the World,' 82
'A Medal for Benny,' 82
Medallion Theatre, 82
'Medic,' 109
'Meet the Governor,' 84
'Meet the Masters,' 32
'Meet the Press,' 147, *148*
'Meeting of the Minds,' 23
Menjou, Adolph, 81
Menotti, Gian Carlo, *83*
Merman, Ethel, *12*, 31, *33*, 139
Merrill, Gary, 82
'The Mickey Mouse Club,' *7*, 116, 122, *123*, *124*, 158, *158*
Mickey Spillane, 106
Middleton, G H, 159, 160
'Mighty Mouse Playhouse,' 125, *125*, *126*
'The Mikado,' 84
Milland, Ray, 103
Miller, Dean, 54
Miller, J P, 66
'The Millionaire,' 107
'Mindy Carson Sings,' 32
Mineo, Sal, 73
Miner, Worthington, 70, 107
Mintz, Ed, 38
'The Miracle Worker,' 75
'Misalliance,' 75
Miss America Pageant, 137
Mitchell, Guy, 32
Mitchell, Leslie, *163*
Mitchell, Warren, *178*, 179
Monkhouse, Bob, 163
Montgomery, Elizabeth, 73, *73*, 80
Montgomery, George, 84
Montgomery, Robert, *73*, 80
'The Moon and Sixpence,' 83
Moore, Clayton, 4-5, 96, *96*
Moore, Del, 52
Moore, Garry, 27, *27*, 28, 37, 128
Moore, Mary Tyler, 52, 101
Moore, Roger, 102
Moore, Tim, 42, *42*
Moore, Victor, *12*
Moorehead, Agnes, 79
Morath, Max, 155
Morgan, Dan, 73
Morgan, Harry, 54, 99, *99*
Morgan, Robin, 38
Morgan, Russ, 32
Morgan, Wesley, 50, *51*
Morris, Howard, 14, *14*
Mosel, Tad, 66
'Motorola TV Hour,' 81
'Mr Adams and Eve,' 62, *63*, 82
'Mr Glencannon Takes All,' 81
'Mr I Magination,' 117
'Mr Lincoln,' 79
'Mr Magoo, 125
'Mr Novak,' 70
'Mr Pastry,' *186*, 187
'Mr Peepers,' 49, *49*
'Mr Rogers' Neighborhood,' 121, 122
'Mr Television.' See Milton Berle.
'Mr Wizard,' 120, *120*
'Mr and Mrs North,' 100
'Mrs Bixby and the Colonel's Coat,' 86
'Mrs Harris Goes to Paris,' 71
'Mrs McThing,' 79
MTV, 21
'Muffin the Mule,' 184, *185*
Muggs, J Fred, 25, *25*
Muni, Paul, 75
Munsel, Patricia, 32
Murdoch, Richard, 165
Murray, Arthur, 33
Murray, Jan, 15
Murray, Kathryn, 33
Murray, Ken, 29
Murrow, Edward R, 126, 133, 147, 153, 154, *154*, *155*
'My Favorite Story,' 81
'My Friend Flicka,' 109
'My Little Margie,' 48, *48*
Myers, Carmel, 30
Myerson, Bees, 128
mysteries, 99-102. See specific titles.

N
Naish, J Carrol, 62, 82, 103
'The Naked City,' 106
'Name That Tune,' 128, 130
Napier, John, 79
NBC (National Broadcasting Company), 10, 14, *14*, 15, 16, 21, 22, 24, 25, 31, 33, 36, 66, 78, 82, *84*, 99, 132, 133, 138, 139, 148
Negus, Arthur, 183
Neilson, Leslie, 68, 84
Neilsen ratings, 85
Nelson, Barry, 62
Nelson, Frank, 43
Nelson, Lori, 62
Nelson, Ozzie, 50, *50*
Nelson, Ricky, 50, *51*
Ness, Elliott, 81
Nettleton, Lois, 81
Neville, John, 83
Newland, John, 80, 82
Newman, Paul, 75, 82
Newton, Robert, 81
Nichols, Dandy, 179
'A Night to Remember,' 73
'1984,' 160
Niven, David, 82
Nixon, Agnes, 134
Nixon, Richard, 150, *151*, 153
'No Sad Songs for Me,' 82
'No Time for Sergeants,' 82, *82*
Nolan, Kathleen, 59
Nolan, Lloyd, 77, 95, 99, 103
North, Jay, 60, *61*
'Northwest Passage,' 107
Mye, Louis, 23, *23*, 52

O
Oberon, Merle, 83, 105

O'Brien, Edmond, 82
O'Brien, Hugh, 82, 110, *110*
O'Connor, Donald, 31
'October Story,' 68
'Oedipus the King,' 79
'Offshore Island,' 161, *161*
'O Henry Playhouse,' 83
'Oh, Susanna,' 49
O'Herlihy, Dan, 82
O'Keefe, Dennis, 62, 78
'Old Boy Network,' 164
'Old Tasselfoot,' 68
'Oldsmobile Music Theatre,' 83
Oliver, Anthony, 174
Oliver, Vic, 163
Olivier, Laurence, 83
Olsen and Johnson, 30, 31, *31*
O'Malley, J Pat, 80
'Omnibus,' 33, 78-9, 81
'$100,000 Big Surprise,' *130*, 132
'One Small Guy,' 82
'One Step Beyond,' 161
'Onions in the Stew,' 80
'The Opening Door,' 84
'Original Amateur Hour,' 10
O'Shea, Michael, 54
Osmond, Ken, 59
O'Sullivan, Maureen, 75
'Our Miss Brooks,' 49, *49*
'Ozark, Jubilee,' 28, *28*

P
Paar, Jack, 24, *24*, 25, *25*, 133
Page, Patti, 32
Palance, Jack, 73, *74*, 81
Pall Mall Showcase, 82
Palmer, Betsy, 26, 75, 82, 128
Palmer, Lilli, 30
'Panorama,' 168, *183*
Paramount, 90, 92
Parks, Bert, 128, 137
'Patterns,' 73
Patrick, Lee, 53
Payne, John, 82, 112
Peale, Norman Vincent, 139
'The Pennsylvanians.' See Fred Waring.
'People Are Funny,' 21, 171
'The People's Choice,' 62, *63*
'The People's Court,' 93
Peppard, George, 82
Perelman, S J, 128
Perkins, Marlin, *126*
'Perry Mason,' 100-1, *101*, 113, 135, 166
'Person to Person,' 126, 154, 155, *155*
'Pete Kelly's Blues,' 103
'Peter Gunn,' *100*, 101
'Peter Pan,' 79
Peterson, Paul, 60, *60*
'The Petrified Forest,' 78, *78*
'Petticoat Junction,' *41*, 59
Philbrick, Herbert, 99
Philco Television Playhouse, 66, 68, *68*
Philips, Lee, 71
Phillips, Irna, 14
Pickles, Wilfred, 164, 173
Picon, Molly, 84
'Pink Panther,' *100*, 101
Pinza, Ezio, 62, 86
Pitts, ZaSu, 49, 83
'The Plainsclothesman,' 93
Platt, Edward, 81
Play of the Week, 82
Playhouse, 90, 73, *74*, 75, *75*
'The Plot to Kill Stalin,' 75
Plummer, Christopher, 69, 76, 79, 81, 83
Plymouth Playhouse, 81
Poitier, Sidney, 68
Porter, Don, 52
Persoff, Nehemiah, 75, 105
Poston, Tom, 23, 128
'P O W,' 82
Powell, Addison, 79
Powell, Dick, 82, 83, 84, 86
Presley, Elvis, 12, 28, 32, 50, 73
Preston, Robert, 82
Price, George, 10
'The Price is Right,' 128, *129*
'Pride of the Family,' 62
'Prisoner of Zenda,' *80*, 81
'Prisoners in Town,' 82
'Private Secretary,' 52, *53*
Proctor and Gamble, 133, 134, 135, 148
Producers' Showcase, 78, 78, *79*
'Profile in courage,' 73, 83
'Project Immortality,' 84
Public Broadcasting System (PBS), 23, 121
Pulitzer Prize Playhouse, 83
puppet shows, 24, 36-7, 116, 125, 126

Q
'The Quatermass Experiment,' 161
'Queen for a Day,' *128*, 128
'Queen of the West.' See Dale Evans.
'The Quiet Strangers,' 84
Quinn, Anthony, 73, 83, 84
'Quiz Kids,' 119
quiz shows, 21, 116, 126, 130-3, 160, 164, 170, 182, 185
quiz-show scandals, 26, 132, 133

R
radio, 10, 12, 21, 27, 31, 36, 42, 43, 49, 54, 62, 119, 134, 147, 164, 176, 183
'Radio Times,' 166, 167
Rae, Charlotte, 59
Rafferty, Frances, 54
'The Rag Jungle,' 82
'The Rag Trade,' 179
Rains, Claude, 75, 82
Raitt, John, 32
Randall, Tony, 49, 84, 93
Randolph, Joyce, *57*
Randolph, Lillian, 43
Rathbone, Basil, 76-7, 82
'Rawhide,' 110, *111*, *113*
Rayburn, Gene, *23*, 125
Raye, Martha, 29, 31
RCA (Radio Corporation of America), 84, 139, 142
Reagan, Ronald, 82, 85, 85, 86
'The Real McCoys,' 59
Red Skelton Show, 21
Redgrave, Michael, 79
Reed, Alan, 62
Reed, Donna, 59, 60, *60*, 62
Reed, Robert, 68
Reeves, George, *91*, *107*
Reeves, Kynaston, 168, *168*
Reiner, Carl, 14, *14*, 130
Reith, Sir John, 182-3
religious programs, 139
Remick, Lee, 73
'Remington Steele,' 52
'Requiem for a Heavyweight,' 73, *74*
'The Restless Gun,' 82, 112
Rettig, Tommy, *106*, 107
'Reunion at Steepler's Hill,' 82
'Reunion in Vienna,' 78
Revlon Mirror Theatre, 82
Reynolds, Burt, 86, 107, 110
Reynolds, Marjorie, 50, *51*
'Rheingold Beer Theatre,' 82
Reynolds, William, 105
'Rhonda,' 52
Rice, Rosemary, 38
'Richard Diamond, Private Eye,' 101
Richman, Harry 10
Riddle, Nelson, 31
Rinaldo, Duncan, 97, *97*
'Rip Van Winkle,' *72*
Ripley, Robert, 139
Ritchard, Cyril, 78
Ritter, Thelma, 68
Ritz Bros, 31
Robards, Jason, 75, 84
Roberts, Oral, *138*, 139
Roberts, Roy, 49
Robertson, Cliff, 75, 93
Robertson, Dale, 86, 97
'Robin Hood,' 107, 170
Robinson, Edward G, 83, 99
Robinson, Larry, 38
'The Rockford Files,' 102
'Rocky and his Friends,' 124-5, 125
'Rocky Jones, Space Ranger,' 93, 95
'Rocky King, Inside Detective,' 93
Rockwell, Robert, 49
'Rod Brown of the Rocket Rangers,' 93, 95
Rogers, Fred. See 'Mr. Rogers' Neighborhood.'
Rogers, Ginger, 78, 84
Rogers, Roy, *90*, *94*, 95, *95*
Rogers, Will, Jr, 30
'The Rogues,' 82
'Romeo and Juliet,' 83
Romero, Caesar, 99
Rooney, Mickey, 75
'Rootie Kazootie,' 119, *119*
Rose Bowl Parade, 137, 138
Rose, Reginald, 70
Rosenbloom, 'Slapsie Maxie,' 11, 75, 109
Ross, Sen Edmund, 73, 83
Rudie, Evelyn, 75
Ruggles, Charles, 62, 75
Russell, Rosalind, 31, 82
Russel, Todd, 119, *119*
Rydell, Bobby, *20*

S
Sablon, Jean, *12*
'The Saint,' 102
'St. Elsewhere,' 52, 70
Saint, Eva Marie, 68, 82, 125
Sands, Tommy, 73
'Sanford and Son,' 178, *179*
Sarnoff, David, 142
'Saturday Night Review,' 14, 30
Saunders, Lugene, 50, *51*, 62
'The Scarlet Letter,' *70*, *71*
Schell, Maria, 75
Schell, Maximilian, 75
Schlitz Beer Playhouse of Stars, 82
Scott, George C, 77
Scourby, Alexander, 79
'The Sea is Boiling Hot,' 73
'Search for Tomorrow,' 134
'Secret Agent,' 113
'See It Now,' 154
Sellers, Peter, 170
Serling, Rod, 66, 73, 75, 82, 86, 87, *87*
'Sesame Street,' 122
Seven Lively Arts, 78
''77 Sunset Strip,' *100*, 101, 113, 170
'Sgt Bilko,' 56, 58-9, *58*, 170
'Shadow of the Champ,' 68
Shatner, William, 70, 79, 82, 87
Shaw, David, 66
'She Stoops to Conquer,' 79
Sheen, Fulton J, *138*, 139
Sherman, Allen, 23
Shildkraut, Joseph, 76
'Shirley Temple's Storybook,' 86
Shore, Dinah, 26, *26*, 66, 147
Showtime USA, 31
Shriner, Herb, 32, 84
Shulman, Max, 60
Sidney, Sylvia, 82
Silverheels, Jay, 4-5, 96, *96*
Silvers, Phil, 36, 56, 58, *58*, 170
Simon, Neil, 14, 59
Sinatra, Frank, 29, *32*, *33*
Sinclair, Mary, *70*, 71, *71*
'The Singin' Idol,' 73
sitcoms, 36-62, 164
'$64,000 Question,' 130, *131*, 132, 170
Skelton, Red, *20*, 21
'Skin of Our Teeth,' 84
Slater, John, 174
Slezak, Walter, 82
Sloan, Everett, 73
Slye, Leonard. See Roy Rogers.
Sniff, Knuckhead, 32
Smith, Buffalo Bill, 116, *117*
Smith, Howard K, 147, *151*
Smith, Kate, 29
soap operas, 116, 126, 133-5
'Songs for Sale,' 22
'The Sons of the Pioneers,' 95
Sooty, 187, *187*
Sothern, Ann, 52, *53*
'The Sound of Murder,' 84
'Soupy Sales Show,' 121, 124
'Spin and Marty,' 122, *124*
Spivak, Lawrence, 147, *147*
sports programs, 138
'Square Shootin',' 82
Stack, Robert, 81, 103, *105*, 126
Stage, 7, 82
Stang, Arnold, 62
'Stanley,' 62
Stanley, Kim, 83
Stapleton, Maureen, 75
'Star Stage,' 83
Star Theatre. See 'Texaco Star Theatre.'
Starr, Kay, 32
'State of the Union,' 78
Steiger, Rod, 66, *67*
'Steptoe and Sons,' 177, *179*
Sterling, Robert, 53, *53*, 62
Stevens, Connie, 40, 84, 102, *102*
Stewart, Horace, 43
Stewart, James, 86
'The Sting,' 73
Stone, Cliffie, 27
Stone, Cynthia, 62
Stork Club, 30
'The Storm,' 70
Storm, Gale, 48, *48*, 49
'Story of Mary Surratt,' 68, 84, 134
Strasberg, Susan, 77
Streeter, Fred, 160
'Strike It Rich,' 128, *129*
Stuart, Mary, 84, 134
'Studio 57,' 82
'Studio One,' 41, 68, 70-1, *70*, *71*, 81, 85
'Stud's Place,' 62
Sullavan, Margaret, 70
Sullivan, Barry, 77
Sullivan, Ed, 11-2, *13*, *14*, 24
'A Summer's Ending,' 84
'Sunday Night at the London Palladium,' 170
Sunday Showcase, 82
'Sunset Boulevard,' 80
'Superman,' *91*, 107
Swaggart, Jimmy, 139
Swayze, John Cameron, 146, *147*
Sweeney, Bob, 40, 62, *63*
Sweet, Blanche, 106
Sykes, Norma, *164*
Sylvester, Victor, 167-8

T
'Take a Good Look,' 21
'Take Your Pick,' 170
'Talent Scouts, Arthur Godfrey's,' 12
'Tales of Wells Fargo,' 97
'Taming of the Shrew,' *70*
Tandy, Jessica, 81, 83
Taylor, A J P, 183
Taylor, Robert, 75, 86
Taylor, Tom, 38
Television Gardener, 159-60
Television House, London, 158, 170
Telstar, 177
'Tender Is the Night,' 82
'The Tender Shoot,' 84
Terkel, Studs, 62
Terry-Thomas, 162, *162*, *163*
Texaco Star Theatre, 10, *10*, 11, *11*, 27
'The Texan,' 112, *112*
Theater Guild, 82
Theater Guild Television Theater, 66
Theater Hour, 82
'They Stand Accused,' 93
'The Thin Man,' 105
'This Happy Breed,' 77
'This is Show Business,' 163
Thomas, Danny, 31, 50, 52, *52*
Thomas, Tony, 52
'Three Men on a Horse,' 75
'Till Death Us Do Part,' 178, *179*
Tillstrom, Burr, 36, *36*
'Time of Your Life,' 75, *75*
'Tin Pan Alley Show,' *167*
'To Tell the Truth,' 128
'Toast of the Town,' 11
'Today Show,' 25, *25*, 26, 132
Todd, Ann, 161, *161*
Todman, Bill, 126
'Tom Corbett, Space Cadet,' 95
Tone, Franchot, 70, *71*
'The Tongues of Angels,' 71
'Tonight: America After Dark,' 24
'Tonight at 8:30,' 78
'Tonight Show,' 16, 21, 24, *24*, 25, 119, 130
Tonto, 96, *96*
'Too Young to Go Steady,' 62
Topo Gigio, 12, *13*
'Topper,' 52-3, *53*
Torme, Mel, 32

'A Touch of Spring,' 82
Townes, Harry, 84
'Trans Atlantic Quiz,' 183
Travis, Merle, 27
Trevor, Claire, 78
'Trial at Devil's Canyon,' 81
Trigger, *94*, 95
Tripp, Paul, 117
Trout, Robert, 147
Truex, Ernest, 49, 52
'Truth or Consequences,' 126, *126*, 130
Tubb, Ernest, 28
'A Turkey for the President,' 86
'Turn of the Screw,' 83
'TV Sound Stage,' 82
'TV Teen Club,' 31
'TV's Top Tunes,' 32
'Twelve Angry Men,' 70, 71
'The Twentieth Century,' 77
20th Century-Fox Hour, 83
'Twenty-One,' 132, *132*
'Twilight Zone,' 86, 87, *87*

U
United States Steel Hour, 82, *82*
'The Unlighted Road,' 82
'The Untouchable,' 103, *105*
'Upstairs, Downstairs,' 113

V
Vallee, Rudy, *25*
Valli, June, 27
Vanderbilt, Gloria, 82
Van Doran, Charles, 26, 132, *132*
Van Dyke, Dick, 130
Van Gleeson, Reggie, 16, *18*
Van Patten, Dick, 38
Vance, Vivian, 46, *47*
'The Velvet Alley,' 75
'Victoria Regina,' 80
'Victory at Sea,' 142, *142*, *144*
Vidal, Gore, 66
video tape, 84-5
'The Virtuous Island,' *79*
'Voice of Firestone,' 32
Von Zell, Harry, 40

W
Wade, Ernestine, 43
Waggoner, Porter, 28
'Wagon Train,' 109, 110, *113*, 179
Waldman, Ronald, 182
Walker, Clint, 103, *103*
Wallace, Mike, 86, 128, *130*, 132
Wallach, Eli, 68, 75, 77, 82
Walt Disney Productions, 59, 92, *106*, 107, 122
Walters, Barbara, 25
Walters, Lou, 25
'Wanted – Dead or Alive,' 112, *112*
Ward, Jack, 124, *124*, 125
'Ward Three, 4 PM to Midnight,' 79
Warden, Jack, 68, 77, 81
Warfield, William, 76
Waring, Fred, 31, *31*
Warner Bros, 92, 102-3
Warners Bros Westerns, 88-9
Warner, Jack, 166, *166*
Waterman, Willard, 62
Waters, Ethel, 43
Wayne, David, 62, 83
Wayne, John, 95, 109
'Weaver, Charlie.' See Cliff Arquette.
Weaver, Doodles, 30
Weaver, Sylvester 'Pat,' 14, 15, 25, 33
Webb, Jack, 99
Weber, Peggy, 79
Weismuller, Johnny, 107
Weld, Tuesday, 61
Welk, Lawrence, 28, 29, *29*
Welles, Orson, 77, 79
Westerns, 4-5, 95-97, 102-3, 109-13. See *also* specific show-titles.
Westinghouse, *81*
Weston, Jack, 95
'Whack-O!' 168, *168*
'What the Papers Say,' 171, *171*
'What's My Line?' 128, *129*, 136, 147, *156*, 159, 160, 181
Wheeler, Mortimer, 181
'Whirligig,' 185
White, Betty, 32, 52
White, Jesse, 52
Whiteman, Paul, 31
Whitmore, James, 83
'Who Pays?' 128
'The Wicked Scheme of Jebal Deeks,' 83
'Wild Bill Hickok,' 97, *97*
'Wild Kingdom,' *126*
Wilder, Thornton, *84*
Williams, Andy, 32
Williams, Bransby, 174
Williams, Grant, 102
Williams, Spencer, Jr, 42, *42*
Willingham, Calder, 66
Willson, Meredith, 31
'Willy,' 62
Wilson, Don, 43
Winchell, Walter, 12, 24, 32, 103
'A Wind from the South,' 82
'Windfall,' 81
'Winky Dink and You,' 121, *121*
'The Winslow Boy,' 81
Winsor, Roy, 134
Winters, Jonathan, 30, 87, *87*
'Winterset,' 77
Winterset, Somerset, 14
Winwood, Estelle, 78
'Wish on the Moon,' 68, 82
'The Wizard of Oz,' 77
Wolfgang, Professor Van, 14
Wood, Natalie, 62
Wood, Peggy, 36, *37*
Woodward, Joanne, 75
Woolley, Monty, 75, 83
'The World of Mr Sweeney,' 62
Worley, Jo Anne, 61
Worth, Harry, 176
Wray, Fay, 62
Wright, Martha, 32
Wright, Teresa, 75
'Wuthering Heights,' *79*
'Wyatt Earp, Life and Lengend of,' 110, *110*
Wyatt, Jane, 54, *54*
Wyman, Jane, 81, 82
Wynn, Ed, 30, 31, 36, 62, 73, 74, 87
Wynn, Keenan, 73, 74, 87, 103

Y
'Yakity Yak,' 170
'Yellow Jack,' 78
York, Dick, 75
'You Are an Artist,' 139
'You Are There,' 142
'You Asked for It,' 128
'You Bet Your Life,' 126, *127*, 128
'You'll Never Get Rich,' *56*, *58*, 170
Young, Alan, 29, 30, 84
Young, Gig, 82
Young, Loretta, 86
'Young Peoples' Concerts,' 32
Young, Robert, 54
Youngman, Henry, 10, 30
'Your Hit Parade,' *26*, 27, 150
'Your Show of Shows,' 10, 14, *14*, *15*

Z
'Z Cars,' 166, *167*
Zabach, Florian, 32
Zane Grey Theater, 86
Zimbalist, Efrem, Jr, *100*, 101, 170
'Zoo Parade,' *126*
'Zorro,' *106*, 107, *107*

Picture Credits

The Bettmann Archive Inc: pages 10 (top), 11 (top), 12 (left), 13 (top), 14 (top), 15 (top), 18 (bottom three), 21 (bottom right), 26 (top), 27 (bottom), 28 (top), 31 (top), 32, 32-3 (top), 33, 34-5, 36, 39, 41 (bottom), 43 (all three), 44-5, 51 (right), 64-5, 70 (both), 71 (bottom), 80 (top), 81, 83, 116, 117 (both), 120 (bottom), 128-9, 129 (right), 130, 131, 133, 138 (both), 146, 154 (both), 155, 156-7.
BBC Hulton Picture Library: pages 129 (left), 158 (top).
Bison Picture Library: pages 4-5, 7, 8-9, 12 (right), 15 (bottom), 26 (bottom), 40 (bottom), 46, 46-7, 47 (bottom), 48 (bottom), 52, 55, 56, 57 (both), 58 (bottom), 59, 62, 86, 87 (both), 88-9, 90 (bottom), 91, 92, 93 (both), 95 (all three), 96 (both), 97 (all three), 99, 100 (top and bottom left), 101 (bottom), 102, 102-03, 103 (both), 104-05, 105, 106 (both), 107 (both), 110 (both), 112 (top right and bottom right), 113 (top and bottom left), 118, 121 (both), 123 (both), 124 (both), 125 (both), 126 (top), 129 (left), 139 (both), 151 (top), 178 (top), 179, 180.
Camera Press Ltd: page 170.
Department of Defense: page 144-5.
Granada Television: pages 171, 173.
Hallmark Hall of Fame: pages 76 (all three), 77 (top).
John F Kennedy Library: pages 140-1, 148 (top left).
Kraft, Inc: pages 72 (both), 73 (both).
Museum of Modern Art/Film Stills Archive: pages 2-3, 74.
National Archives: pages 142-3, 145 (right).
National Film Archive, London: pages 58 (top), 80 (bottom), 101 (top), 108-09, 172-3.
New York Public Library: page 149 (top).
Phototeque: pages 13 (center), 17, 18 (top), 19, 21 (center four), 40 (top), 47 (top), 53 (bottom), 61 (bottom), 86-7, 90 (top), 99 (bottom right), 114-15, 126 (bottom), 128, 134, 135, 148 (top right and bottom right), 150.
S & G Press Agency: pages 159, 160 (both), 161, 162 (both), 163 (both), 164, 164-5, 166 (both), 167 (both), 168 (both), 169, 174, 175 (both), 176, 177, 178 (bottom), 181, 182 (both), 183, 184 (both), 185, 186, 187.
Alex Siodmak: pages 14 (bottom), 31 (center), 66 (top), 68 (all three), 69 (bottom), 98.
Springer/Bettmann Film Archive: pages 22, 23 (all three), 25 (top), 37 (top), 51 (top left), 61 (top), 71 (top), 113 (bottom right).
TPS/Keystone: page 158 (bottom).
UPI/Bettmann Newsphotos: pages 66 (bottom), 132, 136-7, 147 (top), 149 (bottom), 151 (bottom), 152-3, 153.
US Navy: page 145 (left).
Wisconsin Center for Film and Theater Research: pages 10 (bottom), 11 (bottom), 12 (top), 13 (bottom), 14 (center), 16, 20, 24, 25 (bottom), 27 (top), 28 (bottom), 29 (both), 30 (both), 31 (bottom), 32-3 (bottom), 37 (bottom), 38 (both), 41 (top), 42 (both), 48 (top), 49 (both), 50, 51 (bottom left), 53 (top), 54, 60, 63 (all three), 67, 69 (top), 75, 77 (bottom), 78 (both), 79 (both), 82-3, 84, 85, 94, 111, 112 (top left and bottom left), 119, 120 (top), 122, 127, 147 (bottom).

Acknowledgments
The author and publisher would like to thank the following people who have helped in the preparation of this book: Robin L Sommer, who edited it; Jean Chiaramonte Martin, who did the picture research; Mike Rose, who designed it: Florence Norton, who prepared the index; Barbara Marschall and Lisa Weber, who assisted with the research and reviewed the manuscript (all opinions and any errors are the author's own however); and Hector Rodriguez, Barbara Ogourek and Pam Manser.